Vol. XXIV.—No. 159] [December, 1937.

THE MINERALOGICAL MAGAZINE

AND

Journal of The Mineralogical Society

(*INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 3, 1876.*)

WITH A SEPARATELY-PAGED APPENDIX OF

MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS

EDITED BY L. J. SPENCER, F.R.S.

ABSTRACTORS

F. A. BANNISTER
M. H. HEY
HAROLD HILTON
R. ŌHASHI
S. J. SHAND
C. A. SILBERRAD
F. SLAVÍK
W. CAMPBELL SMITH
L. J. SPENCER
S. I. TOMKEIEFF
V. ZSIVNY

LONDON
HUMPHREY MILFORD, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
AMEN HOUSE, WARWICK SQUARE, E.C. 4.

1937

Price 6s. net.
Annual Subscription for four numbers, Post free 20s.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY

Officers and Council for 1937–38

PRESIDENT.

L. J. Spencer, C.B.E., B.Sc., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.

PAST-PRESIDENTS.

Sir Henry A. Miers, M.A., D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. (1904–09).

A. E. H. Tutton, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. (1912–15).

Prof. A. Hutchinson, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S. (1921–24).

Prof. W. W. Watts, M.A., M.Sc., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (1924–27).

Sir John S. Flett, K.B.E., M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. (1930–33).

Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., A.R.C.S., D.Sc., F.R.S. (1933–36).

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.

Prof. C. E. Tilley, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.

TREASURER.

F. N. Ashcroft, M.A., F.G.S., F.C.S., 1 *Egerton Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.* 3.

GENERAL SECRETARY.

Lt.-Col. W. Campbell Smith, M.C., T.D., M.A., F.G.S., *British Museum of Natural History, South Kensington, London, S.W.* 7.

FOREIGN SECRETARY.

Prof. A. Hutchinson, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S. *Pembroke College, Cambridge.*

EDITOR OF THE JOURNAL.

L. J. Spencer, C.B.E., B.Sc., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. 111 *Albert Bridge Road, London, S.W.* 11.

TRUSTEES.

F. N. Ashcroft, M.A., F.G.S., F.C.S.

Sir Henry A. Miers, M.A., D.Sc. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

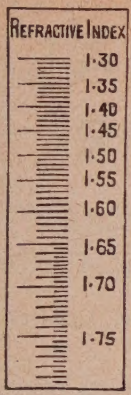
ORDINARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

B. W. Anderson, B.Sc., F.C.S.
G. F. Claringbull, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.
Prof. C. G. Cullis, D.Sc., F.G.S.
Sir Lewis L. Fermor, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. F. Hallimond, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S.
M. H. Hey, M.A., D.Sc., F.C.S.
F. C. Phillips, M.A., Ph.D. F.G.S.
Prof. H. H. Read, D.Sc., F.G.S.
Arthur Russell, M.B.E.
G. F. Herbert Smith, M.A., D.Sc
R. C. Spiller, M.A.
Gilbert Wilson, Ph.D., M.Sc. F.G.S.

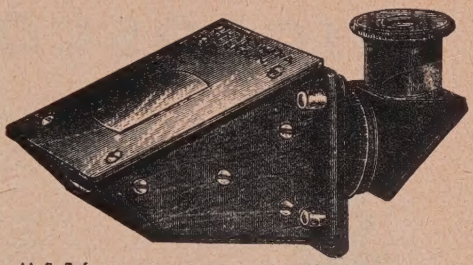
LIBRARIAN.

Miss J. M. Sweet, B.Sc., *British Museum of Natural History, South Kensington, London, S.W.* 7 (to which address all publications intended for the Library of the Society should be forwarded).

Bankers.—Messrs. Coutts & Co., 15 *Lombard Street, London, E.C.* 3.



THE HERBERT SMITH REFRACTOMETER



The H. S. Refractometer, constructed to the design of Dr. G. F. Herbert Smith, of the Mineral Department of the British Museum, for determining the Refractive Indices of Minerals and Gem Stones. The Scale gives the Indices without calculation to ·01 and by estimation to ·001. The instrument will accommodate either large or small specimens. In case complete, £10 10s.; case containing the necessary refracting liquids, in two dropping bottles, 15s.

The 'Barker' Transparent Crystallographic Protractor for use in the preparation of Stereographic and Gnomonic projections and the solution of various problems of Crystallography. In case, £1 15s.

List MD of Instruments in use for Mineralogy, Crystallography, &c. on request

J. H. STEWARD, LTD.
406 STRAND · LONDON, W.C. 2

A GOOD ROUGH OPAL SPECIMEN about this size, 5s.

Assorted Dozen Small Rough Specimens All Colours 20s. Posted to any address

AUSTRALIAN OPALS

Black Opals
Fire Opals
Green Opals
Blue Opals

Direct from Australia
Cut Opals
Rough Opals

QUAINT ROUGH OPAL BRACELETS
About One Dozen Stones. Beautiful Colours. Silver Mounted
£3 3s. £4 4s. £5 5s. £6 6s.
Greatly admired. Postage paid to any address

N. H. SEWARD
'Opal House'
457–459 Bourke Street, Melbourne, Australia
Our Beautifully Illustrated Catalogue post free on request to any address
When ordering
Please remit by Postal Order, Money Order, Bank Notes, or Bank Draft

OPAL BEAD NECKLACES
18" to 36" long
£4 4s. to £15 15s. and upwards

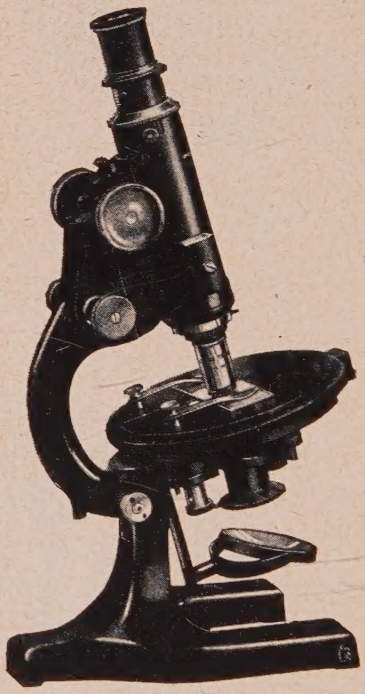
MINERAL DEFINITIONS

Rock-forming minerals are usually embryonic. Well crystallized specimens properly describe mineral definitions. Teaching collections—scientifically and culturally, require the highest standard in well crystallized mineral specimens. These are carefully prepared from the largest collections in the world by

GREGORY BOTTLEY & CO.

Showrooms and Warehouses:
30 OLD CHURCH STREET, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W. 3
'Grams: 'Meteorites, London.' *'Phone:* Flaxman 5841.

PETROLOGICAL MICROSCOPE



ABRIDGED SPECIFICATION

Draw tube adjustable and calibrated.

Analyser in sliding mount.

Slot for quartz wedge.

Coarse and fine focussing adjustment.

Circular rotating stage divided to degrees.

Rack-focussing substage.

Abbe condenser in swing-out mount.

Lower lens of condenser can be used independently.

Polariser in separate swing-out mount, divided every 10 degrees with spring catch indicating each 90 degrees.

Bright black enamel finish with chromium plated fittings.

Eyepiece ×6 with cross wires.

1-in. and ¼-in. Achromatic Objectives in interchangeable centring mounts.

Complete, in mahogany case £27 10*s*. 0*d*.

Catalogue on request

Cooke Troughton & Simms LTD

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK

INDEX TO VOL. XXIV

[See also List of new mineral names (p. 601). Only the main items are here indexed; for fuller details see Index to Mineralogical Abstracts, vol. 6.]

Alderman (A. R.), Almandine, Cornwall, 42
Almandine, Cornwall, 42, 191
Alumina in reaction series, 362
Analcime, vapour pressure, 115
Anderson (B. W.) & Payne (C. J.), Mg-Zn spinel, Ceylon, 547
Anderson (J. G. C.) & Elder (S.), Apophyllite, Traprain Law, 90
Annual Report, xxxv, xlviii, lxii
Anthophyllite, Cornwall, 187
Apophyllite, Traprain Law, 90
Aspland (V. L.), elected member, lix

Bailey (E. B.), elected member, xliv
Balance-sheet, xxxviii, liv, lxvi
Bannister (F. A.), Bismuth oxyhalides, 49
— Ettringite, 324
— X-ray measurements, 61, 64, 227
— *v.* Brammall (A.), 507
Barber (C. T.), elected member, lix
— Effect of heat on optics of plagioclase, 343
Barlow (W.), obituary, 277
Baryte, Rotherham, Yorks., 318
Basaltic magma, residual liquids, 154
Base-exchange in scolecite, 236
Bell (R.), obituary, 279
Bennett (H.), analyses by, 422, 511, 516, 521
Benson (W. N.), elected member, xxxiii
Bernal (J. D.), Cryst.-struct. ettringite, 324
Biographical notices, 277
Biotite, Carsphairn, 495
Bismoclite, 55, 59
Bismuth oxyhalides, 49
Boksputite, 62
Bracewell (S.) *v.* Brammall (A.), 254
Brammall (A.), Alumina in reaction series, 362
— & Bracewell (S.), Garnet in granites, 254
— & Dowie (D. L.), Gold and silver in Malvern rocks, 260
— Leech (J. G. C.), & Bannister (F. A.), Cookeite and hydromuscovite, 507
— & Rao (B. R.), Cordierite, 257
British minerals, xxxi, 42, 51, 65, 84, 90, 92, 131, 165, 173, 181, 221, 254, 257, 260, 307, 318, 321, 324, 331, 367, 423, 433, 495, 507, 565, 569, 573
Burton (W.), elected member, xliv
Butler (F. H.), obituary, 279
Bye-laws, vii

Carbon dioxide, determination, 76
Chabazite, vapour pressure, 116
Chemical analysis, 21, 35, 76, 173
Chondrodite, Glenelg, 84
Claringbull (G. F.), elected member, xlviii
Colour reactions in micro-chemical tests, 21
Cook (C. W.), obituary, 280
Cookeite, S. Wales, 507
Copaux (H.), obituary, 280
Copper, determination in rocks, 35
Cordierite, Cornwall, 187
— in granite, opt., 257
Courtauld (V.), elected member, xlv
Cummingtonite, Cornwall, 183
Curie (M.), obituary, 280

Dana (E. S.), obituary, 281
Daubreeite, 55
David (T. W. E.), obituary, 283
Davidson (C. F.), elected member, xliii
Davison (E. H.), elected member, lxi
Day (T. C.), obituary, 283
Deer (W. A.), elected member, lxi
— Biotite, Carsphairn, 495
Diffusion of water or gas in zeolites, 99
Dolerites, quartz-, Scotland, 131
Dollar (A. T. J.), Integrating micrometer, 577
Double (I. S.) *v.* Read (H. H.), 84
Dowie (D. L.) *v.* Brammall (A.), 260
Dunn (J. A.), elected member, lix
Dunstan (B.), obituary, 284

Eclogite, Glenelg, 557
— kyanite-, 422
Edingtonite, vapour pressure, 105
— substitution products, cryst.-struct., 208
Elder (S.) *v.* Anderson (J. G. C.), 90
Enstatite-hypersthene series, 165
Epidote, water in, 173
Ettringite, Antrim, 324
Eulysite, Ross-shire, 331

Farrington (O. C.), obituary, 284
Felspar, effect of heat on optics, 343, 453

Felspar, potash-soda-, thermal stability, 453
Ferrosilicine, 163
Ferrosilicon, 160
Fersman (A. E.), elected honorary member, xxxv
Fleet (W. F.), elected member, xliii
Fluorite, N. Scotland, 307
Friedel (G.), obituary, 285
Fukuchi (N.), obituary, 286

Gahnospinel, 554
Garnet in eclogites, 425
— in granites, 254
Gem spinel, Mg-Zn, 547
Gibbs (A.), analyses by, 367
Glaucophane-rocks, New Caledonia, 534
Glinka (S. F.), obituary, 287
Gold in Malvern rocks, 260
— S. Wales, 507
Golding (E.) *v.* Lightfoot (B.), 1
Goldschmidt (V.), obituary, 287
Granite, deuteric minerals, Queensland, 538
Gränzer (J.), obituary, 289
Greenalite-chert, Scotland, 433
Greenstone-hornfels, metasomatism, Cornwall, 181
Groves (A. W.), Determination of copper in rocks, 35
Grunerite, Cornwall, 191
— -garnet-schist, 337

Hallowell (H. J.), analysis by, 524
Hamberg (A.), obituary, 289
Hawkes (L.) & Smythe (J. A.), Ankerite, Northumberland coal-field, 65
Heat-treatment of felspars, 453
Henry (N. F. M.), elected member, lix
— Iron-rich hypersthenes, 221
— *v.* Tsuru (K.), 527
Hey (M. H.), Determination of CO_2, 76
— Zeolites, VIII, vapour pressure, 99
— Zeolites, IX, scolecite, 227
— analyses by, 18, 49, 324, 547
Holmes (A.), Transfusion of quartz in lavas, Uganda, 408
Hornblende, crystallization in igneous rocks, 203
Hornfels, Cornwall, 181
— with kyanite, Ross-shire, 92
Hugill (W.), elected member, xlv
Hutton (C. O.), elected member, lxi
— Morven meteorite, 265
— Pumpellyite, Otago, 529
Hydromuscovite, S. Wales, 507
Hypersthene, Aberdeenshire, 165
— iron-rich, Aberdeenshire, 221
— iron-, Manchuria, 527

Illing (V. C.), elected member, lx
Iron silicide, 160
— -hypersthene, 333, 527
— -rhodonite, X-ray, 573
— -wollastonite, 572

Jackson (H. S. L.), elected member, xlviii
Johnsen (A.), obituary, 290
Joly (J.), obituary, 290
Joplin (G. A.), elected member, lix
— Lawsonite, New Caledonia, 534

Kaiser (E.), obituary, 292
Kappakoola meteorite, 357
Kennedy (W. Q.), Crystallization of hornblende, 203
— Greenalite-chert, 433
Knight (B. H.), elected member, lx
Kotô (B.), obituary, 293
Kučera (B.), obituary, 293
Kyanite in hornfels, Ross-shire, 92
— -amphibolites, 555
— -eclogites, 422

Lake Labyrinth meteorite, 353
Laumontite, Queensland, 540
Lawsonite, New Caledonia, 534
Leadhillite, Kirkcudbrightshire, 321
Leech (J. G. C.) *v.* Brammall (A.), 507
Library, lxi
Lightfoot (B.), Macgregor (A. M.), & Golding (E.), Mangwendi meteorite, 1

Macgregor (A. M.) *v.* Lightfoot (B.), 1
MacGregor (M.), elected member, xliii
Mackie (W.), obituary, 294
Maclaren (J. M.), obituary, 294
Mangwendi meteorite, 1
Matlockite, chem. X-ray, 51
Members, list of, xiii
Mesolite, vapour pressure, 107
Metascolecite, 247
Metasomatism of greenstone-hornfels, Cornwall, 181
Meteoric iron, heat treatment, 16
Meteorites, Kappakoola, 357; Lake Labyrinth, 353; Mangwendi, 1; Morven, 265; Murnpeowie, 13; Tenham, 437
— pseudo-, 163
Micro-chemical tests, colour reactions, 21
Micrometer, integrating, 577
Mineral names, xlvii, 601
Morven meteorite, 265
Moss (R. J.), obituary, 295

Mountain (E. D.), New bismuth minerals, 59
Murnpeowie meteorite, 13

Natrolite, vapour pressure, 113
New mineral names, 601
New Zealand meteorites, 274
Nomenclature, xlvii

Obituaries, 277
Ore-polishing machine, 595
Orthoferrosilite, 226, 528

Pain (A. C. D.), elected member, xlv
Panebianco (R.), obituary, 295
Payne (C. J.) *v.* Anderson (B. W.), 547
Perutz (M.), Iron-rhodonite and pyroxmangite, 573
Petrogenesis, Colonsay, 367
Phillips (F. C.), Ore-polishing machine, 595
Polianite = pyrolusite, 521
Prior (G. T.), obit. bibliogr., 296
Pseudo-meteorites, 163
Psilomelane, X-ray, 521
Pumpellyite, New Zealand, 529
Pyrolusite, X-ray, 521
Pyroxene from eclogites, 423
Pyroxmangite, X-ray, 573

Quartz, transfusion, 367, 408
Queensland meteorites, 451

Ransome (F. L.), obituary, 299
Rao (B. R.) *v.* Brammall (A.), 257
Reaction series, alumina in, 362
Read (H. H.), & Double (I. S.), Chondrodite, Glenelg, 84
Reynolds (D. L.), Petrogenesis, Colonsay, 367
Rhodonite, X-ray, 573
Robertson (J. M.), Murnpeowie meteorite, 17
Rocks, determination of copper, 35
— Colonsay, 367
— Uganda, 408
Rose (W. C. C.), elected member, xliv
Russell (A.), Fluorite, Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, 307
— Baryte, Rotherham, Yorks., 318
— Wulfenite, Cumberland; leadhillite, Kirkcudbrightshire, 321

Scharizer (R.), obituary, 300
Schetelig (J. G. C.), obituary, 300
Schiller of felspars, 453
Scolecite, anal. opt. X-ray, 227
Sederholm (J. J.), obituary, 301
Silver in Malvern rocks, 260
Simmons (W. C.), elected member, lxi
Skilling (W. J.), analysis by, 435
Smethurst (A. F.), elected member, xlviii
— Water in epidote, 173
Smith (B.), elected member, lix; death, lxi
Smythe (J. A.) *v.* Hawkes (L.), 65
South Australia, meteorites, 361
Spencer (E.), Potash-soda-felspars, thermal stability, 453
Spencer (L. J.), Murnpeowie meteorite, 13
— Ferrosilicon, 160
— Biographical notices, 277
— Meteorites, Lake Labyrinth and Kappakoola, 353
— Tenham meteoritic shower, 437
— Tektite problem, 503
— New mineral names, 601
Spinel, Mg-Zn-, Ceylon, 547
Stanley (J. H.), elected member, xliv
Stress minerals, 97
Swiss minerals, li
Szádeczky (G.), obituary, 302

Taylor (W. H.), Substituted edingtonites, 208
Tektite problem, 503
Tenham meteorite, 437
Tholeiites, Scotland, 131
Thomas (H. H.), obituary, 302
Tilley (C. E.), Kyanite in hornfels, Ross-shire, 92
— Metasomatism of greenstone-hornfels, Cornwall, 181
— Eulysite, Ross-shire, 331
— Kyanite-eclogites, 422
— Kyanite-amphibolites, 555
— Wollastonite solid solutions, Antrim, 569
Transfusion of quartz, 367, 408
Tsuru (K.) & Henry (N. F. M.), Hypersthene, Manchuria, 527

Vance (R. C.), elected member, lxi
Van Horn (F. R.), obituary, 303
Vapour pressure of zeolites, 99
— of scolecite, 239
Vaux (G.), Pyrolusite and psilomelane, 521
Vincent (H. C. G.), analyses by, 555

Walker (F.), Palaeozoic quartz-dolerites and tholeiites, Scotland, 131
Walls (R.), elected member, lvii
— Enstatite-hypersthene series, 165
Washington (H. S.), obituary, 304
Water in zeolites, 121
— in epidote, 173
Watson (J. A.), Colour reactions in micro-chemical tests, 21

Whitehouse (M. J.), Minerals in Enoggera granite, 538
Wiseman (J. D. H.), elected member, xxxii
Wollastonite solid solutions, Antrim, 569
Wulfenite, Cumberland, 321

Zeolites, water in, 121
— vapour pressure and diffusion water or gas, 99
Zhemchuzhnyi (S. F.), obituary, 305

ERRATA AND ADDENDA

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 4.

Page.	Line.	
224	6*	*For* Manganese *read* Magnesia
—	8*	*For* Ferric Oxic *read* Ferric oxide

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 5.

14	2–3	*Transpose* figures for SiO_2 and Al_2O_3

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 7.

60	3*	*For* NaO *read* Na_2O
160	3	*For* Kasben *read* Kasbek

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 18.

379	5*	For *Clairain* read *Clarain*

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 20.

362	10	*For* $NaIO_3.3H_2O$ *read* $NaIO_4.3H_2O$

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 22.

200	12*	*For* vol. 25 *read* vol. 28

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 23.

lviii	10*	*For* Abbot *read* Abbott
392	2	*For* 5½ lb. *read* 45 lb.
393	3*	*For* 1927 *read* 1907
637	17	*For* Vojtëck *read* Vojtěch

Mineralogical Magazine, vol. 24.

xxxv	10	*For* Ordinary *read* Honorary
li	5	*For* axinite *read* sphene
47	13	*For* SiO_2 ... 3·03 *read* SiO_2 ... 3·04
165	15	*For* data is *read* data are
298	19†	*For* Borchgrevinck *read* Borchgrevink
299	5*	*Add* Meteorite, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th edit., 1929, vol. pp. 340–343.
354	5*	*For* B.M. 1935,38 *read* B.M. 1935,28
355	3*–9*	*For* B.M. 1935,39 *read* B.M. 1935,29
361	3	*For* 34° 2′ S., 138° 40′ E. *read* 34° 4′ S., 139° 45′ E.
406	14*	*Delete* Micro-sections of
421	1	*Delete* VII.

* From bottom of page.

MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS

ISSUED BY

The Mineralogical Society

VOLUME VI

(Nos. 1–12, 1935–1937)

EDITED BY L. J. SPENCER, C.B.E., F.R.S.

ABSTRACTORS

F. A. BANNISTER
M. H. HEY
HAROLD HILTON
R. ŌHASHI
S. J. SHAND
C. A. SILBERRAD
F. SLAVÍK
W. CAMPBELL SMITH
L. J. SPENCER
S. I. TOMKEIEFF
V. ZSIVNY

LONDON
HUMPHREY MILFORD, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
AMEN HOUSE, WARWICK SQUARE, E.C. 4.

1937

NOTE

This sixth volume (1935–37) of *Mineralogical Abstracts* contains 1,795 abstracts. They are roughly grouped under the following headings:

Artificial Minerals (pp. 54, 346).
Bibliographies (p. 250).
Chemical Crystallography (pp. 64, 462).
Clays (pp. 132, 234, 370).
Colour of Minerals (pp. 262, 503).
Crystal-optics (pp. 68, 273, 458).
Economic Minerals and Ore-deposits (pp. 26, 226, 364).
Growth and Corrosion of Crystals (pp. 109, 267, 512).
History and Biography (p. 244).
Instruments and Apparatus (p. 444).
Mathematical Crystallography (pp. 78, 451).
Meteorites and Tektites (pp. 9, 99, 204, 387).
Miscellaneous (pp. 46, 82, 138, 185, 238, 285, 336, 374, 426, 471, 528).
New Minerals (pp. 51, 147, 258, 341, 436, 485).
Notices of Books (pp. 1, 49, 97, 145, 193, 241, 289, 337, 385, 433, 481).
Physical Properties (pp. 73, 279, 454).
Precious Stones (pp. 4, 194, 490).
Pseudomorphs (pp. 116, 510).
Radioactivity (pp. 32, 518).
Rock-forming Minerals and Petrology (pp. 19, 118, 210, 292, 415).
Structure of Silicates (p. 58).
Topographical Mineralogy (pp. 153, 355, 504).
X-rays and Crystal-structure (pp. 36, 162, 323, 404).
Zeolites (pp. 126, 523).

In the preparation of the abstracts the indexing has been kept constantly in view. Many points receive a bare mention in the abstracts to ensure their inclusion in the index. It is hoped that by this means the searcher will be put in touch with the original literature. The Alphabetical Index (pp. 555–637) of Authors, Subjects, and *Localities* is preceded by a Topographical Index (pp. 537–554).

L. 24-159-2

ERRATA AND ADDENDA

Mineralogical Abstracts, vol. 3.

Page.	Line.	
78	11*	For *felspar* read *feldspar*
423	2	*For* Laué (M. *vi*) *read* Laue (M. v.)

Mineralogical Abstracts, vol. 4.

6	17	For *letzen* read *letzten*
201	9	*For* vol. 27 *read* vol. 72
264	13*	*For* M.A. 1–49 *read* M.A. 1–409
453	4	*For* Tertsche *read* Tertsch
613	8	

Mineralogical Abstracts, vol. 5.

18	16	*For* Attopen *read* Attopeu
18	16–17	Transpose values for sp. gr. and n_{Na} in analyses I and II.
59	10*	*For* M.A. 4–493 *read* M.A. 3–493
324	16	*For* $Ca_2(Al,Fe)_2(AlOH)(SiO_4)_2$ *read* $Ca_2(Al,Fe)_2(AlOH)(SiO_4$
553	5* (col. 2)	*Add* Bebiano (J. B.), Geol. *Cape Verde Is.*, 492
570	6* (col. 1)	*For* 497 *read* 407
593	32 (col. 1)	*For* Maxite-aquamarine *read* Maxixe-aquamarine
617	13* (col. 2)	*For* 303 *read* 303–4

Mineralogical Abstracts, vol. 6.

5	1	*Add* [1867–1923]
35	17*	*For* Egansville *read* Eganville
44	3*	*For* chlorate *read* perchlorate
45	1	
52	11*	*For* (S. L. Penfield, 1930) *read* (S. L. Penfield, 1900)
54	13	*For* $\beta = 77° 48'$ *read* $\beta = 87° 48'$
54	15	*For* $Cu_2MoO_4.Cu(OH)_2$ *read* $2Cu_2MoO_4.Cu(OH)_2$
86	9* & 16*	*For* Hevesey *read* Hevesy
123	12*	*For* dellinite *read* dellenite
148	20	*For* menoclinic *read* monoclinic
151	1	*Add* sp. gr. 2·5
151	7*	*For* on *read* or
182	13*	*For* Tukonosuké *read* Tokunosuké
213	11*	For *Granitville* read *Graniteville*
225	12*	*Add* Geol. Mag. London, 1935, vol. 72, pp. 1–8
239	18*	*For* HO_2 *read* H_2O
244	20	*For* M.A. 6–50 *read* M.A. 6–49
254	4*	*For* vol. 46 *read* vol. 64
285	3	*For* Krishman *read* Krishnan
304	5	*For* 1932 *read* 1933
307	2	*For* гранито-диабасовых *read* гранито-диабазовых
320	3	*For* (Upper Carboniferous), 125 m. *read* (Upper Carboniferous) 125 m.,
338	3	*For* 116 figs. *read* 76 figs.
357	14	*For* Mor. Ostrava *read* Brno
363	22*	*For* $H_3Li_5Al_8(OH)_9F_2$ *read* $H_3Li_5Al_8(OH)_9F_2(PO_4)_7$
397	16*	*Add* 1936, vol. 22, p. 213
401	9	*Add* vol. 73, pp. 77–78
455	13	*For* Chambers *read* Chalmers
505	13	*For* Piedmont *read* Liguria
523	10	*For* Persia *read* Caucasus

* From bottom of page.

TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 6, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 24 (1935-37). References to the Magazine are distinguished as **24**–.

EUROPE.

Iceland (Ísland).

Obsidian, 261
Berufjord, Scolecite, **24**–229; Stilbite, 128
Teigarhorn, Berufjord, Scolecite, **24**–230

Faeroes (Færøerne).

Analcime, 524
Klaksvik, Chabazite, 126

Norway (Norge).

Bibliography, 255
Akershus, Felspar, 231
Almeklovdal, Enstatite, **24**–168; Eclogite, **24**–423
Austagdar, Cleveite, 519
Balsfjord, Bronzite, **24**–170
Espedalen, Enstatite, **24**–168
Farsund, Hypersthene, **24**–168
Fen, Telemark, Koppite, 186
Fredriksvärn, Felspar, **24**–456
Idefjord, Granite, 231
Iveland, Setesdal, Pegmatite minerals, 214
Karlshus, Bröggerite, 519
Landås, Iveland, Setesdal, Microlite, 186
Låven, Astrophyllite, 190
Oslo, Felspar, **24**–489
Østfold, Felspar, 231
Silden, Eclogite, **24**–423
Torvelona, Øvre Ljosland, Iveland, Scheteligite, 487
Vanelvsdalen, Eclogite, **24**–423

Sweden (Sverige).

Bibliography, 253, 255; Sobralite = pyroxmangite, 528
Böhlet, Edingtonite, **24**–108
Falun, Almandine, **24**–44
Hellivara, New mineral (?), 92
Hällefors, Södermanland, Dolerite dike, 297
Jämtland, Peridotites, &c., 216
Junsternäset, Almandine, 217
Kirunavara, Phosphosiderite, 92
Laisholm, Ankerite, 217
Långban, 51, 488, **24**–622
Lejarklumpen, Breunnerite, 217
Lermon, Ankerite, 217
Loos-Hamra, Rocks, 298
Mansjö Mt., Iron-hypersthene, 118, **24**–221; Rocks, 298
Muruhatten, Minerals, 217
Nordmarken, Tremolite, 216
Säkok Ruopsok, Breunnerite, 217
Scania, Iron ores, 368
Sråttekjaure, Pennine, 217
Stora Älke, Västerbotten, Bronzite, **24**–168; Tremolite, 216
Tunaberg, Iron-hypersthene, 118, **24**–168, **24**–221
Varuträsk, Boliden, Li-Mn phosphates, &c. 485–7; Varulite, **24**–626
Vuoka Ruopsok, Enstatite, 216

Finland (Suomi).

Bibliography, 255; Fluorescent minerals, 461; Kieselguhr, 186
Kangasniemi, Orbicular granite, 304
Keuru, Dopplerite, 478
Lokansaari, Wiikite, 478
Nuolainniemi, Wiikite, 478
Outokumpu, Chrome minerals, 46, **24**–606
Paakila, Nephrite, asbestos, 502
Pargas, Scolecite (?), **24**–228
Simsiö, Pohjanmaa, Rhodonite, 478
Vittinki (= *Wittingi*), *Bothnia*, Vittinkite, **24**–626; Iron-hypersthene, 118, 24–221

Russia (Rossiya).

Bibliography, 254–6; Min. resources, 193; Petrology, 1

Northern Russia.

Fedoseevka, White Sea, Rocks, 423
Kandalakskaya Bay, White Sea, Rocks, 423
Karelia, Carburan, **24**–605; Uraninite, monazite, 520; Rocks, pegmatite, 437
Kladovetz Island, Lake Onega, Rocks, 314
Medvezhy Cape, White Sea, Rocks, 423
Onega Lake, Granite-diabase contact, 307, 314
Rai-Iz, Arctic Ural, Peridotite, 218

Shueretsky, Karelia, Rocks, 419
Sob, Arctic Ural, Peridotite, 218
Yalguba, Karelia, Variolite, 303, **24**–419

Kola Peninsula.

Bibliography, 255; Geochemistry, rocks, 242; New minerals, **24**–605–615; Lamprophyllite, 333
Chuna, Rocks, 311
Eveslogchorr, Rocks, 311
Hackman's gorge, Arfvedsonite-porphyry, 308
Kandalakskaya bay, Rocks, 305–6
Kaskasnunachorr, Rischorrite, 311
Khibina, 140, 180, 243, 285, 307–12, 341–3, 361, 377
Kirovsk = Khibinogorsk, Apatite, 366
Kont-Ozero, Alkali-syenite, 308
Kukisvumchorr, Apatite, 232, 309–11
Lovozero, Alkali-rocks, 243, 307–12
Moncha, Ultrabasic rocks, 313
Poachvumchorr, Apatite, 232
Poukh-Ozero, Natrolite-syenite, 308
Rasvumchorr, Apatite, 232
Turya, Alkali-rocks, 243, 424; Turjite, 306
Urma-Varaka, Astrophyllite, 285
Volchia, Rocks, 313, 419
Vudyavrchorr, Vudyavrite, **24**–626
Yukspor, Apatite, 232, **24**–625

Central Russia.

Ishkyldino, Orskho-Khalilovo, Volga, Ishkyldite, 259, **24**–614
Saratov, Ferri-paraluminite, **24**–609
Starce Boriskino, Samara, Meteorite, 393

Ural.

Aurosmirid, 51; Cuprite, 284; Emerald, 242; Quartz, 263; Platinum in dunite, 364, in sulphide ores, 365
Abzakovsky, Chrysotile, 220
Achmatovsk, Clinochore, 334
Adui river, Amethyst, 111
Aidyrly, Kvarken, Orenburg, Aidyrlite, 150, **24**–601
Bakal, Iron ores, 366
Berezovsk, Pyromorphite, 140
Bolshoy Taganay, Avanturine, 500
Borzovka, Mn-zoisite, 437
Buldym, Vermiculite, 472
Chistaya Mt., Pyrophyllite, 286
Ilmen Mts., Amazonite, 377
Kaslinsk, Alkali-rocks, 422
Kaslinskaya Dacha, Corundum-plagioclasite, 436
Katohkar, Kamenka, Euclase, 92
Krasnoural, Chrysotile, 220
Kyshtym, Chevkinite, 376; Rocks, 219, 422
Lysaia Sopka, Kyshtym, Rocks, 219
Magnitnaya Mt., Rocks, 322
Nikolaye-Maximilianovsk, Clintonite, 239
Shigirskaya Mt., Rocks, 323
Shishim, Clintonite, 239
Shkaroda, Syuren river, Diamond, 495
Sougour Mts., Kyshtym, Rocks, 220
Sungul lake, Kyshtym, Sungulite, 436, **24**–624
Taratash Mt., Rocks, 323
Verblyuzhaya Mt., Rocks, 426

Southern Russia.

Ukraine.

Rocks, 315
Bobriza, Basalt, 417
Book, Quartz-monzonite, 317
Booky, Kentallenite, 317
Bug river, Podolia, Bugite, rocks, 122
Chermalyk, Ukrainite, 317
Kalchik river, Azov, Fluorite-apatite-rock, 315
Mariupol, Azov, Alkali-pegmatite, 316
Pisarevskaya Guta, Volhynia, Pegmatite, 305
Sabarovo, Vinnitza, Podolia, Sabarovite, 123
Varvarovka, Monzonite, 317
Volhynia, Topaz, 263; Granite & pegmatite, 317
Volianschina, Kentallenite, 317
Zavalye, Graphite, 89
Zhitomir, Volhynia, Rocks, topaz, 305

Crimea (Krym).

Kerch, Iron minerals, 439
Karadagh, Theodosia, Rocks, 20

Caucasus (Kavkas).

Platinum in sulphide ores, 365
Beden, Laba river, Labite, 439, **24**–615
Chrysotile, 490
Beshtau, Alkali-plagioclase, 293
Irik river, Mt. Elbruz, Radium in rocks 523
Malka river, Radium in rocks, 523
Sadon mine, Zn-Pb ore, 365; Knebelite 426
Tamanskaya, Kuban, Iron minerals 439
Trusov gorge, Sulphur, 42

Baltic States.

Hasau, Courland, Prehnite, 25
Žemaitkiemis, Lithuania, Meteorite, 207

Poland (Polska).

Bibliography, 254, 256; Mineral localities, 385
Boguszowice, Augite, 212
Czeremosz river, Nickel shales, 344
Horoszki, Volhynia, Labradorite, 240
Janowa Dolina, Volhynia, Chalcedony, 410
Kałusz, Picromerite, &c., 91; Syngenite, 414
Krzemieniec, Volhynia, Bentonite, 235
Lwów (= *Lemberg*), Bentonite, 235
Markowice, Augite, 212
Mydzk, Volhynia, Ptilolite, 129
Skole, Carpathians, Skolite, 345, **24**–623
Stebnik, Glaserite, syngenite, 187
Tatra, Quartz, 410
Weryń, Podolia, Bentonite, 235
Władsław mine, Radom, Halloysite, 236

Germany (Deutschland).

Bibliography, 255–6; Geology, 98; Meteorites, 9; Roman mines, 244; Clay, 108; Gold, 27; Pumpellyite, 429
East Prussia, Prehnite, 25
Malliss, Mecklenburg, Clay, 136
Rheinpfalz, Meteor, 11
Tübingen, Meteorite collection, 387

Westphalia (Westfalen).

Eiserfeld, Lepidocrocite, 175
Siegen, Pyrite, 92
Victoria mine, Littfeld, Linnaeite, 517

Rhineland (Rheinland).

Roman mines, 244
Berkum, Orthoclase, **24**–483
Bonn, Museum, 247
Drachenfels, Siebengebirge, Felspar, 292; Anorthoclase, **24**–482
Eifel, Felspar, **24**–455; Staffelite, 58
Ettringen, Laacher See, Ettringite, **24**–326
Oberstein, Prehnite, opt., 129

Hesse and Nassau.

Braubach, Nassau, Galena, 91
Bühl, Kassel, Iron in basalt, 528; Oxide-pearlite, **24**–620
Darmstadt, Viridine, 89
Hessenbrücker Hammers, Hesse, Pseudobrookite, 380
Lauterbach, Hesse, Bronzite, **24**–168
Nidda, Hesse, Chabazite, 127
Odenwald, Almandine, **24**–44
Reichensteinerberg, Hesse, Millerite, 517
Sinn, Herborn, Westerwald, Pumpellyite, **24**–530
Weilburg, Lahn, Pumpellyite, **24**–530

Harz and Thuringia.

Andreasberg, Harz, Nontronite, 140
Ascherleben, Ascharite, 472
Elgersburg, Thuringia, Pyrolusite, **24**–521
Harz, Slag, 355
Heringen, Werra valley, Thuringia, Blue halite, 263
Ilfeld, Harz, Pyrolusite, **24**–522
Radauthal, Harz, Prehnite, 129
Stassfurt, Rock-salt, 503

Baden.

Albbruck, Sericite, 186
Hohentwiel, Natrolite, 526
Hohen Waid, Schriesheim, Hornblende, 212
Katzenbuckel, Pseudobrookite, 380
Schauinsland, Freiburg, Pb-Zn ore, 367

Württemberg.

Nördlinger Ries, Crater, 401
Steinheim, Crater, 401

Bavaria (Bayern).

Eppenreuth, Fichtelgebirge, Eclogite, **24**–422
Göpfersgrün, Steatite, 432
Hagendorf, Phosphophyllite, 384
Irschenrieth, Ober-Pfalz, Garnet, **24**–46
Kupferberg, Bronzite, **24**–170
Passau, Graphite, 367
Pfaffenreuth, Melanterite, 142; Römerite, 430
Pleystein, Strengite, 384
Silberbach, Fichtelgebirge, Eclogite, **24**–422
Weissenstein, Fichtelgebirge, Eclogite, **24**–422

Saxony (Sachsen).

Bibliography, 253
Freiberg, Polybasite, 171; Silver-ores, 367
Lausitz, Rock metamorphism, 224
Plauen, Dresden, Minerals in syenite, 154
Schneeberg, Roselite, 530; Psilomelane, **24**–524
Spitzleite, Eibenstock, Psilomelane, **24**–524

PRUSSIAN SILESIA (Schlesien).

Crummendorf, Quartz twin, 431
Striegau, Regular growth of felspar & quartz, 428

Belgium (Belgique).

Pyrite, 382
Hainaut, Meteorite, 101
Ottrez, Ottrelite, 239
Salm-Chateau, Gosseletite, 89.

British Isles.

Mineral resources, 485; Coal, 485; Igneous rocks, 434; List of mines, 153; Roman mines, 244; Structural geology, 50

ENGLAND.

Malvern Hills, Cu in rocks, **24**-39; Au and Ag in rocks, **24**-260
Hayslad quarry, Malvern, Hydrobiotite, **24**-517
Pyx quarries, Malvern, Epidote, **24**-173
Worcester Beacon. Malvern, Rocks, **24**-263
Mendip Hills, Somerset, Roman mines, 244
Higher Pitts, Priddy, Mendips, Minerals, 355
Moonshill, Shepton Mallet, Copper minerals, 355

Cornwall and Devon.

Botallack, Almandine, **24**-42; Hornfels, **24**-181
Burraior quarry, Dartmoor, Garnet, **24**-255
Chinkwell Tor, Dartmoor, Garnet, **24**-254
Cornwall, Aikinite, **24**-601; Pyrite after chalcosine, 116; Roman mines, 244; Semi-precious stones, 6.
Dartmoor, Garnet, **24**-254; Biotite, **24**-499
East Pool mine, Redruth, Ores, 228
Haytor, Dartmoor, Cordierite, **24**-258
Kenidjak, Hornfels, **24**-181
New Cook's Kitchen mine, Camborne, Chalcopyrite, 532
Pithill, Ivybridge, Garnet, **24**-255; cordierite, **24**-258
Restormel mine, Lostwithiel, Psilomelane, **24**-524
Salcombe, Devon, Hydro-amphibole, 443
Sweltor, Dartmoor, Garnet, **24**-254; Cordierite, **24**-257
Tunhill Rocks, Dartmoor, Cordierite, **24**-259
Wheal Coates, St. Agnes, Cassiterite pseudomorphs, 116
Zawn a Bal, Hornfels, **24**-182

North England.

Witherite and baryte, 32
Ashington, Northumberland, Ankerite, **24**-66
Bothal, Northumberland, Ankerite, **24**-68
Brandy Gill, Cumberland, Wulfenite, **24**-321
Burradon, Northumberland, Ankerite, **24**-66
Cottingley Beck, Yorks, Iron-ore, 29
Cramlington, Northumberland, Ankerite, **24**-66
Cumberland, Calcite, 72
Derbyshire, Roman mines, 245
Eskdale, Cumberland, Garnet in granite, **24**-255
Hartley, Northumberland, Ankerite, **24**-66
Hebden Bridge, Yorks, Anatase, 532
Manvers Main Colliery, Rotherham, Yorks, Baryte, **24**-318
Pennines, Ore-deposits, 367; Zircon, 432
Snail Green, Rombalds Moor, Yorks, Iron-ore, 29
Tynehead, Cumberland, Copper mines, 367
Yorkshire, Roman mines, 245

WALES.

Roman mines, 244
Anglesey, Glaucophane-rocks, **24**-536
Ogofau, Carmarthenshire, Cookeite, gold, &c., **24**-507

SCOTLAND.

Gemstones, 491; Roman mines, 245; Quartz-dolerites and tholeiites, **24**-131
Abergairn mine, Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Fluorite, **24**-307
Allt Easan Mhic Garraidh, Ross-shire, Chondrodite. **24**-88
Allt Eas Mor Chuil an Duin, Glenelg, Chondrodite, **24**-85
An Gearna, Ben More, Mull, Scolecite **24**-229
Ardnamurchan, Eucrite, **24**-563
Arnage, Aberdeenshire, Hypersthene, **24**-166
Auchenbradie quarry, Insch, Aberdeenshire, Tholeiite. **24**-153
Auchterarder, Perthshire, Quartz-dolerite **24**-151, **24**-159
Balmedie quarry, Aberdeen, Epidote, **24**-177
Beinn a Chapuill, Glenelg, Kyanite amphibolite, **24**-557

Binny Craig, West Lothian, Tholeiite, **24**–153
Blackburn, Bowlingite, 141
Blackness, West Lothian, Rocks, 24
Braefoot Point, Fife, Quartzite xenoliths, **24**–418
Cairnsmore, Carsphairn, Biotite, **24**–495
Carn Chuinneag, Ross-shire, Kyanite, **24**–92
Catkin Hill, Glasgow, Bowlingite, 141
Cnoc Mòr, Glenelg, Eclogite, **24**–561
Coilacriech, Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Fluorite, **24**–312
Coire Buidhe, Mull, Dolerite, **24**–563
Corsiehill, Perth, Tholeiite, **24**–151, **24**–159
Craigman mine, Ayrshire, Diamond (?), 491
Crathie quarry, Aberdeenshire, Fluorite, **24**–312
Crawford Muir, Mines, 247
Creag an t-Seabhaig, Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Fluorite, **24** 310
Dalmeny, West Lothian, Tholeiite, **24**–153
Druideig Lodge, Ross-shire, Eulysite, **24**–331
Drumruck mine, Kirkcudbrightshire, Leadhillite, **24**–322
Dubbs quarry, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Bauxitic clay, 373
Dumbarton, Prehnite, 130
Easter Saphock, Aberdeenshire, Hypersthene, **24**–166
Fifeshire, Fireclay, 135
Glen Beag, Glenelg, Pyroxmangite, 528, **24**–573
Glen Buchat, Aberdeenshire, Hypersthene, **24**–221
Glen Coe, Quartzite xenoliths, **24**–402
Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Chondrodite, **24**–84; Eclogite, **24**–423, **24**–557; Hornblende, **24**–565
Glenluce, Wigtownshire, Greenalite-chert, **24**–433
Greenhill farm, Fife, Basalt, **24**–159
Haddington, Anorthoclase, **24**–482
Highlands, Rocks, 224
Hound Point, Dalmeny, West Lothian, Quartz-dolerite, **24**–152, **24**–159
Howford Bridge, Ayrshire, Apophyllite, **24**–91
Kettlestoun quarry, Bathgate Hills, West Lothian, Quartz-dolerite, **24**–152
Kiloran Bay, Colonsay, Rocks, **24**–367
Kinkell quarry, Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, Tholeiite, **24**–151
Leadhills, Mines and Minerals, 247
Lochan na Beinne, Eclogite, **24**–562
Loch Duich, Ross-shire, Hypersthene, **24**–221; Eulysite, **24**–331
Loch Gair, Argyll, Rocks, 225
Loch-na Craige, Argyll, Rocks, 225
Lornty, Perthshire, Tholeiite, **24**–149, **24**–159
Maisley quarry, Keith, Banffshire, Fluorite, **24**–317
Midstrath quarry, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, Fluorite, **24**–313
Muir quarry, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, Fluorite, **24**–313
Na tri Chaochain, Banffshire, Fluorite, **24**–313
Neil's quarry, Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Fluorite, **24**–312
Newton Hill, Wormit, Fife, Tholeiite, **24**–151, **24**–159
North Queensferry, Fife, Quartz-dolerite, **24** 152
Port Easdale, Colonsay, Rocks, **24**–367, **24**–421
Quilquox, Aberdeenshire, Hypersthene, **24**–166
Tomnakiest quarry, Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Fluorite, **24**–312
Totaig, Loch Duich, Glenelg, Eclogite, **24**–561
Traprain Law, East Lothian, Apophyllite, **24**–90
Wanlockhead, Mines and minerals, 247

Ireland.

Antrim, 'New mineral', **24**–161
Carnmoney Hill, Belfast, Hullite, 222
Down, Labradorite, **24**–344
Magee Island, Antrim, Basalt, 221
Newry, Co. Down, Rocks, 223
Scawt Hill, Antrim, Ettringite, **24**–324; Iron-wollastonite, **24**–569

France.

Bibliography, 255; Roman mines, 244
Alsace, Radium in rocks, 34
Berry, Cher, Silicified gypsum, 512
Bettrechies, Nord, Meteorite, 101
Bréhec, Finistère, Reticulated silica, 478
Briey, Lorraine, Iron-ore, 29
Chapelle St. Ouen, Eure, Clay, 374
Corsica, Pumpellyite, 429
Dauphiné, Quartz, 410
Donville, Manche, Cosmic dust, 11.
Drevain, Rock xenoliths, **24**–418
Esterel, Andesine, **24**–344
Fay, Eclogite, **24**–423
L'Isle quarry, Limoges, Haute-Vienne, Fluorite, 264
Metlaoui, Reticulated silica, 478
Mt. Dore, Hypersthene, **24**–170
Mormoiron, Vaucluse, Fuller's earth, 150

Plombières, Fluorine in mineral water, 30
Puy Ferrières, Kyanite-eclogite, **24**–560
Pyrenees, Cosmic dust, 11
Sarrazac, Dordogne, Rocks, sarrazacite, 299
Vosges, Radium in rocks, 34

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Minerals and mining, 153–4
Dannemarche, St. Lawrence, Jersey, Epistilbite, 130
Guernsey, Copper ore, 154
Herm, Copper ore, 154
L'Etacq, Molybdenite, 154
Sark, Silver-lead ore, 153

Spain (España).

Cerussite, 505; Roman mines, 244
Alborán, Rocks, 221
Bética, Rocks. 221
Cabo de Gata, Rocks, 221
Colomera, Granada, Meteorite, 392
Francolí, Tarragona, Niccolite, &c., 185
Gerona, Rocks, 221
Ojén, Málaga, Haematite, 185
Sierra de las Cabras, Rocks, 221

Portugal.

Mineralogy, 505
Lisbon, Rocks, 221
Mangualde, Beira, Mn-Li-pegmatite, 440; mangualdite, 440, **24**–617
Mesquitela, Mangualde, Mesquitelite, **24**–618
Serra de Monchique, Rocks, 221

Italy (Italia).

Bibliography, 253, 255–6; Roman mines, 244

CALABRIA.

Pumpellyite, 429, **24**–529

CAMPANIA.

Capri, Napoli, Capreite, **24**–605
Monte Somma, Vesuvius, 260, 287
Vesuvius, 148, 155, 178, 190, 444, 456, 536, **24**–618; Bibliography, 253; Mineralogia Vesuviana, 504

LATIUM (Lazio).

Frascati, Leucite, 412
Mt. Cimino, Viterbo, Sanidine, **24**–476
Roma, Leucite, 240

LIGURIA.

Cassagna mine, Graveglia, Tinzenite & parsettensite, 96, 475
Gava, Voltri, Gavite, 474
Monte Loreto, Prehnite, 287
Piampaludo, Voltri, Minerals, 505

LOMBARDY (Lombardia).

Olgiasca, Lake Como, Repossite, 52, **24**–622

PIEDMONT (Piemonte).

Sepiolite, 476
Acceglio, Valle Maira, Epidote, 287
Baveno, 191, 239, 430
Becco della Corbassera, Ala, Manganidocrase, 92
Bettolina, Valle di Ayas, Mt. Rosa, Scolecite, **24**–230
Cogne mine, Val d'Aosta, 143, 287, 474
Emaresa, Val d'Aosta, Hydromagnesite, 474
Larcinaz, Val d'Aosta, Garnet, 278
Lurisia, Roccaforte di Mondovì, Uranium minerals, 518
Miage, Mt. Blanc, Scolecite, **24**–229
San Marcel, Val d'Aosta, Mn minerals, 85
Vallauria, S. Dalmazzo di Tenda, Cuneo, Blende, 86
Valle di Viù, Valle di Lanzo, Scolecite, **24**–230

SARDINIA (Sardegna).

Monteponi, Phosgenite, 84; Sardinian = anglesite, 192
Riu Planu is Cantangias, Gonnosfanadiga, Co-Ni ore, 229
Sarrabus, Silver ores, 229

TUSCANY (Toscana).

Carrara, Marble, 25
Impruneta, Chalcosine, 143
Monte Amiata, Cinnabar, 143
Monte Spinosa, Campiglia, Idocrase, &c., 85
Elba, Pyrite, 96

TRENTINO.

Masul rio, Merano, Beryl, 85

VENEZIA GIULIA.

Idria, Cinnabar, 84

Switzerland (Helvetia).

Useful rocks, 3
Airolo, Tessin, Hornblende, **24**–566
Alp Rischuna, Albite, **24**–344
Binn, Lead sulpharsenites, 91
Binnenthal, Rocks & minerals, 154
*Griesserntha*l, *Maderanerthal*, Phenakite, **24**–li
Kammegg, Steinhaushorn, Haslithal, Bern, Epidote, **24**–177
Lengenbach, Binn, Minerals, 154
Loderio, Tessin, Bronzite, 119, **24**–168
Maderanerthal, Scolecite, **24**–230
Pazzolastock, Tschamut, Sphene, **24**–li
Pizzo Forno, Tessin, Paragonite, 93
St. Gotthard, 517, **24**–455, **24**–562
Scopi, Datolite, **24**–li
Val Naps, Sphene, **24**–li

Austria (Oesterreich).

Alpine mineral localities, 506
Lanzenkirchen, Meteorite, 11
Prambachkirchen, Meteorite, 11, 392

Carinthia (Kärnten).

Mineral localities, 506
Kreuth, Plumbodolomite, 529, **24**–621

Salzburg.

Habachthal, Emerald, &c., 355, 506
Hohen Tauern, Minerals, 355
Rauris, Smoky-quartz, 355

Styria (Steiermark).

Carbonate minerals, 192; Mineral localities, 506
Gleinalpe, Radium in rocks, 34
Kraubat, Bronzite, **24**–170
Schladming, Arsenolite, &c., 355

Tyrol (Tirol).

Mineral localities, 506
Burgstein, Oetzthal, Eclogite, **24**–423, **24**–558
Floitenthal, Laumontite, 92
Greiner, Zillerthal, Greinerite, **24**–611
Kitzbüheler Horn, Baryte, 267
Köfels, Oetz valley, Köfelsite, Meteorite crater, 401
Kogl, Brixlegg, Valentinite, 92
Prägratten, Zoisite, 179
Sölden, Eclogite, **24**–558
Zillerthal, Felspar, **24**–474

Czechoslovakia (Československo).

Bibliography, 254, 256; History of geology, 249

Bohemia (= Čechy = Böhmen).

Minerals, 392; Moldavites, 108; Structural geology, 50
Bilin, Aragonite, 282
Bohumilice (*Bohumilitz*), Meteorite, 12, 392
Budňany, Praha, Prehnite, zeolites, 129
Čáslav, Prehnite, 129
Dlouhá Lhota, Benešov, Idocrase, 84
Hejdov, Čáslav, Zeolites, 527
Hvoždany, Poběžovice (= *Ronsperg*), Olivine, 527
Jáchymov (= *Joachimsthal*), 95, 530, 535; Jachymovite, 149, 345, **24**–614
Kladno, Minerals, 356–7, 507
Kozákov Mt., Turnov, Zeolites, 527
Levín, Nová Paka, Analcime, 527
Lukow, Basaltic hornblende, 190
Markovice, Čáslav, Prehnite, 129; Zeolites, 527
Meclov (= *Metzling*), *Poběžovice* (= *Ronsperg*), Beryl, 138
Morašice, Chvaletice, Rhodonite, 375
Motyčín, Kladno, Jarosite, 83
Mrač, Benešov, Prehnite, 527
Nová Paka, Agate, 500
Obrázku, Písek, Albite, 507
Písek, Garnet, pisekite, 507
Platten, Polianite, **24**–521
Praha, Secondary sulphates, 83, 356
Příbram, 91, 169, 428, 504
Prince Schwarzenberg mine, Dučice, Rakovník, Galena in coal, 83
Rübendörfel, Aussig, Chabazite, 127
Sruby, Graphite in gabbro, 83
Údraž, Písek, Strüverite, 507
Vokovice, Minerals in Barrandian, 356
Vrahožily (= *Frauschile*), *Teplice*, Natrolite, 526
Všeruby (= *Neumarkt*), Graphite in gabbro, 83
Výrec, Písek, Garnet, 507
Výškovice, Bohumilice, Meteorite, 12
Železná Ruda (= *Eisenstein*), Stilbite, 527
Železnice, Jičín, Analcime, 527

Moravia (Morava = Mähren).

List of minerals, 356; Minerogenesis, 357; Moldavite, 18
Adamov, Vivianite, 357
Biskoupky, Baryte, 507
Bohuňov, Collyrite, schrötterite, 137
Bory, Velké Meziříčí, Dumortierite, 357
Černín, Garnet, 428
Dobrá Voda, Velke Meziříčí, Rutile, 156
Dolní Bory, Pseudomorphs, 511
Drahonín, Tišnor, Chromite, 155
Ivančice, Brno, Baryte, 507
Jasenice, Baryte, 506

Královo Pole, Brno, Baryte, 507
Kunštát, Baryte, 139
Květín, Mohelnice, Baryte, 506
Lažánky, Rudice, Baryte, 506
Nedvědice, Wollastonite, 156
Petrov, Kunštát, Jarosite, 83; Tremolite, talc, 510
Rosice, Baryte, 507
Rudice, Brno, Baryte, 506
Sazovice, Zlín, Meteorite, 102
Starý Bítov, Vranov, Brushite, 375
Strážek, Sepiolite, 477
Střílky, Manganosiderite, 155
Teplice nad Bečvou, Aragonite, 138
Třebíč, Glass, 18
Velké Meziříčí, Bobrůvka, Albite, 507
Zdjar Berg, Enstatite, **24**–170

Czech Silesia (Česko Slezsko).

List of minerals, 356; Minerogenesis, 357
Zuckmantel, Allophane, 156

Slovakia (Slovensko).

Banská Štiavnica, Natrojarosite, 83
Bindtbánya, Szepes, Tourmaline, 139
Csucsom, Rozsnyó, Gömör, Gold, 358
Demänová, Aragonite in cave, 138
Dobšiná, Gersdorffite, 428; Bismuth, 507
Domica cave, Plešivec, Guano minerals, 138
Felső-Galla, Komárom, Aragonite, 361
High Tatra, Aphrosiderite, 139
Hollópatak, Szepes, Ankerite, 358
Kišovce, Natrojarosite, 83
Kremnica, Natrojarosite, 83
Lice, Gömör, Halloysite, goethite, &c., 358
Luhi, Máramaros, Calcite, 358
Medves Mt., Nógrád, 120, 360
Ratkószuha, Magnesite, 358
Rozsnyó, Gömör, Blende, 140
Ruzsinabánya, Budfalva, Máramaros, Calcite, 358
Sajóháza, Gömör, 140, 358–9
Selcška, Prešov-Tokaj Mts., Obsidian, 107
Szomolnok, Szepes, Chalcopyrite, 359
Vashegy, Sulphate gel, 376
Velká Toroňa, Natrojarosite, 83

Hungary (Magyarország).

Bibliography, 354–6; Cerussite, 48
Budapest, Loess, 226
Csingervölgy, Ajka, Veszprém, Marcasite, 359
Csódi Mt., Dunabogdány, Zeolites, 130
Gyöngyössziicsi, Mátra Mts., Heves, Aragonite, 361
Kékes Mt., Mátra Mts., Smoky-quartz, 360
Kiskőszeg (= *Batina*), *Baranya*, Calcite, 358
Nagy-Inóc Mt., Börzsöny Mts., Amphibole, 360
Rudabánya, Minerals, 360
Tokaj-Hegyalja Mts., Jasper, 501
Üröm, Budapest, Aragonite, 361
Visegrád, Pest, Calcite, 358

Romania (România).

Roman mines, 244

Crișana and Maramureș.

Felsőbánya (= *Baia Sprie*), Sphaerosiderite, 360
Kisbánya (= *Chiuzbaia*), *Satu Mare*, Cronstedtite, 333; Berthierite, 90, 410

Transylvania (Ardeal = Siebenbürgen)

Aragonite, 504
Almásbanya, Arad, Cerussite, 359
Aranyer Berg, Hypersthene, **24**–170
Bodvaj, Hargita Mts., Opal, 501
Botes, Hessite, 139
Brád, Hunyad, Chalcopyrite, 359
Bucsony (= *Bucsom*), *Alsó-Fehér*, 358–9
Nagyág, Hunyad, Calcite, 358
Oradna, Beszterce-Naszód, Calcite, 358
Soborsin, Arad, Anglesite, 359
Új Sinka, Fogaras, Wulfenite, 359

Banat.

Carolus mine, Vaskő, Garnet, 84
Cziklova, Wollastonite, 332
Reichenstein mine, Vaskő, Garnet, 84
St. Archangel mine, Dognácska, Garnet, 84
Újmoldova, Magnesite, 359
Vaskő, Cosalite, ankerite, 360

Yugoslavia (Jugoslavija).

Bibliography, 256; Roman mines, 24
Bosnia, Alabaster, 504
Lika, Croatia, Bauxite, 232, 369

Serbia (Srbija).

Antonet mine, Lojane, Realgar, 185
Bancarevo, Copper ore, 366
Prilepec, Selečka Mts., Kyanite, 529
Studene, Nis, Copper ore, 366

Greece (Hellas).

Ancient materials, 246; Roman mines 244; ancient mines, 245; Pseudo meteorite, **24**–162

Bulgaria (Bulgariya).

Bibliography, 255–6; Roman mines, 244

Mediterranean Islands.

Cyprus, Ancient materials, 246
Skouriotissa, Cyprus, Minerals, 361
Linosa, Plagioclase, 118
Pantelleria, Felspar, **24**–489

ASIA.

Asia Minor, Ancient materials, 246
Assyria, Ancient materials, 245–6; Minerals, 386
Palestine, Ancient materials, 246; Phosphates, 233
Palmyra, Syria, Phosphates, 233
Samos, Asia Minor, Emery, taosite, 150, **24**–624
Transjordania, Phosphates, 233
Wabar, Arabia, Silica-glass, 106, 108

Transcaucasia.

Dashkesan, Dashkesanite, 438, **24**–608
Kalageran, Armenia, Basalt, 417
Tiflis, Micro-laccoliths, 422
Trialetsky range, Rocks, 425

Siberia (Sibir).

Bibliography, 255; Min. resources, 193; Pumpellyite, 429; Meteor, 16
Abagaytuy, Fluorite, 238
Altyn-Tau, Kyzyl-Kumy, Pegmatite, 305
Aurakhmat, Fluorite, 238
Avacha, Petropavlovsk, Kamchatka, Volcanoes, 421
Azhinsk, Oirotia, Vanadium in gabbro, 322
Baikal lake, Lapis-lazuli, 201
Bratsk, Trap rocks, 317
Chersky range, Yakut, Ludwigite, 471
Chuna river, Trap rocks, 318
Ilimpeya river, Tunguska, Alkali dike, 293
Inder, Ascharite, 472
Indersky Mts., Borates, 336
Indigirka river, Rocks, 319
Irtysh river, Omsk, Ermakite, **24**–609
Ishim river, Epileucite rocks, 418
Kamchatka, Volcanoes, 421
Karakumy, Sulphur, 242
Kazakhstan, Cuprovanadinite, **24**–608
Khatanga river, Basalt, 319
Khilok, Transbaikal, Khlopinite, 258, 518
Klyuchevskaya Sopka, Kamchatka, Volcanoes, 421
Kolyma river, Rocks, 320
Kondoma, Kusnetsky Ala-tau, Rocks, 320
Lena river, Rocks, 319
Norilsk, Yenisei, Rocks, 319
Patyn, Kusnetsky Ala-tau, Rocks, 321
Semiz-Bugu, Kazakhstan, Corundum, 496
Slyudyanka river, Lake Baikal, Lavrovite, 238; Phlogopite, 427
Svyatoy cape, Rocks, 319
Talassa valley, Kirghiz, Talassite, 438, **24**–624
Tallass-Alatau, Orthite, 376
Taseieva river, trap rocks, 318
Transbaikal, Hydrobismutite, **24**–612; Khlopinite, **24**–162
Tulun, Trap rocks, 317–18
Tunguska, Meteorite, 401; Rocks, 425
Tyuya-Muyun, Turkestan, U-V-ores, 242
Uda river, Trap rocks, 318
Udinsk, Trap rocks, 317–18
Yana river, Rocks, 319
Zavitinsky, Transbaikal, Cassiterite, 427
Zavodinsky mine, Altai, Karelinite, 534

Afghanistan.

Mineral deposits, 508
Jagdalak, Ruby, 508
Serr-i-Sang, Kokcha valley, Badakshan, Lapis-lazuli, 508
Tschel-Setun, Plagioclase, 508

India.

Asbestos, 32; Gemstones, 493; Mineral wealth, 340; Engineering geology, 50
Babadudan hills, Kadur, Mysore, Bababudanite, 212
Bahjoi, Moradabad, Meteorite, 394
Bhore Ghaut, Syhadree Mts., Mesolite, **24**–111
Bihar, Vanado-magnetite, **24**–625
Bisundni, Ajmer-Merwara, Beryl, 32
Cuddapah, Madras, Asbestos, 32
Daso, Baltistan, Kashmir, Beryl, 203
Deccan, Quartz gems, 493
Dhalbum, Bihar, Coulsonite, 489
Hapur, Meerut, Meteorite, 102, 394
Jaipur, Garnet, 493
Jalandhar, Punjab, Meteorite, 102
Jammu, Gemstones, 203
Kahrapar, Jaunpur, Meteorite, 12
Karauli, Benares, Meteorite, 12
Kashmir, Gemstones, 203
Kawagaon, Hyderabad, Meteorite, 102
Khanpur, Ghazipur, Meteorite, 12
Kodarma, Bihar, Felspar, **24**–456
Malegaon, Hyderabad, Meteorite, 102

Mayurbhanj, V-Ti iron ores, 489
Mohenjo-Daro, Sind, Gems, 493
Naoki, Hyderabad, Meteorite, 102
Ombadowla, Kalahandi, Orissa, Felspar, **24**-455
Patna, Orissa, Microcline, **24**-456
Patwar, Bengal, Meteorite, 206, 393
Perpeti, Bengal, Meteorite, 206, 393–4
Phulmari, Hyderabad, Meteorite, 395
Poonah, Bombay, Scolecite, **24**-229
Purna, Hyderabad, Meteorite, 102
Rajputana, Min. resources, 156; Eolian sands, 226
Ryagada, Orissa, Microcline, **24**-456
Singhbhum, V-Ti iron ores, 489
Soomjam (= *Sumsam*), *Padar, Kashmir*, Sapphire, 203
Syhadree Mts., Bombay, Scolecite, **24**-229
Tirupati, Madras, Meteorite, 394

Burma.

Geology, mineral resources, 49; Mineral wealth, 340; Gemstones, 493; Scapolite, 501
Myo Taung, Mogok, Felspar, **24**-455
Oksaung Daung, Mogok, Felspar, **24**-456

Ceylon.

Geology, minerals, 156; Almandine, **24**-44; Spinel, 265; Mg-Zn-spinel, **24**-547; Zircon, 498
Ambalangoda, Moonstone, **24**-455-6

Siam.

Sapphire, 496
Phuphan hill, Nakon Panom, Tektites, 17

China (Chungkwo).

Rocks, 21
Beiyin Obo, Suiyuan, Inner Mongolia, Beiyinite, oborite, 151, **24**-603, **24**-619
Hai-nan, Tektites, 17
Hsihutsun, Changping, Chih-li, Hsihutsunite, 442, **24**-611
Huanghuakotung, Suiyuan, Beryl, 8
Kiangsi, Iron-ore, 230
Kwang-Chow-Wan, Tektites, 17
Nanking, Iron-ore, 230
Sailinhutung, Suiyuan, Beryl, 8
Tin Gan, Hai-nan, Tektites, 210
Tschinga (*Chinga*), *Tannu-ola Mts., Mongolia*, Meteorite, 103
Yangtze, Iron-ore, 230
Yunnan, Cassiterite, wolframite, rocks, 21

Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Alkali-rocks, 299
Yu hsi kou, Hypersthene, **24**-527

Japan (Nihon = Nippon).

Minerals, 157; Chem. anal. of minerals, 508; Fluorite, 263; Japanite, **24**-614; Manganankerite, **24**-617; Orthorhombic pyroxenes, 210; Scheelite, 92; Glaucophane in schists, 294; Zeolites, 127; Acid clay, 525; Alkali-rocks, 299; Granitic rocks, 214
Abukuma, Rocks, 224
Akazawa, Cummingtonite, 210
Arakawa mine, Ugo, Chalcopyrite, 171
Atsuma-mura, Hokkaido, Meteorite ?, 395
Bungo, Bungonite, **24**-604
Dôsi, Kai, Cordierite, 479
Goka, Oki islands, Gokaite, **24**-610
Hakone, Pyroxene-andesite, pigeonite, 295
Hitati, Cummingtonite, 210
Hôki-zawa, Kanagawa, Diopside, 158
Hokkaido, Schists, 125
Horobets mine, Iburi, Sulphur, 30
Horokanai, Isikari, Pectolite, 93
Kamioka mine, Hida, Apophyllite, 132
Kaso mine, Tochiga, Kasoite, 489, **24**-614
Kawazu (= *Rendaizi*) *mine, Izu*, Tellurite, 43, Tellurium, 430
Kinkwaseki mine, Formosa, Enargite, 329
Komagatake, Oshima, Volcanic eruption of 1929, 21
Kosaka mine, Cristobalite, 374
Kotöge, Fukuoka, Monazite, uraninite, 521
Kuga, Nagato, Xenoliths in granite, 297
Kurile Islands, Rocks, 421
Maru-yama, Tokati, Comendite, 120
Masaki, Fukuoka, Uraninite, 521
Matsuo, Rikuchû, Sulphur, 31
Matsushiro, Iwami, Aragonite, 282
Minedera, Tokyo, Orbicular rock, 22
Nabeto, Calcite, 279
Nishigatake, Augite, 185
Ôkawa river, Tokati, Ôkawaite, 120
Otaru, Hokkaido, Anorthite, **24**-344
Saimoku, Gunma, Realgar, 158
Sakado, Tokyo, Pseudo-meteorite, 403
San-no-lake, Hukuoka, Trimontite, **24**-625
Sasago, Kai, Cordierite, 479
Senmaya, Rikutyû, Biotite, 211
Shinden, Gifu, Allanite, gadolinite, 520
Shôkôzan, Bingo, Dickite, 137
Sikaribetu mine, Isikari, Rhodochrosite, 157

Simekappu, Isikari, Pectolite, 93
Siroisi-zawa, Kanagawa, Idocrase, 158
Takatô, Sinano, Biotite, 211
Takanuki, Iwaki, Biotite, 211
Teiné mine, Sapporo, Baryte, 157; Tellurium, 430
Tikaisi, Dôgo, Oki Is., Kaersutite, 119
Todoroki mine, Isikari, Todorokite, 53, **24**–625; Manganocalcite, 157
Tokati, Hornfels concretions, 124
Tokiwa, Nagano, Contact minerals, 158
Ukusu, Izu, Alunite, 472–3
Usugi, Takanuki, Biotite, 211
Wadaki, Izu, Augite, 19; Anorthite, 210
Yamaguchi, Autunite, 521
Yamaguti, Nagano, Yamagutilite, **24**–626
Yokodake, Enasan, Mino, Biotite, 211
Yoneyama, Etigo, Augite, 19
Zare-no-sawa, Kanagawa, Idocrase, 158

KOREA (Chôsen).

Minerals, 157; Agalmatolite, 70; Alkali-rocks, 299
Kanchin-do, Meisen-gun, Moonstone, **24**–456, **24**–471
Kinsei mine, Gold in alaskite, 368
Nantei mine, Suian, Tyôsen, Predazzite, 300
Yôdôdô, Basaltic hornblende, 190

French Indo-China.

Tektites, 107–8, 209, 402
Annam, Rocks, 21; Tektites, 107; Zircon, 499
Bo Keou, Cambodia, Ruby, 203
Bo-Ko-Noi, Mongka, Cambodia, Zircon, 499
Cambodia, Tektites, 17, 107; Rocks, 21
Cochin China, Rocks, 21; Tektites, 107
Hoi-Lawué, Mongka, Cambodia, Zircon, 499
Laos, Tektites, 17; Cassiterite, wolframite, rocks, 21; Sapphire, 203
Mongka, Cambodia, Zircon, 498–9
Muong Nong, Savannakhet, Laos, Tektites, 209
Pailin, Cambodia, Sapphire, 203
Pia Oac, Tonkin, Tektites, 17; Cassiterite, wolframite, 21
Tonkin, Rocks, 21
Tûol Prah Théat, Kompong, Cambodia, Tektites, 209

Malaya.

Rocks, 21
Kramat Pulai mine, Kinta, Scheelite, 230

Dutch East Indies.

Banka, Rocks
Billiton, Rocks, 21; Tektites, 108
Borneo, Tektites, 108
Java, Tektites, 403
Krakatoa, Hypersthene, **24**–170
Manokwari, Dutch New Guinea, Astridite, 502, **24**–602
Sumatra, Rocks, 21

Philippine Islands.

Busuanga island, Tektites, 403
Rizal, Tektites, 403
Santa Mesa, Manila, Tektites, 403

AFRICA.

Morocco.

Bou Azzar, Anti-Atlas, Co, Ni, Cr, Cu, Au ores, 369
Graara, Anti-Atlas, Co, Ni, Cr, Cu, Au ores, 369
Jebel Siroua, Manganese ores, 369
Rar-el-Anz, Wadi Cherrat, Chalcostibite, 375

Algeria.

Eolian sand, 226

Egypt.

Ancient materials, 241, 246; Geology, rocks, 241
Dakhla, Phosphates, 233
El Kâb, Natron, 241
Kosseir, Phosphates, 233
Napata, Omphaloi, 100
Safaga, Phosphates, 233
Sand Sea, Libyan Desert, Silica-glass, **24**–506
Siwa, Omphaloi, 100
Thebes, Amun's meteorite, 99
Wâdi Natrûn, Natron, 241

Sahara and French Equitorial Africa.

Bria, Ubangi-Shari, Diamond, 203
Fouati Mt., Lutété, Niari, Ores, 30
Gouré (= Gure), Lake Chad, Goureite, **24**–611
Iférouane, Aïr, Niger, Meteorite, 103
Kadei river, French Congo, Diamond, 203
Kotto, Bria, Ubangi-Shari, Diamond, 7
Munio (Mounio), Zinder, Goureite, 124
Ouallen, Tanezrouft, Meteorite, 395
Sahara, Volcanic rocks, 124
Tibesti, Rocks. 123

West Africa.

Akakoumoekrou, Comoe, Ivory Coast, Tektites, 106
Angola, Geology, diamond, 509
Bonsa river, Tarkwa, Gold Coast, Diamond, 494
Bosumtwi lake, Ashanti, Crater, 401
French Guinea, Diamond, 203
Gold Coast, Bauxite, 369; Diamond, 495
Ivory Coast, Tektites, 209
Marignisandougou, French Guinea, Sapphirine, 509
Ouellé, Ivory Coast, Tektites, 106
Sierra Leone, Diamond, 494

Belgian Congo (Congo Belge).

Diamond, 454; Geology, 509
Bushimaie, Silicification of peridotite, 297
Kanemagufa valley, Mikeno, Birunga, Murambite, **24**–414
Lulua, Silicification of peridotite, 297
Nedi, Kilo, Baddeleyite, 143
Urega, Kivu, Gold, 28

Katanga.

Uranium minerals, 345
Chinkolobwe = Shinkolobwe, Uraninite, 96, 174; Uranium minerals, 509
Étoile mine, Trieuite, 152
Kalongwe, Pitchblende, 520; Cuprosklodowskite, 530–1
Kambove, 344, 530–1
Kasolo, Uraninite, 33, 96, 174; Wulfenite, 143
Lubumbashi, Lubumbashite, 52, **24**–616
Luisha, Stainierite, 152
Mindigi, Mindigite, 52, **24**–619; Sphaerocobaltite, 344
Ruashi, 'Black ore', Co, 343
Star of Congo mine, Boodtite, 343

East Africa.

Abu Uruf, Kordofan, Gabbro, **24**–563
Mabuki mine, Tanganyika, Eclogite, **24**–567
Mt. Kenya, Felspar, **24**–489
Naivasha lake, Kenya, Ferrosilite, 260
Somaliland Protectorate, Mineral resources, 362

Abyssinia (Ethiopia).

Mineral deposits, 362
Got, Angolola, Turquoise, 362
Uddur, Diamond (?), 362

Uganda.

Bibliography, 255
Katunga, Ankole, Katungite, **24**–413
Kigezi, Bufumbira, Lavas, **24**–412
Kigoma, Bufumbira, Lavas, **24**–410
Kilembe, Rocks, 298
Murambe, Bufumbira, Murambite, **24**–410

South Africa.

Mineral resources, 508; Gypsum, 231; Helium, U, Th in rocks from diamond pipes, 522

Cape Province.

Boksput, Langklip, Gordonia, Boksputite, **24**–62, **24**–603
Bowden, Albany, Meteorite, 103, 207
Gordonia, Uranimite, 32
Insizwa, East Griqualand, Ni ore, 440
Kimberley, Kimberlite, 23; 'New mineral', **24**–161
Pondoland, Ni ore, 440
Port St. Johns, Umzimvubu river, Travertine, 231
Postmasburg, Soda-margarite, 239
Steinkopf, Namaqualand, Bismoclite, **24**–59

Transvaal.

Bushveld, Igneous complex, 124; Quartzite xenoliths, **24**–400
Elandsfontein, Pienaars river, Diamond, 493
Lydenburg, Rocks, 124
Marico, Andalusite sand, 31
Messina, Muromontite, 508
Penge, Asbestos, 31
Pilandsbergen, Bushveld, Ni-Cu ore, 228
Zeerust, Andalusite sand, 31

South-West Africa.

Diamond, 494; mineral resources, 508
Arandis, Nordenskiöldine, 46, 184
Auas Mts. Windhoek, Alkali-rocks, 23
Brandberg, Amethyst, 499
Erongo Mts., Heterosite, 486
Etemba farm, Erongo Mts., Dumortierite, 9
Klein Spitzkopje, 288, 431, 497
Stiepelmann mine, Arandis, Herzenbergite, 261; Tin ores, 368
Tsumeb, 228, 517, 529; Arsentsumebite **24**–602

Southern Rhodesia.

List of minerals, 159; Chem. anal rocks, &c., 415

Cam and Motor mine, Gatooma, Ore-minerals, 509
Filabusi, Insiza, Geology, 27
Fred mine, Gold, 28
Globe and Phoenix mine, Que Que, Ore-minerals, 509
Lower Gwanda, Geology, 27
Makaha, Mtoko, Gold ore, 159
Mangwendi, Meteorite, **24**-1
Murchison Range, Ore-minerals, 509
New Mystery mine, Gold, 27

Northern Rhodesia.

Geology, 509
Broken Hill, Vanadium, 30; Ores, 509
Loangwa river, Nepheline-syenite, 121
N'Kana, Linnaeite, 378
Solwezi, Nepheline-syenite, 121

Madagascar.

Gemstones, 203; Diamond?, 203; Amazonite, 377; Graphite, 464; Morganite, 498; Titanomagnetite, 477
Ampandrandava, Sepiolite, 62–3, 142
Betroka, Phlogopite, 212

NORTH AMERICA.

Bibliography, 252; Pseudomorphs, 116

Canada.

Index to Geol. Survey, 252; Gemstones, 203; Gold-quartz, 264
Great Bear Lake, N.W. Terr., Uranium, 34, 90, 94
Hottoh Lake, N.W. Terr., Uraninite, 519
Bruno, Saskatchewan, Meteorite, 398

British Columbia.

Bluebell mine, Kootenay Lake, Knebelite, 480
Cranbrook, Amphibole, 119
Franklin, Rocks, **24**-419
Granby mine, Fluorescent calcite, 72
Okanagan, Cleavable quartz, 379
Penticton, Quartz, 92
Phoenix mine, Fluorescent calcite. 72
West Kootenay mine, Windermere, Tetrahedrite, 187

Manitoba.

Brise Lake, Rose-quartz, 203
Chemahawin, Cedar Lake, Enelectrite, 52, **24**-608; Chemawinite, 204
Sherridon, Cordierite, 432
Star Lake, Biotite, 518

Ontario.

Scapolite-amphibolite, 121
Bancroft, Hackmanite, 503
Bigstone Bay, Lake of the Woods, Telluride ores, 230
Bridgland, Algoma, Felspar twins, 293
Cobalt, Ores, 227
Creighton mine, Sudbury, Rocks, 222
Eganville, Renfrew Co., Biotite, 35
Ethel Lake, Sudbury, Rocks, 222
Frood mine, Sudbury, Cubanite, 530
Godfrey, Calcite, 94
Gold Shore mine, Red Lake, Telluride ores, 230
Gowganda, Quartzite xenoliths, **24**-398
Grace mine, Fluorescent calcite, 72
Henvey, Anatase after sphene, 117; Cyrtolite, 521
Hybla, Ellsworthite, 186; Cyrtolite, 521
Lake Huron, Quartzite xenoliths, **24**-398
Lake Shore mine, Rock, 378
Little Long Lac, Ores, 229
Martha mine, Fluorescent calcite, 72
Moneta mine, Timmins, Epidote, **24**-177
Murray Bay, Biotite, 35
Port Arthur, Anthraxolite, 93
Straw Lake, Telluride ores, 94
Sturgeon River, Ores, 229
Sudbury, 123, 222–3, 409, **24**-399
Wilberforce, Uraninite, 33, 519; Fluorescent calcite, 72
Worthington mine, Sudbury, Rocks, 222

Quebec.

Eureka mine, Telluride ores, 94
Grenville, Fluorescent scapolite, 72–3
Isle Cadieux, Rocks, **24**-419
McWatters mine, Rouyn, Telluride ores, 230
Thetford, Asbestos, 474
West Portland, Monazite, 521
West Thetford Mines, Garnet, 379

Nova Scotia.

Manganese concretions in lakes, 382
Digby Gut, Annapolis Co., Scolecite, **24**-229

Labrador.

Long Tickle, Adlavik Is., Amazonite-aplite, 122
Nain, Hypersthene, **24**-168
St. Paul's Is., Hypersthene, **24**-170

United States.

Bibliography, 252; Agate, 500; Diamond, 496; Mineral resources, 26; Ore-deposits, 3; Eolian sands, 226

Alabama.

Diamond, 496
Athens, Meteorite, 104

Arizona.

Meteor Crater, 105, 400
Mt. Loma, Hillside, Bermanite, 442
San Francisco Mts., Flagstaff, Meteorite, 13
Santa Rita Mts., Piedmontite, 380
Sugarloaf Butte, Quartzsite, Yuma Co., Alunite, 188
Tucson Mts., Piedmontite, 380

Arkansas.

Fayetteville, Meteorite, 104
Gap Ridge mine, Pike Co., Stibnite, 144
Governor Eagle mine, Marion Co., Enargite, 144
Hot Springs, Quartz, 92
Magnet Cove, Melanite, 189
Murfreesboro, Diamond, 496
Parnell Hill mine, Pike Co., Stibnite, 144
Shiras mine, Baxter Co., Wulfenite, 144

California.

Diamond, 495; Opal, chert, 381; Meteorites, 15; Obsidian, 261
Bonsall, Tonalite, 223
Bouquet Canyon, Los Angeles Co., Piedmontite, 381
Cascade Canyon, San Bernardino Co., Diopside, 532
Cerro Gordo, Inyo Mts., Tetradymite, 160
Chloride Cliff, Adamite, 432
Crestmore, Riverside Co., 96, 224, 260, 532
Dewey mine, San Bernardino Co., Monticellite, 380
Georgetown, Idocrase, 533
Hector, Mojave Desert, San Bernardino Co., Bentonitic clay, 372
Imperial Co., Claudetite, 534
Lassen Park, 221, 522, 536
Monterey Bay, Glauconite, 288
Pala Mtn., San Diego Co., 94, 118
Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Montroydite, 95
Rincon, Quartz, 264
Saline valley, Inyo Co., Bustamite, 534
San Diego Co., Tourmaline, 266
San Marcos Mtn., Gabbro, 223
Santa Monica Mts., Los Angeles Co., Silica-fluorite pseudomorphs, 511
Searles Lake, 44, 53, 182
Simi valley, Ventura Co., Amber, 9
Tehachapi, Kern Co., Fuller's earth, 372
Texas Canyon, Los Angeles Co., Piedmontite, 381
White Mtn., Mono Co., Augelite, 288
Winchester, Andalusite, 536

Colorado.

Amazonite, 377; Johannite, 95
Arkansas river, Pegmatite, 160
California mine, Brown's Creek, Chaffee Co., Beryl, molybdenite, 189
Cripple Creek, Calaverite, 170
Devil's Head, Douglas Co., Topaz, 192
El Paso Co., Smoky-quartz, 517
Gunnison Co., Pegmatite, 160
Gypsum valley, San Miguel valley, Steigerite, 260
Hartsel, Baryte, 535
Leadville, Oligonite, 90
North Table Mtn., Golden, Zeolites, 132
Pike's Peak, Pegmatite, 160
Red Mtn., Ouray, Tridymite, 511
Silverton, Guitermanite, 91
Sparling Gulch, Felspar, **24**–471
Table Mtn., Golden, Scolecite, **24**–229
White Raven mine, Ward, Minerals, 160

Connecticut.

Columbite, 248
Strickland quarry, Portland, Uraninite, 33; Pegmatite, 214

District of Columbia.

Minerals, 362
Washington, Vivianite, 189

Georgia.

Attapulgus, Attapulgite, 150, **24**–602

Idaho.

Pyroxmangite, 528

Illinois.

Kaolin in coal, 137

Indiana.

Lafayette, Meteorite, 207

Kansas.

Graham Co., Meteorite, 390
Haviland, Kiowa Co., Meteorite, 15
Hugoton, Stevens Co., Meteorite, 390

LOUISIANA.

Baton Rouge, Atmospheric dust, 301

MAINE.

Buckfield, Cookeite, **24**–512
Greenwood, Herderite, 384
Gulf Island, Androscoggin river, Stalactites, 94
Hebron, Cookeite, **24**–512
Mount Apatite, Biotite, 35
Onawa, Piscataquis Co., Contact metamorphism, 301
Paris, Cookeite, **24**–512
Topsham, Herderite, 384

MARYLAND.

Minerals, 362

MASSACHUSETTS.

Chester, Margarite, 239
Fitchburg, Pegmatites, 121
Rockport, Grunerite, 352
Westfield, Babingtonite, epidote, 529

MICHIGAN.

Chicagon mine, Iron Co., Sussexite, 93

MINNESOTA.

Biwabik, Mesabi, Greenalite, 151, 480, **24**–435
Mora, Biotite, 333
St. Louis Co., Gabbro, **24**–563

MISSOURI.

Alteration of galena. 117; Potash-montmorillonite, **24**–622
Archie, Cass Co., Meteorite, 104, 399
Bonneterre, Glauconite, 333
Columbia, Dickite, 373
Eureka, Mendozite, tamarugite, 192
Flat River, Dickite, 373
Graniteville, Iron Co., Baryte, 47
Lanton, Howell Co., Meteorite, 13
Pilot Knob, Ironton, Sericite, 186
St. Louis Co., Dickite, 373
Sheaham quarry, Graniteville, Granite, 213
Washington County, Baryte, 47

MONTANA.

Little Belt Mts., Metamorphism, 125
Sweet Grass Hills, Narsarsukite, 383

NEVADA.

Bentonitic clay, 373; Minerals and mining districts, 159
Golden Spike mine, Pershing Co., Stibnite in quartz, 144
Quartz Mountain, Meteorite, 397
Swansea mine, Goodsprings, Stainierite, 143
Tungsten Camp, Mill City, Scheelite, 229
Virginia City, Aquilarite, 535

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Red Hill, Nepheline-syenite, 278
Stoddard, Cheshire Co., Cordierite, 188
White Mtn., Rocks, 215; Biotite, **24**–500

NEW JERSEY.

Bergen Hill, Diabantite, 141
Franklin Furnace, 72, 73, 261, 488, 533, **24**–616, **24**–622
Paterson, Pectolite, 95
Union Hill, Pectolite, 95

NEW MEXICO.

Meteorite, 105
Bullard's Peak, Silver, 227
Grant, Valencia Co., Meteorite, 14
La Lande, Roosevelt Co., Meteorite, 14
Melrose, Curry Co., Meteorite, 14
Organ Mts., Xenoliths in monzonite, 297
Pasamonte, Union Co., Meteorite, 105, 398
Pilar, Taos Co., Thulite, 383
Roy, Harding Co., Meteorite, 14, 104
Santa Fe, Meteorite, 14
Virginia, Rocks, 223

NEW YORK.

Balmat, Edwards, St. Lawrence Co., Ores, 368
Bedford, 152, 189, 362, 521
Chittenango Falls, Celestine, 188
Clove Valley, Dutchess Co., Chloritoid, 96
Mineville, Magnetite, 535
Pierrepont, Biotite, 518

NORTH CAROLINA.

'Bays', 16, 401; Fulgurites, 479
Bald Knob, Alleghany Co., Alleghanyite, 144; Rhodonite, 528
Carthage, Moore Co., Meteorite, 396
Corundum Hill, Hornblende, **24**–566
Franklin, Hypersthene, **24**–168
Mars Hill, Monazite, 521
Rutherfordton, Ferrosilicine, **24**–163
Spruce Pine, Uraninite, 519

OHIO.

Diamond, 496
Clay Center, Celestine, fluorite, 382

OKLAHOMA.

Sand baryte, 47
Barr mine, Picher, Enargite, plumbojarosite, 383
Crescent, Logan Co., Meteorite, 397
Sherman, Major Co., Dolomite, 511

OREGON.

Cornucopia, Gold tellurides, 187

PENNSYLVANIA.

Colonial colliery, Natalie, Dickite, 137
Easton, Thorianite, 33
French Creek, Chester Co., Pyrite, 517
Pine Knot colliery, Schuylkill Co., Dickite, 137, 235
Texas, Lancaster Co., 55, 474
Unionville, Margarite, 239

RHODE ISLAND.

Chloritoid, 239

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Pyroxmangite, 528; 'Bays', 16, 401; Fulgurites, 479
Cherokee Springs, Spartenburg Co., Meteorite, 13

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Headdenite, 486. **24**-611
Black Pipe Creek, Bennett Co., Meteorite, 105
Etta mine, Black Hills, Pseudomorphs after spodumene, 511

TENNESSEE.

Ducktown, Ore-deposits, 4

TEXAS.

Odessa, Meteorite crater, 17, 105
Plantersville, Grimes Co., Meteorite, 397

UTAH.

Bingham, Pyrite, 96
Gold Hill, Tooele Co., Adamite, 384; Austinite, 53
Thomas Range, Joy, Juab Co., Pseudobrookite, 380

VERMONT.

Corinth, Chalcopyrite and cubanite, 93
Gassetts, Staurolite, &c., 90

VIRGINIA.

Minerals, 362; Diamond, 496; Titanium deposits, rocks, 300
Amherst Co., Allanite, 522
Culpeper, Stilbite, 527
Morefield mine, Amelia, 215, 288, 380
Rutherford mine, Amelia, Pegmatite minerals, 215

WASHINGTON.

Camas Land, Chelan Co., Stilbite, 132

WISCONSIN.

Diamond, 496
Mellen, Zircon, 432

WYOMING.

Obsidian, 261
Ishawooa, Dahllite, 430
Wamsutter, Dakeite, 488

Mexico.

Baja (Lower) California, Amber, bacalite, 503, **24**-603
Batopilas, Silver, 227
Boleo, Lower California, Warrenite, **24**-626
Guanaxuato, Polybasite, 171
Huitzuco, Livingstonite, 409

West Indies.

Mt. Pelée, Martinique, Hypersthene, **24**-168
Santa Clara, Cuba, Lawsonite, 429

SOUTH AMERICA.

Colombia, Tektites, 19, 403
French Guiana, Diamond ?, 203

British Guiana.

Geology, 510
Konawarak river, Geology, gold, 510
Potaro river, Geology, gold, 510

Brazil (Brasil).

Mineralogy, 509; Diamond, 7, 454; Rose-quartz, 500
Arassuahy, Rose-quartz, 500
Cinzas river, Paraná, Diamond, 495
Damasio, Diamantina, Dennisonite, 8
Jequitinhonha, Rose-quartz, 500
Marahú, Bahia, Marahuite, **24**-617
Maxixe mine, Piauhy, Minas Geraes, Beryl, 201, 24-617
Minas Geraes, Geol. map, minerals, 160
Passagem mine, Minas Geraes, Cummingtonite, 86
Serra do Cabral, Rock-crystal, 500
Serra Itacambira, Rock-crystal, 500

Serra Mineira, Rock-crystal, 500
Tibagy river, Paraná, Diamond, 495
Villa Rica = Ouro Preto, 340

Bolivia.

Rocks, 161
Caboceras mine, Chacaltaya, Pinite, 473
Carguaicollo, Teallite, 262
Carpacayma, Phonolite, 161
Cerillos Mt., Carguaicollo, Potosi, Teallite, 189
Chocaya, Rocks, ores, 161; Stannite, 189
Colquechaca, Ahlfeldite, blockite, **24**–601, **24**–603
Gallofa mine, Colquechaca, Thioelaterite, 344
Hiaco mine, Colquechaca, Selenium minerals, 147, 490
Huanuni, Stannite, 189
Lilli mine, Lomitos, Sica Sica, Brickerite, 344
Maria Teresa mine, Huari, Herzenbergite, 261
Oruro, Stannite, 39, 189
Porvenir mine, Huanuni, Franckeite, 384
Potosi, Silver-tin ores, 28; Jarosite, 188; Stannite, 189
Santa Cruz mine, Poopó, Cylindrite, 532
Tazna, Daubreeite, taznite, **24**–55

Peru.

Coyllarisquizga, Broggite, 443
Huacusani, Glass, 403
Paucartambo, Tektite, 19, 403

Chile.

History of nitrate industry, 246
Calbuco, Volcanic ash, 301
Chuquicamata, Lindgrenite, 54; Ungemachite, 443
Huizapú, Volcanic ash, 300
Sierra Gorda, Sulphates, 149
Sierra Amarilla, Sulphates, 149

Argentina.

Aguita, Alto Alegre, Córdoba, Volcanic ash, 300
San Carlos de Bariloche, Patagonia, Volcanic ash, 301

AUSTRALASIA.

Australites, 108, 203

Western Australia.

Silicates, 191
Yackline, Fibrolite, kyanite, 363
Comet Vale, Actinolite, 362
Eucla, Tektites, 18
Greenbushes, Stibiotantalite, 363
Holleton, Corundophilite, 363
Israelite Bay, Tektites, 18
Lake Grace, Australite, 106
Meekatharra, Murchison, Fuchsite, miloschite, 363
Ninghanboun Hills, Clinochlore, 363
Nullarbor Plain, Tektites, 18
Randalls, Daphnite, 363
Ravensthorpe, Cobaltite, montebrasite, 363
Toodyay, Fibrolite, 363
Ubini, Montebrasite, 363
Warrambu, Hypersthene, **24**–168
Wodgina, Compact muscovite, 363

South Australia.

Meteorites, **24**–361
Accalana, Meteorite, **24**–14, **24**–361
Artracoona, Meteorite, **24**–361
Cadell, Meteorite, **24**–361
Carraweena, Meteorite, **24**–14, **24**–361
Glen Osborne, Meteorite, **24**–361
Kappakoola, Meteorite, **24**–357
Karoonda, Meteorite, **24**–361
Kingoonya, Meteorite, **24**–356
Kyancutta, Meteorite, **24**–361
Lake Labyrinth, Meteorite, **24**–353
Murnpeowie, Meteorite, **24**–13
Rhine Villa, Meteorite, **24**–361
Weekeroo, Meteorite, **24**–361
Yardea, Meteorite, **24**–361

Central Australia.

Alice Springs, Geology, 162
Arltunga, Meteorite, 15
Hart Range, Minerals in pegmatite, 162
Henbury, Meteorites, **24**–448; Silica-glass, 19, 106, 108
Jervois Range, Cu-Pb ores, 162

Queensland.

Meteorites, **24**–451
Cecil Plains, Meteorite, **24**–452
Dawson Valley, Glendonite, 117
Ellerslie, Meteorite, **24**–452
Enoggera, Minerals in granite, **24**–538
Gladstone, Meteorite, **24**–451
Glenormiston, Meteorite, **24**–451
Leichhardt, Meteorite (?), **24**–452
Maranoa, Meteorite, **24**–451–2
Rockhampton, Meteorite, **24**–451
Tenham, Meteorite shower, **24**–437

Thunda, Meteorite, **24**–451
Warbreccan, Meteorite, **24**–446

New South Wales.

Barraba, Iridosmine, 162
Broken Hill, Stolzite, vanadinite, 162; Rhodonite, 528
Euriowie Range, Purpurite, 162
Garrawilla, Stilbite, 131
Hartley, Metamorphic rocks, 125
Kingsgate, Bismutite, 162
Mungindi, Meteorite, **24**–451
Thackaringa, Almandine, **24**–44
White Cliffs, Opal, 9

Tasmania.

Australites, 207; Darwin glass, 108, **24**–505
Darwin Mt., Darwin glass, 106
Macquarie Harbour, Darwin glass, 106
Renison Bell, Pseudo-meteorite, **24**–162
Sorell Mt., Darwin glass, 106
Storey's Creek, Ben Lomond, Cassiterite, 162

New Zealand.

Seminephrite, **24**–623
Alexandra, Otago, Sr-aragonite, 364
Bluff, Pyroxenes, 211
Canterbury, Greenstone, 501
Forbes Range, Rocks, 225
Mayor (= Tuhua) Island, Tuhualite, 536
Morven, Meteorite, **24**–265
Olivine Range, Peridotite, 502
Otago, Stilpnomelane, 225; Greenstone, 501
Red Mtn., Westland, Clinochlore, 364
Wakatipu Lake, Otago, Pumpellyite, **24**–529; Peridotite, 502

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Diahot valley, New Caledonia, Lawsonite, **24**–534
Dyarrl Is., New Ireland, Meteorite, 105
Muri Point, Raratonga, Cook Is., Murite, 123
Poike, Easter Island, Rocks, 299
Rano Kao, Easter Island, Rocks, 299
Terevaka, Easter Island, Rocks, 298

Hawaii.

Pacificite, 118; Crystal cavities, 362
Alexander dam, Kauai, Minerals, 131
Halemaumau, Minerals, 131
Kailua, Minerals, 131
Lanakai hills, Minerals, 131
Moiliili, Honolulu, Minerals, 131
Molokai, Soda-alunite, 188
Salt Lake Crater, Minerals, 131

ARCTIC.

Novaya Zemlya, Rocks, 423

Greenland.

Rinkite, 179; Narsarsukite, 383
Fiskernäss, Enstatite, **24**–168
Hurry Inlet, Eclogite, **24**–423; Hornblende, **24**–566
Illimausak, Sandstone xenoliths, **24**–401
Karsuanguitkakait, Scolecite, **24**–229
Ovifak, Disco Is., Native iron, 191; Oxide-pearlite, **24**–620

ANTARCTIC.

Mt. Erebus, Felspar, **24**–489
Weddell Sea, Deposits, earlandite, 341, **24**–608

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 6, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 24 (1935–37). References to the Magazine are distinguished as **24**–. Names of AUTHORS are printed in small capitals, Subjects in lower-case roman, and *Localities* in italics.

Abagaytuy, Siberia, 545
Aberdeenshire, 540–1
Abergairn mine, Scotland, 540
Aboyne, Aberdeen, Scotland, 541
Absarokite, *Uganda*, **24**–410
Absorption of gases by zeolites, 127, 523–5; by chabazite, **24**–118
Absorption of light in heteropolar crystals, 275
Absorption spectra, fluorite, 263; spinel, **24**–553; infra-red, 275
Abukuma, Japan, 546
Abu Uruf, Kordofan, Sudan, 548
Abyssinia = Ethiopia, 548
Abzakovsky, Ural, Russia, 538
Acanthite & argentite, cryst.-struct., 328
Accalana, South Australia, 553
Acceglio, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Acetylsalicylic acid, cryst. opt., 516
Achmatovsk, Ural, Russia, 538
Acicular crystals, chemical stability, 272
Actinolite, *Colonsay*, opt., **24**–376; *W. Australia*, anal., 362
Adamellite, *Sweden*, 298; *Bolivia*, 161
Adamite, cryst.-struct., 414; *California*, cryst. opt., 432; *Utah*, cryst., 384
Adamov, Moravia, 543
ADAMS (F. D.), Ore-deposits, 26
— Term geology, 247
— T. S. Hunt, 248
— & OSBORNE (F. F.), Nepheline-syenite, *N. Rhodesia*, 121
Adlavik Island, Labrador, 549
Adsorption & crystal habit, 1; & mixed crystals, 65–6
Adui river, Ural, Russia, 538
Adularia, cryst.-struct., 177; opt. heat-treatment, **24**–479
Aegiapite, calcitic-, *Kola*, 425
Aegirine, *Kola*, 232
— -augite, *Japan*, 120, 125
Aenigmatite, chem., 534; *Kola*, 233
Aeolian differentiation of volcanic ash, 300
Aetites, *Assyriá*, 245
Afghanistan, 545
Africa, 547–9
Agalmatolite, *Korea*, 70
Agate, 500; *Bohemia*, origin, 500; *Canada*, 203
Age of minerals, 32, 518; from pleochroic haloes, 36, 518
Agpaitic rocks, *Kola*, 242
Aguilarite, *Nevada*, 535
AHLBORG (K.) *v.* QUENSEL (P.), 486
AHLFELD (F.), HIMMEL (H.) & KLEBER (W.), Teallite, 189
— — — Franckeite, 384
— — & SCHROEDER (R.), Stannite, *Bolivia*, 189
— & MOSEBACH (R.), Brickerite, 344
— *v.* HERZENBERG (R.), 147
Ahlfeldite, 147, **24**–601
Aidyrlite, 150, **24**–601
Aidyrly, Ural, Russia, 538
Aikinite (of Lévy), **24**–601
Aïr, Sahara, 547
Airolo, Switzerland, 543
Ajka, Hungary, 544
Ajmer-Merwara, India, 545
Akakoumoekrou, Ivory Coast, 548
Akazawa, Japan, 546
Akershus, Norway, 537
Ala, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Alabama, U.S.A., 550
Alabandine, cryst.-struct., 170
Alabaster, colour change on heating, 504; *Eyypt*, 241
Alaskite, *Korea*, auriferous, 368
— -pegmatite, *Uganda*, 298
Ala-tau, Siberia, 545
Albany, Cape, South Africa, 548
Albbruck, Baden, Germany, 539
Albite, cryst.-struct., 177; alkalinity, 91; anal. opt. heat-treatment, **24**–453; artif., anal. opt., 294
— *Merano*, anal., 86; *Switzerland*, opt., **24**–344; *Portugal*, anal., 440; *Bohemia*, opt., 507; *Moravia*, opt., 507; *Connecticut*, potash-bearing, anal. opt., 214
Albitite, *Arctic Ural*, 219; *Siberia*, 320
Albitization of anorthite, 351
Albitized sandstone, *Transcaucasia*, 426
Alborán, Spain, 542
ALBRITTON (C. C.) *v.* BOON (J. D.), 399
Alchemists, 245–6
ALDERMAN (A. R.), Almandine, *Botallack*, **24**–42
— analysis by, 15
ALESHKOV (A. N.), Peridotite, *Arctic Ural*, 218

Alexander (E.), One-dimensional space-groups, 78
Alexander dam, Hawaii, 554
Alexandra, New Zealand, 554
Alexandrolite, *W. Australia*, 363
Alfani (M.), Glauberite, *Vesuvius*, 155
— Iron sulphate, *Vesuvius*, 155
— *v.* Carobbi (G.), 155
Algeria, 547
Algoma, Ontario, 549
Alice Springs, Central Australia, 553
Alimarin (I. P.), Chevkinite, 376
— & Arest-Yakubovich (R. E.), Fluorite. 238
Alkali haloids, absorption spectra, 504; hexachlorides, Ti, Zr, Sn, Se, Ti, Pt, Pb, cryst.-struct., 173; oxalates, cryst.-struct., 184
— -plagioclase, 293
— -rocks, geochemistry, 470; *Urals*, 422; *Azov*, 316; *Kola*, 243, 306–12; *Turya, Kola*, 424; *NE. Siberia*, 320; *Japan, Korea, Manchuria*, 299; *S.-W. Africa*, 23
Alkalinity of silicates, 91
Alkalis, determination, 88
Allanite, micro-chem. anal., 519; *Japan*, anal., 520; *Virginia*, age, 522; *v.* Orthite
Alleghany County, North Carolina, 551
Alleghanyite, anal. cryst., 144
Allemontite, *Sweden*, anal.. 486
Allen (V. T.), Dickite, 373
— Potash-montmorillonite, **24**–621
Alling (H. L.), Hypoperthite, &c., **24**-612
— Potash-albite, &c., **24**-621
Allivalite, *Dordogne*, 299
Allodelphite = synadelphite, 488
Allophane, anal. opt. X-ray, 136; *Poland*, anal., 236; *Czech Silesia*, anal., 156; *Hawaii*, anal., 131
Allophanoid clays, *Russia*, anal. dehydration, 370
Allothrausmatic orbicular rocks, 303
Alloys, cryst., 1; cryst.-struct., 37, 169, 326; super-lattice structures, 168
Allt Easan Mhic Garraidh, Scotland, 540
Allt Eas Mòr Chùil an Dùin, Scotland, 540
Alluaudite, *Sweden*, anal., 486
Almandine, *Cornwall*, anal., **24**–42, **24**–191; *Dartmoor*, anal., **24**–254; *Scotland*, anal., 225; *Sweden*, 217; *Vermont*, 90; *W. Australia*, anal., 191; *Central Australia*, enclosed in mica, 162
— -pyrope, *Karelia*, 419
Almásbanya, Transylvania, 544
Almeklovdal, Norway, 537
Alnöite, *Kola*, 307
Aloisi (P.), Gems, 4
— Medici diamonds, 8
— Determinants. 453
Alsace, France, 541
Alsó-Fehér, Transylvania, 544
Altai, Siberia, 545
Alter (C. M.) & Kipp (E. M.), Pb-U-Th ratio in uraninite, 519
Alteration of minerals, 117
Alto Alegre, Córdoba, Argentina, 553·
Altyn-Tau, Siberia, 545
Alum, vicinal faces & growth of crystal, 111–12; cryst.-struct., 182, 334
Alumchromite, **24**–601
Alumina, fused, hardness, 455; α- & γ-, 350; β-Al_2O_3 & corundum, 55; γ-Al_2O_3, cryst.-struct., 330; γ- & boehmite, 371; γ- Al_2O_3, cryst.-struct., 175; taosite, 150
Aluminium, growth of crystals in wire, 271; oxide film, 330
— & silica replacements, **24**–362
— alloys, Al_3Fe, 37; Al-Fe, cryst.-struct., 169; $AuAl_2$, cryst.-struct., 37; Al-Li, 326
— arsenate, cryst.-struct., 183, 414
— boride, cryst.-struct., 407
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 172; $AlCl_3$-$6H_2O$, 40
— hydroxides, 349, 350
— iodo-nitrate, cryst., 464
— phosphate gel, *Styria*, 355; $AlPO_4$, cryst.-struct., 183
— silico-tungstate, cryst.-struct., 335
Aluminosilicates, colour, 262; structure, 59–61
Alumochromite, **24**–601
Alumopharmacosiderite, **24**–602
Alunite, *Japan*, 31, anal. cryst., 472–3; *Arizona*, anal., 188
— soda-, *Hawaii*, anal., 188
Alunogen, *Vesuvius*, 155; *Kamchatka*, 421; *S. Rhodesia*, 159
Amarantite, *Chile*, anal. opt., 149
Amargosite, 135
Amarillite, *Chile*, anal. cryst., 149
Amazonite, Rb, Cs, 377; *S. Rhodesia*, 159; *Canada*, 203; *Labrador*, 122
Ambalangoda, Ceylon, 546
Amber, *Burma*, 50; *Canada*, 203–4; *Manitoba*, 52; *California*, 9; *Mexico*, 503
Amberg (C. R.) *v.* Warren (B. E.), 179
Amblygonite, *W. Australia*, 363
Amelia mine, Virginia, 552
America, North & South, 549–52
American Mus. Nat. Hist., 110, 116
Americanites, 19, 403

Amesite, cryst.-struct., 45
Amethyst, colour, 265; vicinal faces, 111; *Dresden*, 154; *Ceylon*, 156; *S.-W. Africa*, 499; *Canada*, 203; *Brazil*, 500
Amherst County, Virginia, 552
Aminoff (G.), Sahlinite, 51, **24**–622
— Cryst.-struct. K_2ReCl_6, 408
— Obit. of A. Hamberg, **24**–290
— & Broomé (B.), Structure of graphite, 78
— — Electron diffraction in single crystals, 163
— — Oxidation of blende, 330
Ammonia, volcanic, *Japan*, 22
Ammonioborite, 153
Ammonium azide, cryst.-struct., 407
— borotungstate, cryst.-struct., 334
— bromide, crystallization, 270
— chloride, crystallization, 270
— tri-iodide, cryst.-struct., 172
— fluosilicate, cryst.-struct., 42, 327; tetramethyl fluosilicate, 42
— molybdo-ditellurate, 465
— persulphate, cryst.-struct., 44
— nitrate, crystallization, 270
— -natrolite, 128
Amorphous solids, X-ray diffraction, 2
Amosite, *Transvaal*, 31
Ampandrandava, Madagascar, 549
Ampangabeite, *Bohemia*, 507
Amphibole, *Hungary*, pneumatolytic, cryst., 360; *Brit. Columbia*, anal. opt., 119
— chlorine-, *Transcaucasia*, anal., 438, **24**–608
— hydro-, 443, **24**–612
— soda-, containing zinc, *New Jersey*, anal. opt., 533
Amphibolite, *Scotland*, 225; *Dordogne*, 299; *Binnenthal*, 154; *Ural*, 219, xenoliths in serpentine, 426; *Karelia*, 419; *S. Africa*, He, U, Th in, 522; & eclogite, 296
— felspar-, *Urals*, 422
— garnet-, *France*, **24**–560
— kyanite-, paragenesis, **24**–557
— kyanite-garnet-, *Glenelg*, **24**–557
— scapolite-, *N. Rhodesia*, 121
Amstutz (A.) & Borlaz (A.), Artificial emerald, 200
Amun's meteorite, 99
Analcime, cryst.-struct., 59; vapour-pressure, **24**–115; surface behaviour, 525; absorption & diffusion of ammonia, 524; artificial, 353
— *Faeroes*, anal., 524; *Dresden*, 154; *Bohemia*, 357, 527, anal., 129; *Hungary*, anal., 130; *Kola*, 306; *Cyprus*, 362
Analcimized rocks, *S.-W. Africa*, 23
Ananiaschwili (E. G.) *v.* Gogoberidze (D.B.), 281
Anatase, cryst.-struct., 244; *Yorks*, 523; *Ontario*, 117
Anatectites, 303
Anatexis, 224, 302
Anauxite, chem., 413
Andalusite, cryst.-struct., 414; action of water, 371; *Belgium*, 90; *Japan*, anal., 508; *Transvaal*, sand, 31; *California*, in pegmatite, 536
— -schist, *Maine*, 301
Anderson (A. L.), Oxidation of galena, 117
— Oxidation of jamesonite, &c., 117
Anderson (B. W.), Artif. emerald, 196
— & Payne (C. J.), Sp. gr. of lapis-lazuli, 202
— — Mg-Zn spinels, **24**–547
— — Ganospinel, **24**–610
— — Cat's-eye scapolite, 501
— *v.* Payne (C. J.), 454
Anderson (C. A.), Alteration of lavas by hot springs, 221
Anderson (J. G. C.) & Elder (S.), Apophyllite, *Traprain Law*, **24**–90
Andesine, cryst.-struct., 177; *France*, opt., **24**–344
— -antiperthite, *Siberia*, anal., 419
— -pegmatite, *Kola*, 419
Andesite, viscosity of fused, 295; *Crimea*, 20; *Kamchatka*, anal., 421; *Tibesti*, 123; *California*, radium in, 522
— augite-hypersthene-, *Kamchatka*, 421
— hornblende-, *Kamchatka*, 421
— hornblende-pyroxene-, *Kamchatka*, 421
— hypersthene-, *Hungary*, 360
— olivine-augite-, *Kamchatka*, 421
— pyroxene-, *Japan*, 295
— sanidine-, *Kamchatka*, 421
Andesito-basalt, *Crimea*, 20; *Kamchatka*, 421
Andrade (E. N. da C.) & Hutchings (P. J.), Mercury crystals, 280
Andrade (J. F. de), analysis by, 8
Andradite, *Vaskö-Dognácska*, anal., 83; *Malaya*, anal., 230
Andreasberg, Harz, Germany, 539
Andreev (V. N.), Colour changes in topaz, 263
Andress (K. R.) & Carpenter (C.), $Cr(H_2O)_6Cl_3$ & $Al(H_2O)_6Cl_3$, 40
Androscoggin river, Maine, U.S.A., 551
Anemousite, 118
An Gearna, Mull, Scotland, 540
Angel (F.), Obit. of R. Scharizer, **24**–300

Anglesey, Wales, 540
Anglesite, *Sark*, 153; *Sardinia*, sardinian, 192; *Hungary*, cryst., 359
Angola, West Africa, 548
Anhydrite, opt., 459; thermal conductivity, 457; infra-red absorption spectra, 375; *Kamchatka*, volcanic, 412; *Japan*, 22; *Egypt*, 241
— 'soluble' and $CaSO_4.\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 351
Ankaramite, *Tibesti*, 123; *Morocco*, 369
Ankaratrite, *Hawaii*, 131; *Bolivia*, 161
Ankerite, colour change on heating, 504; *Northumberland*, in coal, anal. opt., **24**–65; *Channel Is.*, 154; *Sweden*, anal., 217; *Styria*, opt., 192; *Hungary*, anal., 139; *Szepes*, anal., 358; *Banat*, anal., 361; *Ural*, 366; *Transvaal*, 31
Ankole, Uganda, 548
Annabergite, *Spain*, 185
Annam, French Indo-China, 547
Annapolis Co., Nova Scotia, 549
Anorthite, cryst.-struct., 177; action of acids, 135; thermal expansion, 456; albitization, 351; *Japan*, opt., 210, **24**–344; *California*, anal. opt., 118
— & nepheline, rare-earth derivatives, 60
Anorthoclase, *Scotland & Rhine*, anal., **24**–482; *Tibesti*, anal. opt., 123; *Japan*, 120, opt., 295
Anorthosite, *Ukraine*, 316; *Kola*, 313
— corundum-, 436
Anscheles (J. M.), Growth of crystals, 513
Antarctic, 554
Antevs (E.), Obit. of J. J. Sederholm, **24**–302
Anthophyllite, chem. opt., 64; *Cornwall*, **24**–187; *Finland*, anal., 502; *Transvaal*, 31
— -asbestos, *Finland*, 502
— -cordierite-rock, *Finland*, 47
Anthracene, *Bohemia*, 357, **24**–602
Anthraxolite, *Ontario*, containing Ni & U, 93
Anti-Atlas, Morocco, 547
Antigorite, opt., X-ray pattern, 475–6; *a*- & *β*-, 475; incandescence, 62; *Sweden*, anal., 217
Antimony, native, *S. Rhodesia*, 509
— -arsenic alloys, 486
— oxide Sb_2O_3, dimorphism, 464
Antlerite, cryst.-struct., 334
Antonet mine, Serbia, 544
Antonov (L. B.), Apatite, *Khibina*, 312
Antrim, Ireland, 541
Ant-Wuorinen (J.), Wiikite, 478
Aosta (val d') Piedmont, Italy, 542
Apaneite, *Kola*, 309
Apatelite ?, *Chile*, 149
Apatite etched with active organic acids, 516; fluorescence, 72; fluorescent spectra, 279; *Gömör*, cryst., 358; *Kola*, 232, 308–12, 342, 366; *Indo-China*, 21, *Hawaii*, opt., 131; *Central Australia*, 162
— oxyapatite, hydroxyapatite, &c., artificial, 57
— chlor-, *Moravia*, 357
— -nepheline-rock, *Kola*, 307–12
Aphrosiderite, *Tatra*, anal., 139
Aphthitalite, *Poland*, cryst. anal., 91, 187
Aplite, *Ural*, 219; *Kola*, 312
— aegirine-, *N.E. Siberia*, 320
— alkali-, *N.E. Siberia*, 320
— amazonite-, *Labrador*, 122
Apophyllite, electron patterns, 163; *Scotland*, **24**–90; *Japan*, anal. opt., 132; *New Mexico*, 297
Apparatus, 444
Appinite, *Colonsay*, **24**–378, **24**–391; *S. Africa*, 523
Aquacreptite, *Japan*, anal., 508
Aquamarine, opt., 266; *India*, 493; *Kashmir*, 203; *S.-W. Africa*, opt., 497
Arabia, 545
Arad, Transylvania, 544
Aragonite, cryst.-struct., 244; thermal dilatation, 282; fluorescence, 71; transition point to calcite, 88; colour change on heating, 504
— *Dresden*, 154; *Bohemia*, recent stalactites, 428; *Moravia & Slovakia*, in caves, 138; *Hungary*, cryst., 361; *Japan*, opt., 282; *Hawaii*, 131
— & calcite, colour reaction, 87
— strontium-, *New Zealand*, anal., 364
Arakawa mine, Ugo, Japan, 546
Aramayoite, *Bolivia*, 162
Arandis, South-West Africa, 548
Arandisite, *S.-W. Africa*, 368
Aranyer Berg, Transylvania, 544
Arassuahy, Brazil, 552
Archie, Missouri, 551
Arctic, 554
Arctic Ural, Russia, 537–8
Ardagh (E. G. R.), Richardson (R. E.), Richardson (L. A.), & Humber (C. M.), Adsorption by $BaSO_4$, 269
Ardeal = Transylvania, Romania, 544
Ardennite & epidote, cryst., 383
Ardnamurchan, Scotland, 540
Arend (J. P.), Iron ores, *Lorraine*, 29
Arest-Yakubovich (R. E.) *v.* Alimarin (I. P.), 238
Arfvedson (J. A.), portrait, 249

Arfvedsonite, *Kola*, opt., 308; *Siberia*, 293
— -porphyry, *Kola*, 308
Argentina, South America, 553
Argentite, photo-conductivity, 78; *Sark*, 153; *Spain*, cryst., 185
— & acanthite, cryst.-struct., 328
Argentov (K. A.), analysis by, 311
Argyllshire, Scotland, 541
Arizona, U.S.A., 550
Arkansas, U.S.A., 550
Arkansas river, Colorado, 550
Arltunga, Central Australia, 553
Armenia, Transcaucasia, 545
Armstrong (E. J.), Schroeckingerite, 189
Arnage, Aberdeen, Scotland, 540
Arnold (W.), Bibliogr., *Germany*, 255–6
Arsandaux (H.), Fluorite, 264
— Obit. of H. Copaux, **24**–280
Arsenic, cryst.-struct., 244
— -antimony alloys, 486
— oxide As_2O_3, lattice constant, 406; dimorphism, 464
Arsenides, Mn, Fe, Co, cryst.-struct., 170
Arsenoferrite = löllingite, 535
Arsenolite, *Styria*, 355
Arsenopyrite, cryst.-struct., 409; action of Ag_2SO_4, 227; *Poland*, 344
Arsenostibite = arsenstibite, 487, **24**–602
Arsentsumebite, **24**–602
Arshinov (V. V.) & Merenkov (B. Y.), Chrysotile-asbestos, *Ural*, 220
Artificial minerals, 54, 346
Artinite, *Piedmont*, anal. opt., 474
Artracoona, South Australia, 553
Asbestos, absorption of gases, 525; *Switzerland*, 3; *India*, 32; *Transvaal*, amosite, 31; *Quebec*, composition, softness & harshness, 474
— anthophyllitic, *Finland*, 502
Ascharite, *Siberia*, anal. opt., 472
Ascherlebeen, Germany, 539
Ashanti, West Africa, 548
Ashby (G. E.) *v.* Frondel (C.), 518
Ashcroftine (?), *Uganda*, **24**–413
Ashington, England, 540
Asia, 545–7; *Asia Minor*, 545
Aspirin, cryst. opt., 516
Aspland (V. L.), analysis by, **24**–509
Assarsson (G.), Calcium aluminates. 349
Assimilation, magmatic, 296, 302
Assyria, 545
Assyrian chemistry, 386
Astapovich (I. S.), Meteor, *Siberia*, 16
— Meteorite craters, 401
Astapowitsch = Astapovich (I. S.)
Astridite, 502, **24**–602
Astrophyllite, *Norway*, anal. cryst.-struct., 190; *Kola*, 233, anal., 285
Atacamite, *Channel Is.*, 154
Athens, Alabama, U.S.A., 550
Atomic distances, 453
— radii, tables, 463
Atsuma-mura, Hokkaido, Japan, 546
Attapulgite, 150, 346, 413, **24**–602
Attapulgus, Georgia, U.S.A., 550
Auas Mts., South-West Africa, 548
Aubel (R. van), Gold, *Kivu*, 28
— Uraninite, *Katanga*, 96
— Tantalo-columbite, *Kivu*, 143
— *v.* Hitchen (C. S.), 33
Auchenbradie quarry, Scotland, 540
Auchterarder, Perth, Scotland, 540
Auganite, *Japan*, with cristobalite, 374
Augelite, *California*, 288
Augite, *Vesuvius*, twins, anal., 190, 536; *Poland*, anal., 212; *Kola*, anal., 312, 420; *Hungary*, anal. opt., 120; *Japan*, anal., 21, 185, zoned crystals, opt. anal., 19; *Hawaii*, opt., 131
— diopsidic, *Vesuvius*, cryst. opt. anal., 155
Augitite, *Kola*, 424
— analcime-, *White Sea*, 423
Aurakhmat, Siberia, 545
Aurosmirid, 51, **24**–602
Aussig, Bohemia, 543
Austagdar, Norway, 537
Austinite, 53, 345, 384, **24**–602
Australasia, 553–4
Australites, 208, **24**–504; origin, 108; Cr & Ni in, 19; *W. Australia*, 106; *Nullarbor Plain*, forms, 18
Austria = *Oesterreich*, 543
Autopneumatolysis, 218–220
Autunite, *Piedmont*, cryst., 519; *Indo-China*, 21; *Japan*, anal., 521
Avacha, Kamchatka, Siberia, 545
Avanturine-quartzite, *Urals*, 500
Axinite, pyroelectric, 457; *W. Australia*, anal., 191
Ayas (valle di), Piedmont, Italy, 542
Ayliffe (S. H.) *v.* Wood (R. G.), 446
Ayrshire, Scotland, 541
Azhinsk, Siberia, 545
Azov, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Azurite *v.* Chessylite

Bababudan hills, Mysore, India, 545
Bababudanite, *Mysore*, anal. opt., 212
Babingtonite, *Bareno*, anal. opt., 430; *Massachusetts*, cryst. anal., 529
Bacalite, 503, **24**–603
Bachmetew (E.), $FeAl_3$, 37
Backlund (H. G.), Eclogite, 296
Bacteria in meteorites (?), 204, 391

Badakshan, Ayguanistan, 545
Baddeleyite, cryst.-struct., 410; *Congo*, 143
Baden, Germany, 539
Bader (H.), Rocks & minerals, *Binnenthal*, 154
Baetyl & bethel, 10
Bahia, Brazil, 552
Bahjoi, Moradabad, India, 545
Baia Sprie = Felsőbánya, Romania, 544
Baier (E.), *v.* Schmidt (W.), 194
Baikal lake, Siberia, 545
Bailey (B. L.), *v.* Ridgway (R. R.), 279
Bailly (R.) & Mélon (J.), Biaxial crystals, opt., 68
Baja California, Mexico, 552
Bakal, Ural, Russia, 538
Bakelite, plasticity, 281
Baker (E.) *v.* Brewer (F. M.), 532
Balarew (D.), Mixed crystals, 64
— Adsorption in crystals, 65
— Mosaic structure, 468
— Surface alteration of crystals, 468
— Mixed crystals, 468
— Vapour pressure of powdered hydrates, 469
— & Kandilarow (G.), Mixed crystals, 64
— & Karabaschew (N.), Grey glow, 469
Balconi (M.) *v.* Hauptmann (H.), 87
Bald Knob, North Carolina, 551
Baldasseroni (V.), Pearls & coral, 4
Balk (R.) *v.* Barth (T. F. W.), 96
Ball (C. G.), Kaolin in coal, 137
Ball (S. H.), Precious stone values, 492
Ballard (A. H.) *v.* Ridgway (R. R.), 279
Ballater, Aberdeen, Scotland, 540–1
Balmat, New York, 551
Balmedie quarry, Scotland, 540
Balsfjord, Norway, 537
Baltic States, 538
Baltimorite, 475–6
Baltistan, Kashmir, India, 545
Balyi (K.), galena electric by pressure, 458
Banakite, analcime-, *Bolivia*, 161
Banat, Romania, 544
Bancarevo, Serbia, 544
Bancroft, Ontario, 549
Bandy (M. C.) *v.* Peacock (M. A.), 443, **24**–607, **24**–625
Banerjee (S.) *v.* Krishnan (K. S.), 77, 285, 456
Banffshire, Scotland, 541
Banforth (W. B.), analysis by, 14
Banka, Dutch East Indies, 547
Bankhead type of tholeiite, **24**–145
Bannister (F. A.), Bismuth oxyhalides, **24**–49
— Ettringite, *Antrim*, **24**–324
— Atomic groupings in gemstones, 199
— Glass imitation gems, 199
— *Weddell Sea* deposits, 341
— Earlandite, **24**–608
— X-ray measurements by, **24**–174, **24**–228
— & Hey (M. H.), Blockite = penroseite, 490
— & Plenderleith (H. J.), Scarab, 432
— *v.* Brammall (A.), **24**–507
Banská Štiavnica, Slovakia, 544
Bányai (J.), Opal, *Transylvania*, 501
Baranya, Hungary, 544
Barasoain (J. A.) *v.* Palacios (J.), 181
Barbaumow (N. J.) & Jensch (R. G.), Photo effect of cuprite, 457
Barber (C. T.), Effect of heat on optics of plagioclase, **24**–343
Barbosa (O.), Cummingtonite, 86
— Geol. *Minas Geraes*, 160
— *v.* Guimarães (D.), 160
Barić (L.), Realgar, *Serbia*, 185
— Kyanite, *Serbia*, 529
Barium, geochemistry, 296; minerals, 484
— carbonate, artificial spherulites, 351
— perchlorate, $Ba(ClO_4)_2.3H_2O$, 44
— peroxide BaO_2, cryst.-struct., 331
— sulphate, crystallization, 269; mixed crystals $KMnO_4$, 65–6, 467; mixed crystals $KClO_3$, 513
— nitrate, crystallization, 114; crystals with $Pb(NO_3)_2$ and $Sr(NO_3)_2$, 514
— $BaNi(CN)_4.4H_2O$, 42
— -felspars, *Japan*, 489
Barker's determinative system, 78–80
Barlow (N. E.), Min. *S. Rhodesia*, 159
Barlow (W.), obit. portrait, **24**–277
Barnes (W. H.) & Wendling (A. V.), Laue patterns & symmetry, 164
— — Cryst.-struct. tourmaline, 179
Barnick (M.), Cryst.-struct. wollastonite, 332
Baroni (A.) *v.* Levi (G. R.), 328, 464
Barr mine, Oklahoma, 552
Barraba, New South Wales, 554
Barrande-Hesse (J.), analysis by, 345
Barrer (R. M.), Sorption on diamond, 493
Barrett (R. L.), Ultra-violet sources, 73
Barsovite, 436
Barth (T. F. W.), Polymorphism, 64
— Cristobalite structures, 176
— Obit. of H. S. Washington, **24**–305
— Crystallization of basalt, 295

Barth (T. F. W.) & Balk (R.), Chloritoid, *New York*, 96
— & Posnjak (E.), Ilmenite, 43
— *v.* Donnay (J. D. H.), 80; Ksanda (C. J.), 235; Posnjak (E.), 45
Baryte, crystal-habit & paragenesis, 356; electron patterns, 163; hardness, 454; solubility in water, 473; deposition, 296; artif. crystals, 269
— *N. England*, 32, 367; *Yorkshire*, cryst., **24**-318; *Switzerland*, 3; *Tyrol*, 267; *Bohemia*, colour changes, 504; *Moravia*, cryst., 139, 506, concretions, 507; *Rudabánya*, cryst., 360; *Japan*, 31, 157; *Somaliland*, 362; *Colorado*, anal., 535; *Missouri*, vein in granite, 47; *Oklahoma*, sand baryte, 47
Basalt, crystallization, 295; fusion, 416–17; viscosity of fused, 295; *Antrim*, differentiation, 221; *Baltic*, prehnitized, 25; *Crimea*, 20; *Arctic Siberia*, 319, 320; *Kamchatka*, anal., 421; *California*, radium in, 522; *New Mexico*, 223; *Hawaii*, 131
— andesitic, *Easter Island*, 298
— alkali-, *Kola*, 310, 424
— melilite-, chem., 302; *Kola*, 424
— nepheline-, *Japan Sea*, 299
— nepheline-melilite-, *Hawaii*, 131
— -glass & residual liquid, **24**-154
— -tuff, *Hungary*, 120
Basanite, chem., 302
Basanito-basalt, 302
Basanitoid, *Tibesti*, 123
Base-exchange in zeolites, 127; in scolecite, **24**-236; in clays, 132-3, 234, 372
Basset (J.), Artif. diamond, 7
— Crystallization of carbon, 346
Bastite, 476
Bathgate Hills, Lothian, Scotland, 541
Batina = Kiskőszeg, Hungary, 544
Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A., 551
Batopilas, Mexico, 552
Bauer (H.), Liesegang rings, 115
Baughan (E. C.), Liesegang rings, 115
Baumhauerite, chem., 91
Baur (H.) *v.* Schwarz (M.), 390
Bauxite, X-ray patterns, 179; origin, 340
— *Croatia*, 232, 369; *Dalmatia & Herzegovina*, 232; *Gold Coast*, 369; *Brazil*, 161
— & mullite, 60
Bauxitic clay, *Ayrshire*, 373
Bavaria = Bayern, Germany, 539
Baveno, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Baxter County, Arkansas, 550
Bayerite & boehmite, 350
Bayern = Bavaria, Germany, 539
Beard (E. H.), Strontium minerals, 485
Becco della Corbassera, Italy, 542
Bechterew (P.), Elasticity & deformation, 280
Beckwith (M. M.) *v.* Clark (G. L.), 168
Becquerelite, cryst., 90; chem. cryst.-struct., 332
Beden, Caucasus, Russia, 538
Bedford (R.), Meteorites, **24**-353
Bedford, New York, 551
Beeching (R.), Electron diffraction by diamond, 325
Beevers (C. A.) & Lipson (H.), Cryst.-struct. $CuSO_4.5H_2O$, 181
— & Schwartz (C. M.), Cryst.-struct. $NiSO_4.7H_2O$, 181
— *v.* Lipson (H.), 182
Beidellite, chem., 180, 234; base-exchange, 132–3; artificial, 371; *France*, anal., 374
Beilby layer, 75
Beinn a Chapuill, Scotland, 540
Beira, Portugal, 542
Beiyin Obo, Mongolia, China, 546
Beiyinite, 151, **24**-603
Belfast, Ireland, 541
Belgian Congo = Congo Belge, 548
Belgique = Belgium, 540
Beliankin (D.) = Belyankin (D. S.)
Belikov (B. P.), Burnt shale, 418
— & Kuznetzov (S. S.), Gabbro, *Trialetsky*, 425
Bell (R.), obituary, **24**-279
Bellini (R.), Capreite, **24**-605
Belot (E.), Tektites, 17
Belshterly (M. K.), Heated granite, 417
Belyankin (D. S.), *Lysaia Sopka*, 219
— Artificial albite, 294
— Spherulites in artif. glass, 304
— Rocks, *Ural*, 422
— Rocks, *White Sea*, 423
— Feodotyev (K. M.), & Nikogosyan (C. S.), Eisen-Monticellit, **24**-613
— & Kupletsky (B. M.), Rocks, *White Sea*, 305
— & Petrov (V. P.), Orbicular granite, 304
— & Turtzev (A.), Granite-diabase contact, *Onega*, 307
— & Vlodavetz (V. I.), Alkali rocks, *Turya*, 424
— — & Schimpf (A.), Rocks, *Umba*, 306
Benares, India, 545
Benedicks (C.), Oxide-pearlite, **24**–620
Benešov, Bohemia, 543

Bengal, India, 546
Ben Lomond, Tasmania, 554
Ben More, Mull, Scotland, 540
Benn (J. H.), Vivianite, *Washington*, 189
Bennett (H.), analyses by, 528, **24**-424, **24**-511, **24**-516, **24**-524
Bennett County, South Dakota, 552
Bennewitz (K.), X-ray powder photographs, 448
Benrath (A.) & Blankenstein (A.), Mixed crystals of vitriol series, 56
— & Schackmann (H.), Apparent mixed crystals, 467
— — Anomalous mixed crystals, 467
— & Thiemann (W.), Mixed crystals of vitriol series, 56
Bentonite, absorption of gas, 127, 525; thermal analysis, 135; *Poland*, anal., 235
Bentonitic clays, *California*, 372
Berek (M.), Reflection of polarized light by crystals, 69
Beresite, carbonate-, anal., 120
Berezovsk, Ural, Russia, 538
Berg (W. F.), Deformed crystals, 76
— Lauegrams of deformed crystals, 36
Bergen Hill, New Jersey, 551
Berggren (T.), analysis by, 487
Berkum, Rhineland, Germany, 539
Berman (H.) & Gonyer (F. A.), Roweite, 488, **24**-622
Bermanite, 442, **24**-603
Bern, Switzerland, 543
Bernal (J. D.), X-ray determinations by, **24**-324
— & Crowfoot (D.), Centrifuge, 447
— Djatlowa (E.), Kasarnowsky (I.), Reichstein (S.), & Ward (A. G.), Cryst.-struct. SrO_2 & BaO_2, 331
Bernewitz (M. W.), Precious stones, 5
Berondrite, *Tibesti*, 123
Berry, Cher, France, 541
Berthierite, cryst.-struct., 410; *Sardinia*, 229; *Kisbánya*, 90; *Ontario*, 229
Bertrandite, *S.-W. Africa*, cryst., 431; *New York*, 362; *Virginia*, 215
Berufjord, Iceland, 537
Beryl, opt., 266, 497; thermal expansion, 498; action of heat, spectroscopic analysis, 498; alkalinity, 91; helium in, 498
— *Norway*, 231; *Dresden*, 154; *Merano*, anal., 85; *Salzburg*, 506; *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 138; *Volhynia*, 305; *Ural*, 219; *Altyn-Tau*, 305; *India*, 32; *Kashmir*, 203; *Ceylon*, 156; *China*, 8; *Somaliland*, 362; *Canada*, 203; *Colorado*, 189; *Connecticut*, opt., 214; *Massachusetts*, 121; *Missouri*, anal. opt., 213; *Brazil*, anal. opt., 201; *Minas Geraes*, 161; *Central Australia*, 162
Beryllium, lattice constant, 167, 325; X-ray scattering factor, 168; thermal expansion, 456; separation from Al, 201
— ores, *French colonies*, 234
— ferrite, 56
— fluoride glass, X-ray pattern, 171
— $(NH_4)_2BeF_4$, 42
Beryllonite, cryst.-struct., 183
Berzeliite, cryst.-struct., 183
Berzelius (J. J.), biography, 249; bibliogr., 250
Beshtau, Caucasus, Russia, 538
Besimaudite, *Piedmont*, 518
Besslein (J.) *v.* Gossner (B.), 183, 465
Beszterce-Naszód, Transylvania, 544
Betekhtin (A. G.), Alumochromite, **24**-601
— Spinel group, **24**-601
Bethel & baetyl, 10
Bética, Spain, 542
Betim Paes Leme (A.), Germanium in meteoric iron, 205
Betroka, Madagascar, 549
Bettolina, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Bettrechies, Nord, France, 541
Beutel (E.) & Kutzelnigg (A.), Colour changes in minerals, 504
Bever (A. K. van) & Nieuwenkamp (W.), Cryst.-struct. $CaCl_2$, 171
Beyer (H. O.), Tektites, *Philippines*, 405
Bezborodko (N. I.), Bugite, *Podolia*, 122
— Monzonite, *Ukraine*, 316
— Granite, *Volhynia*, 317
Bhola (K. L.), Beryl, *India*, 32
Bhore Ghaut, Syhadree Mts., India, 545
Bibliographies, 250; meteorites, 99
Bieberite, *S. Rhodesia*, 159
Bigsby (J. J.), portrait, 248
Bigstone Bay, Ontario, 549
Bihar, India, 545
Bijvoet (J. M.) *v.* MacGillavry (C. H.), 408
Bilin, Bohemia, 543
Billiet (V.), Uranotile, 430
— & Jong (W. F. de), Schoepite & becquerelite, 332
— — Kasolite, 429
— *v.* Schoep (A.), 174, 329
Billiton, Dutch East Indies, 547
Billitonite, Cr & Ni in, 19
Bindheimite, *Channel Is.*, 154
Bindtbánya, Slovakia, 544
Bingham, Utah, 552
Bingo, Japan, 546

Binn, Binnenthal, Switzerland, 543
Binney Craig, Lothian, Scotland, 541
Binnite, cryst.-struct., 39
Biochemical processes, 338, 356
Biographical dictionary, 484
Biography, 248, **24**–277
Biotite, chem. opt, 294; action of heat, 417; alteration to glauconite, 288; alteration to vermiculite, 472
— *Malvern*, copper in, **24**–39; *Carsphairn*, anal., **24**–495; *Hungary*, pneumatolytic, 360; *Ural*, structure, 472; *Siberia*, anal., 419; *Japan*, anal., 23, 211; *Canada*, pleochroic haloes, 35; *Manitoba*, thorium haloes, 518; *Minnesota*, cryst.-struct., 333; *New Hampshire*, anal., 215; *New York*, thorium haloes, 518; *Vermont*, 90; *Virginia*, 215; *W. Australia*, anal., 191; *Central Australia*, 162
Birbirite, *Congo*, 297
Birefringence, determination, 69; strained, 275; in calcite sphere, 69; & cryst.-struct., 461
Birunga, Congo Belge, 548
Biskoupky, Moravia, 543
Bismoclite, 51, **24**–55, **24**–59, **24**–603
Bismuth, native, *Norway*, 487; *Indo-China*, 21; *Slovakia*, 507
— slip-planes, 77; thermal expansion, 77; polymorphism, 463
— minerals, *Altai*, 534; *S. Africa*, **24**–59
— alloys, Bi-Tl, 37; Au_2Bi, cryst.-struct., 169
— hydroxide, **24**–57
— oxyhalides, cryst.-struct., **24**–49
Bismuthinite, photo-conductivity, 78; *S. Rhodesia*, 27
Bismutite, *S. Africa*, **24**–62; *California*, 160; *New South Wales*, 162
Bisundni, Ajmer-Merwara, India, 545
Bitumen, thioelaterite, *Bolivia*, 344
Bituminous shale, *Switzerland*, 3
Biwabik, Minnesota, 551
Bixbyite, *S. Rhodesia*, 159
Bjørlykke (H.), Micro-sections of grains, 26
— Microlite, *Norway*, 186
— Pegmatites, *Norway*, 214
— Scheteligite, 487, **24**–623
Black Hills, South Dakota, 552
Black Pipe Creek, South Dakota, 552
Blackness, Lothián, Scotland, 541
Blacktin (S. C.), Dust, 2
Blank (E. W.), Diamond, *U.S.A.*, 496
Blankenstein (A.) *v.* Benrath (A.), 56
Bleakney (W.) *v.* Manian (S. H.), 99
Blende, opt., 199; reflective power, 276; etching, 516; electron patterns, 163; iridescent film of ZnO, 330; V, Mo, W, Cr in, 29; alteration, 117; action of $AgNO_3$, 56; in slag, 355
— *Scotland*, **24**–309; *Piedmont*, cryst. anal., 86; *Hungary*, cryst. anal., 140; *Caucasus*, 365; *Indo-China*, 21; *Japan*, anal., 508; *New York*, secondary, 368; *Queensland*, **24**–543
Blix (R.), analyses by, 216
Blochinzew (D.), Light absorption, 275
Blockite, 147, **24**–603; = penroseite, 490
Blödite, *Poland*, 91
Blondel (F.) & Bondon (J.), Manganese, *Morocco*, 369
— — Ores, *Anti-Atlas*, 369
Bloomer (R. O.), Stilbite, *Virginia*, 527
Bluebell mine, British Columbia, 549
Bluff, New Zealand, 554
Boas (W.) & Ekstein (H.), Curved crystals, 165
Bobková (B.), Baryte, *Moravia*, 506
— Regular growth of orthoclase & quartz, 428
Bobriza, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Bobrůvka, Moravia, 544
Bodvaj, Transylvania, 544
Boehmite, cryst.-struct., 411; & bayerite, 350; & γ-alumina, 371
— *Ayrshire*, 135, opt., 373; *Croatia*, 232
Boguszowice, Poland, 539
Bohemia = Čechy = Böhmen, 543
Böhlet, Sweden, 537
Bohumilice = Bohumilitz, Bohemia, 543
Bohuňov, Moravia, 543
Bojite, anal., 120
Bo Keou, Cambodia, French Indo-China, 547
Bo-Ko-Noi, Cambodia, French Indo-China, 547
Boksput, Gordonia, South Africa, 548
Boksputite, 51, **24**–62, **24**–603
Boldyrev (A. K.), Simple crystal-forms, 453
— Polymorphic forms, 462
— Cobaltochrompicotite, **24**–607
— Greinerite, **24**–611
— Hydrobraunite, &c., **24**–612
— Kolloid-calcite, &c., **24**–615
— Warrenite, **24**–626
— & Dolivo-Dobrovolsky (V. V.), Crystal classes, 79
— — Determination tables, 462
Boldyreva (A. M.), Hydroboracite & inyoite, 336
Boleite, opt. X-ray, 324
Boleo, Baja California, Mexico, 552
Boliden, Sweden, 537
Bolides & fireballs, 387
Bolivia, South America, 553

Bolshoy Taganay, Ural, Russia, 538
Bombay, India, 546
Bonatti (S.), Drawing crystals, 82
Bondon (J.) *v.* Blondel (F.), 369
Bonn, Germany, 539
Bonneterre, Missouri, 551
Bonsa river, Gold Coast, 548
Bonsall, California, 550
Bonstelt (E. M.) *v.* Zilberminz (V. A.), 495
Boodt (A. B. de) [1550–1634], **24**–603
Boodtite, 343, **24**–603
Book, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Booky, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Boon (J. D.), Impact of meteorites, 399
— & Albritton (C. C.), Meteorite craters, 399
Boracite, opt. X-ray, 324; cryst.-struct., 46
Borates, *Siberia*, 336
Borax, crystallization 115; cryst.-struct., 335
Borchert (H.), System Cu–Fe–S, 187
Borchert (W.), Potassium nitrate, 463
— & Ehlers (J.), Crystal orientation of meteorites, 11
Borgström (L. H.), Meteorite statistics, 388
— Fluorescence, 461
— Origin of meteorites, 388
Boric acid, cryst.-struct., 43
Borloz (A.) *v.* Amstutz (A.), 200
Born (I.) [1742–91], portrait, 249
Borneman-Starynkevich (I. D.), Lovchorrite & kondrikite, 341
— Lovchorrite & analogues, 342
— Calcium-rinkite, **24**–604
— Carbocer, **24**–605
— Kondrikovite, **24**–615
— Vudyavrite, **24**–626
— analyses by, 305, 520
Borneo, East Indies, 547
Bornite, *Insizwa, S. Africa*, 440
Boron, 196
— carbide, 346; hardness, 454
— nitride, lattice, 405
Borotungstic acid, cryst.-struct., 334
Bory, Moravia, 543
Borzovka, Ural, Russia, 538
Börzsöny Mts., Hungary, 544
Böse (R.), Beryl, opt., 497
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 544
Bosumtwi lake, Ashanti, 548
Botallack, Cornwall, England, 540
Botes, Transylvania, 544
Bothal, Northumberland, England, 540
Bothnia, Finland, 537
Botryogen, *Chile*, anal. cryst., 149
Botschwar (A. A.), Eutectic crystallization, 112
Bou Azzar, Morocco, 547
Bouchal (F.) & Dolejsek (V.), Valouch method, 42
Bouquet Canyon, California, 550
Bournonite, micro-chem. test, 89
Bowden Hill type of quartz-dolerite, **24**–144
Bowden, Albany, South Africa, 548
Bowen (N. L.), Differentiation, 4
— Igneous rocks, 213
— Ferrosilite, 260
— Clinoferrosilite, **24**–606
— & Schairer (J. F.), MgO–FeO–SiO_2, 352
— — Grunerite, 352
— — Fluor-amphibole, **24**–610
— — Magnesio-wüstite, **24**–616
Bowenite, 476; *New Zealand*, 502
Bowlingite, 476; *Scotland*, anal., 141
Bracewell (S.), Geology, *Konawaruk*, 510
— *v.* Brammall (A.), **24**–254
Brád, Transylvania, 544
Bradley (A. J.), X-ray rotating crystal method, 164
— Cryst.-struct. gallium, 325
Brady (G. A.), analysis by, 137
Braefoot Point, Fife, Scotland, 541
Brækken (H.) & Scholten (W.), Mercuric chloride, 39
Bragg (W. H.), Solid state of matter, 73
— Crystal-structure tables, 145
Bragg (W. L.), Structure of silicates, 58
— Structure-factor graphs, 404
Brajnikov (B.), Siliceous clay, 374
Brammall (A.), Reciprocal role of alumina in reaction series, **24**–362
— & Bracewell (S.), Garnets in granite, 254
— Dowie (D. L.), Gold & silver in Malvern rocks, **24**–260
— Leech (J. G. C.), & Bannister (F. A.), Cookeite, *Wales*, **24**–507
— & Rao (B. R.), Cordierite, *Dartmoor*, **24**–257
Brandãosite, 441, **24**–604
Brandberg, South-West Africa, 548
Brandenberger (E.), Duparcite, 61
— Cryst.-struct. Ca_2SiO_4, 178
— *v.* Jakob (J.), 186
— *v.* Niggli (P.), 258
Brandisite, chem., 239
Brandy Gill, England, 540
Branson (E. B.) & Tarr (W. A.), Geology, 98
Brasil = Brazil, 552–3

Brasseur (H.), $Na_2CO_3.H_2O$, 70
— & Piérard (J.), Measurement of birefringence, 69
— Rassenfosse (A. de), & Piérard (J.), $BaNi(CN)_4.4H_2O$, 42
Bratsk, Siberia, 545
Braubach, Nassau, Germany, 539
Braunite, *Piedmont*, cryst., 85; *Arizona*, 381
Brauns (R.), Schmucksteine, 199
— Lapis-lazuli, 201
— Museum, *Bonn*, 247
— Mineralogy, 339
— Obit. of E. Kaiser, **24**–293
— Serpentine-jade, &c., **24**–623
— portrait, 289
Bravais indices of hexagonal crystals, 452
Bravaisite, 345
Bravoite, *S. Africa*, 440
Brech (F.) *v.* Twyman (F.), 265
Breckpot (R.) & Lecompte (M.), Hainaut meteorite, 206
Bredig (M. A.), Franck (H. H.), & Füldner (H.), Calcium phosphates, 57
Bréhec, Finistère, France, 541
Breithauptite, action of Ag_2SO_4, 227
Brentano (J. C. M.), X-ray goniometer, 449
Breunnerite, *Sweden*, anal., 217; *Styria*, opt., 192
Brewer (F. M.) & Baker (E.), Indium in minerals, 532
Bria, Ubangi-Shari, Sahara, 547
Brickerite, 54; = austinite, 344, **24**–603
Bridgland, Ontario, 549
Bridgman (P. W.), Polymorphism, 463
Briey, Lorraine, France, 541
Brill (R.), α-Fe_2O_3, 43
Brilliancy of gemstones, 492
Brindley (G. W.), Spiers (F. W.), & Hoare (F. E.), Coloration of KCl, 267
Brindley (W. H.), R. Kirwan, 248
Brinton (P. H.), analysis by, 380
Brise Lake, Manitoba, Canada, 549
British Columbia, Canada, 549
British Empire, mineral resources, 484
British Guiana, South America, 552
British Isles, 540–1
British Museum, 248, 250
Brittle micas, chem., 238
Brix (H.) *v.* Matossi (F.), 275
Brixlegg, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Brno, Moravia, 543–4
Broch (O. A.), Felspar, *Norway*, 231
Brochantite, cryst.-struct., 334
Brockway (L. O.), Stannite, 39
Bröggerite, *Norway*, radium in, 519
Broggite, 443, **24**–604
Brohult (S.) *v.* Tiselius (A.), 126
Broken Hill, New South Wales, 554
Broken Hill, Northern Rhodesia, 549
Bronzite, *Tessin*, anal. opt., 119
— -rock, *Tessin*, 119
Brookite, *Yorkshire*, 533
Broomé (B.) *v.* Aminoff (G.), 78, 163, 330
Brown (James Chapman) *East Pool mine, Cornwall*, 228
Brown (John Coggin), *India's* mineral wealth, 340
Brown (J. S.) Supergene willemite, 368
Brown (R.) *v.* Monnig (O. E.), 105, 397
Brown (W. L.), Fluorescence of Mn calcites, 72
Brownmiller (L. T.), System CaO–K_2O–Al_2O_3, 55
Brown's Creek, Colorado, 550
Bruce (E. L.), Colour of quartz, 264
Brucite, cryst.-struct., 411; electron patterns, 163; dehydration, 348, 411; absorption of gases, 525; *Quebec*, 474; *New Mexico*, 297
— -marble, *Korea*, 300
Brückl (K.), Minerals, *Afghanistan*, 508
Bruggen (M. G. van) *v.* Verwey (E. J. W.), 330
Bruhat (G.) & Grivet (P.), Rotatory power of quartz, 70
— & Weil (L.), Rotation of plane of polarization on refraction, 274
— — Quartz compensator, 274
— — Rotatory power of quartz, 274
Bruna (R.), analysis by, 519
Bruner (F. H.), Uraninite, *Hottah Lake*, 519
Bruni (G.) & Ferrari (A.), Isomorphism with elements of different valencies, 40
Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada, 549
Brunovsky (B. K.), Cryst.-struct., catapleiite, 180
— *v.* Swjaginzew (O. E.), 326
Brunton type of tholeiite, **24**–148
Brushite, *Moravia*, on bones, 375; *Slovakia*, opt., 138
Bryant (W. M. D.), Crossed axial plane dispersion, 275
Bubeck (W.), Cryst.-struct. berzeliite, 183
— Magnesium-berzeliite, **24**–616
— & Machatschki (F.), Cryst.-struct. berzeliite, 183
Buckfield, Maine, U.S.A., 551

Buckley (H. E.), Cleavage & impurities, 109
— Acicular inclusions, 109
— Oriented inclusions, 109
— Molecular configuration, 109
— Mosaic structure, 109
— Size of mosaic blocks, 110
— Habit of $KClO_4$, 270
Bucsom = Bucsony, Transylvania, 544
Budapest, Hungary, 544
Buddhue (J. D.), Structure & composition of siderites, 390
— Amber, *Mexico*, 503
— Bacalite, **24**-603
— Orthotaenite, metataenite, **24**-620
Budfalva, Slovakia, 544
Budňany, Bohemia, 543
Buerger (M. J.), Cryst.-struct. silica, 61
— Secondary structure in crystals, 76
— Transformation of lattice indices, 81
— Fluid inclusions in pyrite, 96
— Lineage structure of crystals, 113
— Weissenberg reciprocal lattice, 165
— Cryst.-struct. realgar, 169
— Cryst.-struct. NS, 408
— Cryst.-struct. arsenopyrite, 409
— Cryst.-struct. berthierite, 410
— Cryst.-struct. manganite, 411
— X-ray powder camera, 449
— Apparatus for Weissenberg photographs, 450
— Crystal-structure models, 450
— Weissenberg photographs, 452
— Law of complication, 453
— Arsenoferrite, 535
— & Butler (R. D.), Crystal-structure models, 450
— & Lukesh (J. S.), Cutting crystal sections, 450
— *v.* Buerger (N. W.), 93
Buerger (N. W.) & Buerger (M. J.), Cubanite & chalcopyrite, 93
Bufumbira, Uganda, 548
Bug river, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Bugite, *Podolia*, 122; *Ukraine*, 317
Bühl, Kassel, Germany, 539
Building materials, 50; *Rajpútana*, 156
Buldym, Ural, Russia, 538
Bulgaria = Bulgariya, 545
Bullard's Peak, New Mexico, 551
Bungo, Japan, 546
Bungonite, **24**-604
Bunn (C. W.), Cryst.-struct. ZnO, 174
Burgers (W. G.), Electron diffraction photographs, 406
— & Jacobs (F. M.), Cryst.-struct. β-titanium, 407
— & Ploos van Amstel (J. J. A.), Electron diffraction photographs, 450
Burgstein, Tyrol. Austria, 543
Burkart (E.), Baryte, *Moravia*, 507
Burkeite, 53
Burma, 546
Burradon, England, 540
Burrator quarry, Dartmoor England, 540
Burton (E. F.) & Oliver (W. F.), Cryst.-struct. ice, 330
Bushimaie, Congo Belge, 548
Bushveld, Transvaal, 548
Büssem (W.) & Eitel (A.), Ca aluminate, 412
— & Köberich (F.), Brucite, 348
Bustamite, anal. opt. 381; in system $MnSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$–$CaSiO_3$, 529; *Malaya*, 230; *California*, 534
— & rhodonite, artificial, 354
Busuanga island, Philippine Is., 547
Butler (F. H.), obit. portrait, **24**-279
Butler (R. D.) *v.* Buerger (M. J.), 450
Butterfield (J. A.), Zircon, 432
— Anatase, *Yorks*, 533
Buttgenbach (H.), Calculation of crystal angles, 82
— Wulfenite & baddelyite, *Congo*, 143
— Minerals & rocks, 194
— Crystal-optics, 386
— Meteorites, 387
— Optic axial angle, 459

Cabo de Gata, Spain, 542
Caboceras mine, Bolivia, 553
Cadell, South Australia, 553
Cadle (R.) *v.* Damerell (V. R.), 525
Cadmium, growth of crystals from vapour, 268; thermal dilatation, 282
— antimonide, cryst.-struct., 328
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 40
— sulphate, $3CdSO_4.8H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 414
— titanate, cryst.-struct., 45
— tetrammino-perrhenate, cryst.-struct., 336
Caesium in amazonite, 377; extraction from lepidolite, 94
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 39
— hydrosulphide, cryst.-struct., 38
— persulphate, cryst.-struct., 44
— silicofluoride, cryst.-struct., 327
— Cs_2CuCl_4, 465
— molybdo-tellurates, 465
— -alum, cryst.-struct., 334
Caillère (S.), Sepiolite, 62
— Antigorite, 62
— Bowlingite, 141
— Serpentines, 475

Caillère (S.), *v.* Orcel (J.), 135
Cairnsmore, Scotland, 541
Calabria, Italy, 542
Calaverite, twinning, 192; reflective power, 461; *S. Rhodesia*, 509; *Ontario*, 230; *Colorado*, cryst.-struct., 170
Calbuco, Chile, 553
Calcio åkermanite, **24**-604
Calcio-olivine, **24**-604
Calcio-spessartine, 24–604
Calcite, cryst.-struct., 244; etching with optically active solvents, 271–2; mechanical twinning, 281; 'hollow canals', 536; thermal dilatation, 282; thermal decomposition, 466; alkalinity, 91; birefringence of spheres, 69; opt. of surface layer, 276; infrared absorption spectra, 275; fluorescence, 71: cathodo-luminescence, 278
— *Cumberland*, 72; *Northumberland*, ankeritic in coal, **24**–68; *Finland*, fluorescence, 461; *Ural*, magmatic, 219; *Vesuvius*, anal., 155; *Styria*, opt., 192; *Hungary*, cryst., 180, 358; *Japan*, 157, anal., 508, photo-luminescence, 279; *Ontario*, cryst., 94; *Queensland*, **24**–541
— manganiferous, fluorescence, 72
— & aragonite, colour reaction, 87
— vaterite & μ-$CaCO_3$, 460
Calcitic-aegiapite, *Kola*, 425
Calcitized rocks, *Kola*, 424
Calcium, alloys Ca–Ag, cryst.-struct., 169
— aluminates, 57, 349, 412
— carbide, impurities, **24**–161
— carbonate, artificial spherulites, 351; $+Na_2CO_3.H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 413
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 171
— chromate, colour changes, 503
— citrate in deep-sea deposits, 341
— oxalate, artificial spherulites, 351; in deep-sea deposits & renal calculi, 341
— phosphates, 57; ferri-phosphate, *Russia*, 439
— orthosilicate, artificial, 416; orthosilicate modifications, X-ray patterns, 178; hydrated $CaSiO_3$, 358; hydrated silicate in cement, 56
— sulphate, polymorphism, 58
— sulphate $\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, 58; vapour-pressure, **24**–119; & 'soluble anhydrite', cryst.-struct., 351
Calcium-åkermanite, **24**–604
Calcium-melilite, **24**–604
Calcium-rinkite, *Kola*, anal., 342–3, **24**–604
Calc-olivine, artificial, 416
Calcotephroite, **24**–605
Calcrete, origin, 341
Calc-spessartite, **24**–604
Caliche, *Chile*, 246
California, U.S.A., 550
California mine, Colorado, 550
Calomel, *California*, 95
Cam and Motor mine, S. Rhodesia, 549
Camas Land, Washington, U.S.A., 552
Cambodia, French Indo-China, 547
Camborne, Cornwall, England, 540
Cameron (E. N.) *v.* Kerr (P. F.), 372
Campania, Italy, 542
Campbell (R.), History min. petr., 247
— Obit. of T. C. Day, **24**–284
Campiglia, Tuscany, Italy, 542
Camptonite, *Tibesti*, 123
Canada, 549
Cancrinite, *Kola*, 367; *Urals*, 426; *N. Rhodesia*, 121; *Canada*, 203
— -porphyry, *Kola*, 310
Canterbury, New Zealand, 554
Cape Province, South Africa, 548
Capreite, **24**–605
Capri, Italy, 542
Carbides, hardness, 279
Carbocer, 342, **24**–605
Carbon, crystallization, 346; determination, 88; from sugar, 463–4
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 244; determination, 48, **24**–76
Carbonado, hardness, 454
Carbonate-apatite, 58
— -beresite, anal., 120
Carbonates, thermal decompositon, 87
Carbonatite, *Kola*, 424
Carbonatization, 437
Carborundum, cryst., 89; syntaxy, 271
Carburan, 437, **24**–605
Carguaicollo, Bolivia, 553
Carinthia = Kärnten, Austria, 543
Carmarthenshire, Wales, 540
Carn Chuinneag, Ross, Scotland, 541
Carnegieite, cryst.-struct., 176
Carnmoney Hill, Belfast, Ireland, 541
Carobbi (G.), Mercallite, 184, **24**–618
— Fluoride Al, Mg, Ca, 444
— & Alfani (M.), Augite, *Vesuvius*, 155
Carolus mine, Banat, Romania, 544
Carpacayma, Bolivia, 553
Carpenter (C.) *v.* Andress (K. R.), 40
Carpenter (H. C. H.) Native iron, *Greenland*, 191
Carpholite, anal. opt., 381
Carrara, Tuscany, Italy, 542
Carraweena, South Australia, 553
Carrollite, chem., 144
Carsphairn, Scotland, 541

Carthage, North Carolina, U.S.A., 551
Cascade Canyon, California, 550
Čáslav, Bohemia, 543
Caspari (W. A.), $CaSO_4.\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, 58, 351
Cass County, Missouri, 551
Cassagna mine, Liguria, Italy, 542
Cassiterite, dielectric constant, 283; pleochroic haloes in, 35; *Cornwall*, 228; *Transbaikal*, cryst., 427; *Indo-China*, 21; *S.-W. Africa*, 46, 368; *Bolivia*, 162; *Tasmania*, cryst., 162
Catapleiite, *Kola*, cryst.-struct., 180
Cathodo-luminescence of fluorite, 278
Catkin Hill, Glasgow, Scotland, 541
Caucasus = Kavkas, Russia, 538
Cauchois (Y.) *v.* Hulubei (H.), 36
Cavaca (R.) *v.* Mário de Jesus (A.) 505
Cavinato (A.), Drawing crystals, 82
Cayeux (L.), Phosphates, *Syria*, 233
— Phosphates, *Palestine*, 233
— Phosphates, *Egypt*, 233
— Reticulated silica, 478
Cayeuxite, 344, **24**–605
Cechy = Bohemia = Böhmen, 543
Cecil Plains, Queensland, 553
Cedar Lake, Manitoba, Canada, 549
Celestine, infra-red absorption spectra, 275; *New York*, cryst. opt., 188; *Ohio*, 382
Celsian, cryst.-struct., 177; *Japan*, 489; (α-) in slag, 355
Cement, hydrated calcium silicate, 56
Cementite, *Greenland*, 191
Central Australia, 553
Centralblatt Min., 142
Centrifuge in density determination, 447
Cerapatite, **24**–605
Cerargyrite, *Sark*, 153
Cerillos Mt., Bolivia, 553
Cernín, Moravia, 543
Cerolite, 475
Cerro Gordo, California, 550
Cerussite, *Sark*, 153; *Spain*, cryst., 505; *Hungary*, cryst., 359, anal., 48; *Rudabánya*, cryst., 360; *Virginia*, 215
Cesàro (G.) & Mélon (J.), Cryolite, 431
Československo = Czechoslovakia, 543-4
Ceylon, India, 546
Chabazite, cryst.-struct., 59; vapour-pressure, 126, **24**–116; absorption & diffusion of water &c., 524; absorption of gases, 525, **24**–118; *Faeroes*, anal., 126, electrical resistance, 127; *Antrim*, anal., 221; *Salzburg*, 506; *Bohemia*, 127, 527; *Hungary*, anal. cryst., 130; *S. Rhodesia*, 159; *Hawaii*, anal., 131
— -ammonia, 128, 524
Chacaltaya, Bolivia, 553
Chaffee County, Colorado, 550
Chakravorty (N. C.) *v.* Krishnan (K. S.), 77
Chalcanthite, cryst.-struct., 181, 453; *Cyprus*, 362; *Chile*, cryst., 149
Chalcedonite, reticulated, 478
Chalcedony, opt., 461; solubility in water, 347; artificial, 347; *Poland*, X-ray, 410; *Tiflis*, 422
Chalcocite *v.* Chalcosine
Chalcopyrite, alteration, 117; action of $AgNO_3$, 56; *Cornwall*, indium in 532; *Channel Is.*, 154; *Hungary*, cryst., 359; *Indo-China*, 21; *Japan*, cryst.-struct., 170; *S. Africa*, anal., 440; *Vermont*, twinning & regular intergrowth with cubanite, 93
Chalcopyrrhotine, stability, 187
Chalcosiderite, X-ray pattern, 202
Chalcosine, cryst.-struct., 328; action of $AgNO_3$, 56; artificial, 346; *Mendip Hills*, 355; *Tuscany*, cryst., 143; *Serbia*, pebbles, anal., 366; *Insizwa, S. Africa*, 440; *S. Rhodesia*, 509; *S.-W. Africa*, 228
Chalcostibite, cryst.-struct., 262; *Morocco*, cryst., 375; *S. Rhodesia*, 509
Chalileew (P.A.), Magnetism of magnetite, 283
Chalmers (B), Twins of tin, 281
— Plasticity of tin, 455
Chalmers (R. O.), Stilbite, *Garrawilla*, 131
Chalmersite = cubanite, 530
Chalybite, colour change on heating, 504; *Styria*, opt., 192; *Hungary*, anal., 139; *Felsőbánya*, anal., 360; *Colorado*, manganiferous, anal., 160
Chamoisite, *Yorkshire*, 29; *Crimea*, 439
Channel Islands, 542
Changping, Chih-li, China, 546
Chapelle St. Ouen, Eure, France, 541
Chapman (R. W.) & Williams (C. R) *White Mountain* magma series, 215
Chapman (W. M.); Felspar twins, 293
Chapman (W. T.), analysis by, 15
Chappell (W. M.), Stilbite, *Washington*, 132
Charnockite, *Ukraine*, 316–17; *Ceylon*, 156
Charonnat (R.) & Roche (S.), Fluorine in mineral waters, 30
Chassevent (L.), Calcium silicate, 56
Chelan County, Washington, U.S.A., 552
Chemahawin, Manitoba, Canada, 549
Chemawinite, anal., 204; *Manitoba*, 52
Chemical analysis, colour reactions, 377; spectroscopic, 435; gravimetric,

435 ; of rocks, 483 ; of silicates, 531 ; of fluo-titano-silicates, 343 ; determination of CO_2, 48, **24**–76 ; ferrous iron in silicates, 191 ; copper in rocks, **24**–35
Chemical crystallography, 2, 64, 462
— elements, origin, 99 ; frequency (clarkes), 286 ; abundance in earth & meteorites, 205 ; distribution & migration, 337–8
— reactions in solids, 346, 351 ; vectorial in crystals, 272
Chemistry, Assyrian, 386
Cheng (Y. C.) *v.* Hsieh (C. Y.), 230
Cher, France, 541
Chermalyk, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Chern (K.) *v.* Hsieh (C. Y.), 230
Chernyshev (F. N.), portrait, 194
Cherokee Springs, South Carolina, 552
Cherrat (wadi), Morocco, 547
Chersky range, Siberia, 545
Chert, opaline, *California*, 381
Cheshire County, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 551
Chessylite, *Gömör*, 358 ; *Rudabánya*, cryst., 360
Chester, Massachusetts, 551
Chester County, Pennsylvania, 552
Chevkinite, *Ural*, anal., 376
Chhibber (H. L.), Geol., *Burma*, 49
— Min. resources, *Burma*, 49
Chibinite, *Kola*, 307, 310, 420
Chicagon mine, Michigan, 551
Childrenite, anal. opt., 381
Chile, South America, 553
China = Chungkwo, 546
Chinga = Tschinga, China, 546
Chinkolobwe = Shinkolobwe, Katanga, 548
Chirva (E. F.), Pyromorphite, *Ural*, 140
Chirvinsky (P. N.), Lovchorrite, 343
— Padvarninkai meteorite, 392
— Gainite = hainite, **24**–610
— Cuprolovchorrite, cuprovudyavrite, **24**–607
Chistaya Mt., Ural, Russia, 538
Chittenango Falls, New York, 551
Chiuzbaia = Kisbánya, Romania, 544
Chloanthite, action of Ag_2SO_4, 227 ; *Sardinia*, 229 ; *Spain*, 185 ; *S. Rhodesia*, 27, 159
Chlopin (V.) & Nikitin (B.), Mixed crystals $BaSO_4 + KMnO_4$, 66
Chlopinite = khlopinite, 258, **24**–606
Chlor-amphibole, **24**–606
Chloride Cliff, California, 550
Chlorite, cryst.-struct., 45 ; unit cell, **24**–515 ; *Vermont*, 90 ; *Queensland*, **24**–542
— group, chem. opt., 532
Chloritoid, *New York*, 96 ; *Rhode Is. & Ottrez*, anal. opt., 239
Chloromelantite, **24**–431
Chloropal *v.* Nontronite
Chlorophaeite, *Scotland*, **24**–143 ; *Belfast*, anal., 222
Chloupek (J.), Moldavites, 107
Chocaya, Bolivia, 553
Chondrodite, *Glenelg*, in limestone, **24**–84
Chōsen = Korea, 547
Choubert (G.) *v.* Lebedeff (V.), 30
Chrobak (L.), $(NH_4)_2CuCl_4.2H_2O$, 41
— Water in stilbite, 128
Chrome-clinozoisite, **24**–606
Chrome-diopside, *Finland*, 47 ; *Ural*, 365 ; in kimberlite, 24, 522
Chrome-epidote, 47, **24**–606
Chrome-idocrase, *Ural*, 365
Chrome-pistazite, **24**–606
Chrome-tremolite, 47, **24**–606
Chrome-vesuvian, **24**–606
Chromiferous clay minerals, *W. Australia*, 363
Chromite, *Moravia*, anal., 155 ; *Finland*, 47 ; *Ural*, 365
Chromium distribution, 86 ; in lead-ores, 29 ; minerals, *Finland*, 46
— ores, *French colonies*, 234 ; *Morocco*, 369
— chloride, $CrCl_3.6H_2O$, 40
— silico-tungstate, cryst.-struct., 335
Chromojadeite, *New Guinea*, **24**–602
Chromophoric groups, 262
Chrysoberyl, *Ceylon*, 156 ; *Ubangi-Shari*, 7
Chrysocolla, *Mendip Hills*, 355 ; *Kirkcudbrightshire*, **24**–322 ; *Egypt.*, anal., 241
Chrysotile, X-ray patterns, 475–6 ; *Russia*, new variety, 490 ; *Ural*, 220 ; *Madras*, 32 ; *Quebec*, 474
— -asbestos, *Russia*, varieties, 259
Chubnikov (A.) = Shubnikov (A. V.)
Chudoba (K.), K-felspar in plagioclase, opt., 210
— Felspars of pegmatites & magmatic rocks, 210
— Hintze's Mineralogy, 289
— Density of plagioclase, 292
— Zircon, change in colour, 498
— *a*-Zircon, opt., 498
— & David (F.), K-felspar in plagioclase, opt., 210
— & Dreisch (T.), Zircon, change in colour, 498
— & Schilly (W.), Magnetite, cryst., 190
— & Stackelberg (M.), Structure of zircon, 499
Chuna, Kola, Russia, 538

Chuna river, Siberia, 545
Chungkwo = China, 546
Chuquicamata, Chile, 553
Chvaletice, Bohemia, 543
Cinnabar, cryst.-struct., 244; photo-conductivity, 78; *Tuscany*, cryst., 143; *Idria*, cryst., 84; *Hungary*, 360; *Arkansas*, 144
Cinzas river, Paraná, Brazil, 552
Čirva (E.) = Chirva (E. F.)
Čirvinsky (P.) = Chirvinsky (P. N.)
Citrine, colour, 265; *Ceylon*, 156; *Brazil*, 500
Clackline, Western Australia, 553
Clarite, **24**-606
Clark (G. L.) & Beckwith (M. M.), Steel, cryst.-struct., 168
— & Reynolds (D. H.), X-ray method of estimating quartz in ores, 329
— & Werner (C. O.), Silver nitrate-urea, 46
Clarkes, 286; diagrams of, 337
Claudetite, *California*, 584
Claussen (G. E.), Vanadium, &c., in lead ores, 29
Clay (R. E.), X-ray tube, 163
Clay, 132, 284, 370; mineralogical study, 133; methods of separation, 134, 237; optical & X-ray tests, 371; X-ray patterns, 136; lattice-structure, 373; thermal analysis, 135; absorption of gases, 525; adsorption, 372; base-exchange, 132–3, 234, 372; in soils, 372–3
— *Germany*, Ni, Cr, 108; *Mecklenburg*, 136; *Russia*, 370
— minerals, artificial, 353
— allophanoid, *Russia*, anal. dehydration, 370
— bauxitic, *Ayrshire*, 373
— -slate, barium in, 296; orientation of minerals, 126
Clay Center, Ohio, 551
Cleavage of ionic minerals, 280; & impurities in crystals, 109
Cleavelandite, *Connecticut*, 214
Clerici solution, density & refract. index, 454; action on gypsum, 142
Cleveite, *Norway*, 231, 519
Clinchite, 482
Clinochlore, infra-red absorption spectra, 275; *Colonsay*, opt., **24**–387; *Sweden*, anal., 216; *Piedmont*, anal., 505; *Ural*, cryst.-struct., 334; *W. Australia*, anal., 363; *New Zealand*, opt. anal., 364
Clinoenstatite, opt., 71
Clinoferrosilite, 261, **24**-225, **24**–604
Clinohumite, *Japan*, opt., 158
Clinohypersthene, *New Zealand*, opt., 211
Clinoptilolite in clay, *California*, 372
Clino-triphylite, 485, **24**–606
Clino-ungemachite, **24**–607
Clintonite, *Ural & Tyrol*, anal. opt., 239
Clove Valley, New York, 551
Cnoc Mòr, Inverness, Scotland, 541
Coal, 196; X-ray diffraction, 2; ankerite & calcite in, **24**–65; *United Kingdom*, 485; *French colonies*, 234; *Bohemia*, galena in, 83; *Rajputana*, 156; *Abyssinia*, 362; *Somaliland*, 362
Coates (J. S.), Geology, *Ceylon*, 156
Coats (R. R.), Aguilarite, *Nevada*, 535
Cobalt, colour test, 531
— compounds, colour, 40
— minerals, *Katanga*, 152, 343
— ores, *French colonies*, 234; *Sardinia*, 229; *Morocco*, 369
— ammines, magnetism, 77
— arsenide, cryst.-struct., 170
— basic bromide, cryst.-struct., 172
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 40
— hydroxide, *Katanga*, 153. 344
— oxide, *Katanga*, 52
— phosphide, cryst.-struct., 170
— sulphide, Co_9S_8, cryst.-struct., 409
— sulphite, cryst., 464
— double sulphates, paramagnetics, 77
— -oligonspar, 151
Cobalt, Ontario, 549
Cobaltite, action of Ag_2SO_4, 227; *W. Australia*, anal., 363
Cobaltochrompicotite, **24**–607
Cobaltomenite, **24**–601
Cobalto-sphaerosiderite, 151, **24**–607
Cochin China, French Indo-China, 547
Cogne mine, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Cohen (M. U.), X-ray powder photographs, 405
Cohesion of crystals, 455
Coilacriech, Aberdeen, Scotland, 541
Coire Buidhe, Mull, Scotland, 541
Colby (M. Y.) & Harper (J. P.), $Na_2CO_3.H_2O$, 44
— & LaCoste (L. J. B.), Cryst.-struct. witherite, 177
Collecting minerals, 49, 90
Collins (W. H.), *Sudbury*, irruptive, 123
Collobrierite, **24**–340
Colloid-calcite, -magnesite, -siderite, **24** 607
Colloids in crystals of lead salts, 515
Collophanite, *Slovakia*, 138
Collyrite, *Moravia*, 137
Colombia, South America, 552
Colomera, Spain, 542
Colonial colliery, Pennsylvania, 552

Colonsay, Hebrides, Scotland, 541
Colony (R. J.), Schiller structure, 375
Colorado, U.S.A., 550
Coloradoite, reflective power, 461
Coloration of NaCl & KCl by cathode rays, 466
Colour of minerals, 262, 503; cobalt compounds, 40; maganese minerals, 381
— filter, 498
— reactions, 377; micro-chemical, **24**–21; for Mo, Pb, Co, 531; distinguishing calcite & aragonite, 87
Colquechaca, Bolivia, 553
Columbia, Missouri, 551
Columbia (District of), U.S.A., 550
Columbite, original specimen, 248; *Norway*, 214, 231; *Allyn-Tau*, 305
Colvocoresses (G. M.), Meteor crater, 400
Comendite, *Japan*, 120, 299; *Tibesti*, 123
Comet Vale, Western Australia, 553
Como lake, Italy, 542
Comoe, Ivory Coast, West Africa, 548
Complication, law of, 453
Conant (L. C.), Cordierite, *New Hampshire*, 188
Conder (H.), Darwin glass, 106
Confolensite, 135, 237
Congo Belge = Belgian Congo, 548
Connecticut, U.S.A., 550
Cook (C. W.), obituary, **24**–280
Cook Islands, Pacific, 554
Cooke (C. W.), *Carolina*, 'bays', 16
Cooke (H. C.), Asbestos, *Quebec*, 474
Cooke (S. R. B.) & Doan (D. J.), Stainierite, *Nevada*, 143
Cookeite, unit cell, **24**–515; *Wales*, anal. opt. X-ray, **24**–507; *Maine*, anal., **24**–511
Cookson (J. W.) *v.* Osterberg (H.), 284
Coomaraswamy (A. K.), Padmaragaya, **24**–620
Coon (J. M.), Cassiterite pseudomorphs, 116
Cooper (W. G. G.), Bauxite, *Gold Coast*, 369
Copaux (H.), obituary, **24**–280
Copiapite, *Bohemia*, 357; *Cyprus*, 361; *S. Rhodesia*, 159; *Chile*, anal. opt., 149
Copper in rocks, determination, **24** 35
— native, *Ural*, 365; *Novaya Zemlya*, 433
— minerals, identification by X-rays, 167; in syenite, *Dresden*, 154
— alloys, Cu-Ni, 37; Cu-Au, 37, 169
— Am bromide, 407
— chloride $CuCl_2.2H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 327; $(NH_4)_2CuCl_4.2H_2O$ & $K_2CuCl_4.2H_2O$, 41
Copper sulphide, mixed crystals Cu_2S-Ag_2S, 347
— sulphate $5H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 181
— ores, *N. England*, 367; *Channel Isl.*, 154; *French Colonies*, 234; *Serbia*, 366; *Rajputana*, 156; *Morocco*, 369; *French Congo*, 30; *Transvaal*, Ni-Cu ore, 228; *N. Rhodesia & Katanga*, 509; *Uganda*, 298
— -lovchorrite, 343
— -vudyavrite, 343
Coquimbite, *Cyprus*, 362; *Chile*, anal. cryst., 149
— & paracoquimbite, 271
Cordierite, alteration to muscovite, 511; *Cornwall*, **24**–42, **24**–187; *Dartmoor*, anal. opt., **24**–257; *Ural*, 219; *Japan*, anal. opt., graphic intergrowth with quartz, 479; *Canada*, 203; *Manitoba*, opt., 432; *New Hampshire*, opt., 188
— -rock, *Japan*, 22
Córdoba, Argentina, 553
Corey (R. B.), $[(CH_3)_4N]_2SiF_6$. 42
— Lagsdin (J. B.), & Wyckoff (R. W. G.), X-ray tube, 448
— & Pestrecov (K.), $AgNO_3.2NH_3$, 45
— & Wyckoff (R. W. G.), $[(CH_3)_2NH_2]_2SnCl_6$, 41
Corin (F.), Gosseletite = viridine, 89
Corinth, Vermont, U.S.A., 552
Cornucopia, Oregon, 552
Cornwall, England, 540
Coronadite, *Morocco*, 369
Correns (C. W.) & Mehmel (M.), Kaolin, halloysite, 371
Corriez (P.), Graphite & diamond, 463
Corrosion of crystals, 109, 271, 512
Corsica, France, 541
Corsiehill type of tholeiite, **24**–145
Corsiehill, Perth, Scotland, 541
Corsite, anal., 120
Cortelezzi (J.), Carborundum, 89
— & Schroeder (R.), Carborundum, 89
Cortlandite, *Dordogne*, 299
Corundophilite, *W. Australia*, anal., 363
Corundum, hardness, 454–5; thermal conductivity, 457; artificial, 55; growth features of artificial, 497; artificial gem, 490–1, 496 (*v.* Alumina)
— *Siberia*, colour, spectroscopic anal., 496; *Ceylon*, 156; *Kashmir*, 203; *French Indo-China*, 203; *Siam*, zonal growth, 496; *Canada*, 203

Corundum-fibrolite-rock, *Ceylon*, 156
— -rocks, *Ural*, 436
Corundum Hill, North Carolina, 551
Cosalite, *Banat*, anal., 360
Cosmic dust, 3; & meteors, *France*, 11
Cotterite, **24**–295
Cottingley Beck, Yorks, England, 540
Coulson (A. L.), Asbestos, *India*, 32
— Meteorites, 393
— Patwar meteorite, 206, 393
— Perpeti meteorite, 206, 394
Coulsonite, 489, **24**–607
Courland, Baltic States, 538
Covelline, alteration, 117; action of $AgNO_3$, 56; *Channel Isl.*, 154; *S. Rhodesia*, 509
Cox (E. G.) & Webster (K. C.), Cryst.-struct., $(CH_3)_3PtCl$, 173
Craigman mine, Ayrshire, Scotland, 541
Cramlington, England, 540
Cranbrook, British Columbia, 549
Crathie quarry, Aberdeen Scotland, 541
Crawford (D. P.) *v.* Henderson (G. H.), 518
Crawford Muir, Scotland, 541
Creag an t'Seabhaig, Scotland, 541
Creighton mine, Sudbury, Ontario, 549
Crescent, Oklahoma, 552
Crestmore, California, 550
Crimea = Krym, Russia, 538
Cripple Creek, Colorado, 550
Crişana & Maramureş, Romania, 544
Cristobalite, cryst.-struct., 61, 174, 176, 329; lattice, 405; in silica-glass, 54; in ignited sepiolite, 63; in opal, 8; artificial, 371; *Japan*, opt. transformation point, 374; *Hawaii*, 131
— *β*-, cryst.-struct., 244; in opal, 381
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 544
Croneis (C.) & Krumbein (W. C.), Down to earth, 290
Cronstedtite, *Romania*, anal. cryst.-struct., 333
Crook (W. J.), Spectrum analysis, 97
Crossite, *Japan*, opt., 294
Crowfoot (D.), Weissenberg photographs, 166
— *v.* Bernal (J. D.), 447; Mann (F. G.), 327
Cruellas (J.) *v.* Fester (G. A.), 443, **24**–604
Crummendorf, Silesia, Germany, 540
Cryolite, opt. cryst., 431
Cryphiolite, *Portugal* (?), 442
Cryptohalite, 42
Cryptoperthite, **24**–454
Cryptovolcanic structures & meteorite craters, 399
Crystal angles, calculation, 82; polar distances, 452
Crystal classes, 482; nomenclature & symbols, 79, 145; algebraic development, 78; & space-groups, 451
Crystals, correct setting, 80
— curved, X-ray patterns, 165; twisted, 517
— drawing, 82, 147, 454
— forms, names for, 453; & angles tabulation, 81
— growth, 1; rates of growth on different faces, 513; under local stress, 268; in electric field, 512; oriented intergrowth & overgrowth, 273; growth of corrosion, 109, 267, 512
— habit variations, 269–70; influence of dyes, 515; & adsorption, 1
— impurities in, 69
— optics, 68, 273, 458; text-books, 386, 482
— plastic deformation, 75; protoplastic deformation in melts, 517
— orientation by X-rays, 164, 166
— real & ideal, 114, 458; lineage structure, 113; mosaic structure, 1, 109–14; perfect & imperfect, X-ray reflections, 171; defect lattices, 323
— sections, cutting, 450
— size, 110; large size, 214; determination of size by X-rays, 166–7
— structure, 162; & physics, 1; data 1930–34, 146; tables, 145; lattice, constants, 323; models, 450; stereoscopic pictures, 244; & birefringence, 461; & thermal conductivity, 456; & polymorphism, 64, 67; of compounds AB_3, 68; & X-rays, 36, 162, 323, 404; (*v.* also with X-rays)
— two-dimensional, 165
— vectorial chemical action, 272
— vicinal faces, 111
Crystallites 'cross-grating', 406
Crystallization, force of, 112; absorption of smaller crystals by larger, 513; adsorption of impurities, 513; eutectic, 112; in electric field, 512; recrystallization of deformed halite, 513; with luminescence, 277; of melts, 112; order in magmas, 470–1
Crystallo-chemical tables, 462
Crystallographic presentation, 81
— axes, permutation, 453; & X-ray data, 375
Crystallography, history, 248; chemical, 64, 462; mathematical, 78, 451; use of determinants, 80, 453
Csingervölgy, Hungary, 544
Csódi Mt., Hungary, 544
Csucsom, Slovakia, 544
Cuba, West Indies, 552
Cubanite, stability, 187; *Cornwall*, 228;

S. Africa, anal., 440; *Ontario*, cryst., 530; *Vermont*, regular intergrowth in chalcopyrite, 93
Cubic crystals, photoelastic effect, 275; lattices, 451
Cuddapah, Madras, India, 545
Cullison (J. S.) & Muilenburg (G. A.), Lanton meteorite, 13
Culpeper, Virginia, 552
Cumberland, England, 540
Cummingtonite, anal. opt., 64; *Cornwall*, anal. opt., **24**–183; *Ross-shire*, **24**–337; *Japan*, opt., 210; *Brazil*, opt., 86
— -grunerite series, 352
Cuneo, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Cuprite, cryst., 382; etching, 516; lattice, 405; dielectric constant, 283; photo-conductivity, 78; photo-electromotive force, 284; reversed photoelectric effect, 457; Madelung constant, 43; *Mendip Hills*, 355
Cuprolovchorrite, **24**–607
Cuproplatinum, **24**–607
Cuprosklodowskite, *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 149, 345; *Katanga*, anal., 345, opt., 530–1
Cuprovanadinite, **24**–607
Cuprovudyavrite, **24**–607
Curie (M.), obit. portrait, **24**–280
Curite, cryst., 90; colloidal form (gummite), *Katanga*, 531
Currier (L. W.), Staurolite, *Vermont*, 90
Curry County, New Mexico, 551
Curti (R.) *v.* Ferrari (A.), 91
Cuvelier (V.), analysis by, 152
— & De Sweemer (A.), Julienite, 347
Cyanite *v.* Kyanite
Cylindrite, *Bolivia*, anal. indium in, 532
Cyprus, Mediterranean, 545
Cyprusite, *Cyprus*, opt., 361
Cyrtolite, *Karelia*, 437; *New York*, 152; *New York & Ontario*, Sulphur and Pb in, 521
Czechoslovakia = *Československo*, 543–4
Czeremosz river, Poland, 539
Cziklova, *Banat, Romania*, 544

D'Achiardite (G.), Ammonioborite, 153
Dacite, *Crimea*, 20; *California*, alteration by hot springs, 221, radium in, 522; *Bolivia*, 161
— -andesite, *Easter Island*, 299
Dacitoid, *Tibesti*, 123
Dadson (A. S.), Electrical potential in ore deposition, 227
Dahllite, *Wyoming*, 430
Dakeite, 488, **24**–608
Dakhla, Egypt, 547
Dalmeny, Lothian, Scotland, 541
Daly (J. W.), *Crestmore, Calif.*, 224
Damasio, Brazil, 552
Damerell (V. R.) & Cadle (R.), Surface behaviour of zeolites, 525
Dana (E. S.), obit. portrait, 289, **24**–281
Danaite, oriented sections, 451
Danburite, *S.-W. Africa*, 368
Danckwortt (P. W.), Luminescence analysis, 3
Dannemarche, Jersey, Channel Is., 542
Daphnite, *W. Australia*, anal., 363
Darbyshire (J. A.) *v.* Taylor (W. H.), 177
Darmstadt, Germany, 539
Dartmoor, England, 540
Darwin glass, *Tasmania*, 106, 108, **24**–505
Darwin Mt., Tasmania, 554
Dashkesan, Transcaucasia, 545
Dashkesanite, 438, **24**–608
Daso, Kashmir, India, 545
Datolite, cryst.-struct., 333; *Switzerland*, **24**–li
Daubreeite, cryst.-struct., **24**–55
Dauphiné, France, 541
David (F.) *v.* Chudoba (K.), 210
David (T. W. E.), obituary, **24**–283
Davies (O.), Roman mines, *Europe*, 244
— Ancient mines, *Greece*, 245
Davis (H. T.) *v.* Henderson (E. P.), 396
Dawson Valley, Queensland, 553
Day (T. C.), obituary, **24**–283
Deans (T.), Spherulitic ironstones, *Yorkshire*, 28
Deccan, India, 545
Deckert (H.) *v.* Menzel (H.), **24**–618
Deep sea manganese nodules, 87
Deer (W. A.), Biotite, *Carsphairn*, **24**–495
Deformation & gliding, 280
Degard (C.), Ag-Ca alloys, 169
Dehlinger (U.), Broadening of lines in X-ray photographs, 167
Dehydration curves, 477; of clays, 371
De Leenheer (L.), Mindigite, 52, **24**–619
— Trieuite, 152, **24**–625
— Stainierite, 152
— Cobalt minerals, 343
— Boodtite, 343, **24**–603
— Lubumbashite, 52, **24**–616
— *v.* Schoep (A.), 531
Dellenite, *Tibesti*, 123; *Bolivia*, 161
Demänová, Slovakia, 544
Dember effect, 457–8

Demolon (A.) & Bastisse (E.), Flocculation of clay, 134
Dennisonite, *Brazil*, anal., 8
Density *v.* Specific gravity
Derby (O. A.), Marahuite, **24**–617
Derbyshire, England, 540
Desch (C. H.), Chem. of solids, 1
Descloizite, *French Congo*, 30
Desert polish, 341
Desilicification of magma, 437
Destinezite, *Cyprus*, opt., 361
De Sweemer (A.) *v.* Cuvelier (V.), 347
Determinants in crystallography, 80, 453
Determinative methods, 435; tables, 462; with grids, 431; micro-chemical colour reactions, **24**–21
Deutschland = Germany, 539–40
Devil's Head, Colorado, 550
Devonshire, England, 540
Dewey mine, California, 550
Deweylite, 475–6
Dey (A. K.) *v.* Dunn (J. A.), 489
Dhalbum, Bihar, India, 545
Diabantite, *New Jersey*, anal., 141
Diabase, volume of fused, 296; pumpellyite in, 429; *Sweden*, 298; *Lake Onega*, granite contact, 307, 314; *Kola*, 318; *Ural*, 323; *Novaya Zemlya*, 428; *N. Siberia*, 320; *N. E. Siberia*, 319; *Ontario*, 298
— & granite, fusion, 416; & $CaCO_3$ fusion, 416
— albite-, *Novaya Zemlya*, 423
— quartz- (Konga type), *Kola*, 314
— -pegmatite, quartz-fayalite-, *Siberia*, 22
Diahot valley, New Caledonia, 554
Diakonova-Savelieva (E. N.) *v.* Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), 20
Diamagnetic anisotrophy of crystals & molecular structure, 457
Diamantina, Brazil, 552
Diamond, 196–7; hardness, 6, 454–5; specific heat, 494; optics, 199; reflective power, 276; infra-red emission spectra, 494; elastic constants, 200; dielectric constant, 288; lattice structure, 200; electron diffraction patterns, 325; electron density, 324; electronic structure, 201; absorption & photo-electric effect, 6; photo-electric properties, 494; photo-conductivity, 78, 325; two types, 6; sorption processes, 493; micro-analysis, 493; action of heat, 494; transformation to graphite, 200, 468; cosmic origin ?, 8; attempts at artificial production, 7, 346
Diamond, cutting & polishing, 6, 195; engraved, 8; famous gems, 198; 'Jonker', 493; 'Florentine', 8; Medici, 8
— *Scotland* (?), 491; *Urals*, 495; *India*, 493; *Abyssinia* (?), 362; *Ubangi-Shari*, 7; *French Equatorial & West Africa*, 202; *Angola*, 509; *Gold Coast*, 494–5; *Sierra Leone*, etch-figures, 494; *S.-W. Africa*, zonal growth, fluorescence, 494; *U.S.A.*, 496; *Brit. Guiana*, 510; *Brazil*, associates, 7; *Minas Geraes*, 160–1; *Paraná, Brazil*, 495
Diaphthoritic rocks, 224
Diaspore, cryst.-struct., 175; *Cornwall*, **24**–186; *Ayrshire*, 135, 373; *Samos*, in emery, 150
Diatomite, *Finland*, opt., 186
Dibenzanthracene, cryst., magnetism, 285
Dickinson (B. N.), $Pd(NH_3)_4Cl_2.H_2O$, 41
Dickite, X-ray pattern, 136; unit cell, **24**–515; cryst.-struct., 235; artificial, 371; *Japan*, anal. opt., 137; *Missouri*, 373; *Pennsylvania*, anal. opt., 137
Dielectric constants of mineral powders, 282
Differentiation of magmas, 123, 124, 302; & ore-deposits, 4; aeolian, of volcanic ash, 300
Diffusion in solids, 466; in zeolitic solids, 528–4; & perfusion in metals, 67
Digby Gut, Nova Scotia, 549
Dihedron, 454
Diiodoethane, cryst.-struct., 184
Diiodoethylene, cryst.-struct., 184
Dilaktorsky (N. L.) *v.* Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), 317
Dimpker (A.), *v.* Schuler (M.), 455
Diopside, artificial, 416; *Campiglia*, anal., 85; *Japan*, cryst. opt., anal., 158; *California*, anal. opt., 532; *New Mexico*, cryst. opt. anal., 297
Diopsidic augite, *Vesuvius*, cryst. opt. anal., 155
Dioptase, not pyroeletric, 457; *French Congo*, 30
Diorite, *Ural*, 323; *Styria*, radium in, 84; *N.E. Siberia*, 320; *Brit. Columbia*, 119
— hypersthene-quartz-, *Kola*, 314
— quartz-, *Ural*, 323
— quartz-mica-, *New South Wales*, 125
Disco Island, Greenland, 554
Dispersion method of determining plagioclases, 69
Dissogenite, *Madagascar*, 218

Disthene *v.* Kyanite
Dittler (E.), Lanzenkirchen meteorite, 11
— & Reissner (R.), Micro-analysis of diamond, 493
— & Schadler (J.), Prambachkirchen meteorite, 11
Dixon (B. E.), Determ. carbon, 88
— *v.* Kennedy (W. Q.), 443, **24**-612
Dixon (H. H.) & Poole (J. H. J.), Obit. of J. Joly, **24**–292
Djatlowa (E.) *v.* Bernal (J. D.), 331
Dlouhá Lhota, Bohemia, 543
Doan (D. J.) *v.* Cooke (S. R. B.), 143
Dobrá Voda, Moravia, 543
Dobšiná, Slovakia, 544
Dodge (T. A.), Optical distinction of quartz & felspar, 460
Doetsch (J.) *v.* Piña de Rubies (S.), 227
Dognácska, Banat, Romania, 544
Dôgo, Oki Islands, Japan, 547
Dolar-Mantuani (L.), Bibliogr. *Yugoslavia*, 256
Dolejsek (V.) *v.* Bouchal (F.), 42
Dolerite, *Mull*, anal., **24**-563; *Hällefors, Sweden*, 297; *Siberia*, alkaline veinlets in, 293; *East Siberia*, 317–18; *India*, 32; *Ceylon*, 156; *Uganda*, 298; *S. Rhodesia*, 28
— quartz-, *Scotland*, **24**–131
Dolivo-Dobrovolsky (V. V.) *v.* Boldyrev (A. K.), 79, 462
Dollar (A. T. J.), Artif. corundum, 497
— Integrating micrometer, **24**–577
Dolní Bory, Moravia, 543
Dolomite, etch-figures, 272; hardness, 280; thermal decomposition, 88, 466; *Styria*, opt., 192; *Oklahoma*, 'castellated', 511
Dome = sphenoid, 453
Domica cave, Slovakia, 544
Dominikiewicz (M.), Natrolite, 128
Donald (M. B.), Nitre, *Chile*, 246
Donnay (J. D. H.) Determinants, 80, 453
— Calaverite, 192
— Determination of minerals, 431
— Birefringence of vaterite & chalcedony, 460
— Determination tables, 462
— Obit. of G. Friedel, **24**–286
— & Mélon (J.), Correct setting of homeomorphous crystals, 79
— — Pyrite, 382
— — Crystallo-chemical tables, 462
— — Li molybdo-tellurate, 465
— — Am molybdo-ditellurate, 465
— — Cs molybdo-tellurates, 465
Donnay (J. D. H.), Tunell (G.), & Barth (T. F. W.), Crystallographic investigations, 80
— *v.* Mélon (J.), 361; Morse (H. W.), 351; Terpstra (P.), 78
Donville, Manche, France, 541
Dopplerite, *Finland*, 478
Dordogne, France, 542
Doreite, *Tibesti*, 123
Dorn (J. E.) & Glockler (G.), High-temp. X-ray camera, 449
— — X-ray tube, 449
Dorronsoro (J.) & Moreno Martín (F.), Meteoric iron, *Granada*, 392
Dôsi, Kai, Japan, 546
Double (I. S.) *v.* Read (H. H.), **24**–84
Douglas (C. B. E.), Wire silver, 55
Douglas County, Colorado, 550
Dowie (D. L.) *v.* Brammall (A.) **24**–260
Down County, Ireland, 541
Drachenfels, Rhineland, Germany, 539
Drahonín, Moravia, 543
Draper (R. B.), Magnesioferrite, 348
Dravert (P. L.), Ermakite, **24**–608
Drawing crystals, 82, 147, 454
Dreisch (T.) *v.* Chudoba (K.), 498
Drescher-Kaden (F. K.), Assimilation by magmas, 296
Dresden, Saxony, Germany, 539
Drevain, France, 541
Drexler (K.) *v.* Gossner (B.), 333, 430
Dreyfuss (M.), Fractionation of clays, 134
Driel (M. van) & Verweel (H. J.), Tripel-nitrites, 415
Drosdoff (M.) & Truog (E.), Iron oxide film on minerals, 383
Druideig Lodge, Ross, Scotland, 541
Drummond (D. G.), Infra-red absorption in quartz & silica-glass, 275
Drumruck mine, Scotland, 541
Drusite, *Karelia*, 437
Dubbs quarry, Ayrshire, Scotland, 541
Duch-Bernelin (—), Hardness, 74
Dučice, Bohemia, 543
Ducktown, Tennessee, 552
Dudich (M.) & Koch (S.), Precious stones, 490
— = Vendl (Mária), 358
Dufrenoysite, chem., 91
Dumbartonshire, Scotland, 541
Dumortierite, *Ural*, 219; *Moravia*, 357; *S.-W. Africa*, 9
Dunabogdány, Hungary, 544
Dunham (K. C.), Crystal cavities, *Hawaii*, 131, 362
— Xenoliths, *New Mexico*, 297
— Ores, *Pennines*, 367

Dunicz (B. L.), Thioelaterite, 344, **24**-624
Dunite, chem., 218; *Sweden*, 215; *Ural*, 364; *Arctic Ural*, 218; *Kola*, 313; *Kondoma, Siberia*, 320
— enstatite-, *Arctic Ural*, 218
Dunn (E. J.), Australites, 108
Dunn (J. A.), Coulsonite, **24**–607
— & Dey (A. K.), V–Ti iron ores, *India*, 489
Dunstan (B.), obituary, **24**–284
Duparcite, chem., 61
Du Rietz (T.), Peridotites, *Sweden*, 216
Durite, **24**–606
Dust, 2; mineral composition, 378; X-ray estimation of quartz, 329; atmospheric, *Louisiana*, 301
Dutchess County, New York, 551
Dutt (C. P.) *v.* Fersman (A. E.), 193
Dwyer (E. P.) & Mellor (D. P.), X-ray of opals, 8
— — Amorphous silica, 54
Dyarri Is., New Ireland, Pacific, 554

Eakle (A. S.), analyses by, 131
Earlandite, 341, **24**–608
Earth, composition of whole, 205
Earthquake waves from impact of meteorites, 399
East Africa, 548
East Griqualand, South Africa, 548
East Lothian, Scotland, 541
East Pool mine, Cornwall, England, 540
East Prussia, Germany, 539
Easter Island, Pacific, 554
Easter Saphock, Aberdeen, Scotland, 541
Easton, Pennsylvania, 552
Ebert (H.), Hornfels, *Lausitz*, 224
Eck (J.) & Menabrea (J.), Etching of quartz, 115
Eckermann (H.), *Loos-Hamra*, 298
Eclogite, genesis, 296; in kimberlite, 24; *Glenelg*, **24**–557; *Moravia*, 428; *S. Africa*, He, U, Th in, 523
— kyanite-, paragenesis, **24**–422
Economic geology, bibliogr., 252; minerals, 26, 226, 289, 364; *Burma*, 49; *India*, 340
Edinburgh Geol. Soc., centenary, 247
Edingtonite, cryst.-struct., 59, **24**-208; vapour-pressure & dehydration curves, **24**–105
— potassium-, cryst.-struct., **24**-215
— thallium-, cryst.-struct., **24**–212
Edwards, New York, 551
Efflorescence of salts, 340
Efremov (N. E.), Labite, 439, **24**–615
— Calcium ferri-phosphate, 439
— New serpentine mineral, 490
— Ferri-halloysite, **24**–609
Eganville, Ontario, 549
Egorov (V. A.), analyses by, 303, 311, 419, 426
Egorova (E. N.), analysis by, 293
— *v.* Godlevsky (M. N.), 472
Egypt, 547
Ehlers (J.) *v.* Borchert (W.), 11
Ehrenberg (H.), X-ray measurements by, 46
— & Ramdohr (P.) Cryst.-struct., nordenskiöldine, 184
Ehrenberg (W.), Cryst.-struct., beryllium, 168
Ehringhaus (A.) *v.* Rose (H.), 446
Eibenstock, Saxony, Germany, 539
Eifel, Rhineland, Germany, 539
Eisenanthophyllit, *Sweden*, 118
Eisen-beidellit, **24**–609
Eisenbrand (J.), Luminescence analysis, 3
Eisenhypersthene, 118, **24**-608
Eisen-Monticellit, **24**–613
Eisenparaluminit, **24**–609
Eisenstein = Železná Ruda, Bohemia, 543
Eisenstrigonit, **24**-608
Eiserfeld, Westphalia, Germany, 539
Eitel (A.) *v.* Büssem (W.), 412
Eitel (W.), Herlinger (E.), & Trömel (G.), Alumosilicates, 60
'Eks', energy coefficients, 469–71
Ekstein (H.), Plasticity & temperature, 281
— & Fahrenhorst (W.), Structure analysis, 166
— *v.* Boas (W.), 165
Elandsfontein, Transvaal, 548
Elastic constants, 280
Elba, Tuscany, Italy, 542
Elbruz Mt., Caucasus, Russia, 538
Elder (S.) *v.* Anderson (J. G. C.), **24**–90
Electric field, crystallization in, 512
Electrical conductivity of magnetite, 283; zeolites, 127, 283
Electrolytic conductivity of ionic crystals, 283
Electron diffraction, 2, 406; in graphite, 78; diamond & graphite, 325; through thin crystal plates, 163; model of, 450
— density in lattice, 324; formulae, 337
Electrum, *Egypt*, name, 241
Elg (S.), Topaz lattice constant, 412
Elgersburg, Thuringia, Germany, 539
El Kâb, Egypt, 547
Ellerslie, Queensland, 553
Ellestad (R. B.), analyses by, 54, 144, 383
Ellis (S. E.), analyses by, **24**–82

Eilsworth (H. V.), Anthraxolite, 93
Ellsworthite, *Ontario*, 186
El Paso County, Colorado, 550
Emaresa, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Emelianoff (G.), Bauxite, *Lika*, 369
Emerald, artificial, 195, 200, 497; distinguishing with colour filter, 498; *Ural*, 242
Emery, *Samos*, 150
Emigh (G. D.), Rock saw, 451
Emplectite, cryst., 375
Enargite, cryst.-struct. & pseudo-symmetry, 39; cryst., cryst.-struct., 329; vectorial chemical alteration, 272; structural formula, 466; *Arkansas*, 144; *Oklahoma*, 383; *S. Rhodesia*, 509
— 'green', = tennantite, 228
Enasan, Mino, Japan, 547
Enclosures in crystals, 109; liquid, 480; fluid in pyrite, 96; sand in baryte, 47; stibnite in quartz, 144; endoblastic structure, 375; reaction, in rocks, 223
Encrustations on crystals, 110
Enelectrite, 52, **24**–608
Endoblastic structure, 375
Endocrypty, 471
Energy coefficients of chem. elements, 469–71
Engel (G.), Cryst.-struct. hexachloro complex salts, 173
Engelhardt (W.), Geochemistry of barium, 296
Engels (A.), Sanidine-anorthoclase, 292
Engineering geology, 50
England, 540
English (G. L.), Minerals, 49, 244
Enoggera, Queensland, 553
Enstatite in ignited sepiolite, 63; in kimberlite, 24; *Sweden*, anal., 216; *Ural*, 436; *Japan*, opt., 210
— -augite, *Ross-shire*, **24**–334; *Lake Onega*, anal., 314; *New Zealand*, opt., 211
— -hypersthene series, chem. opt., **24**–165
Epibugite, *Podolia*, 122
Epididymite, cryst.-struct., 45, 59
Epidiorite, *Scotland*, 224
Epidosite, *Malvern*, copper in, **24**–39
Epidote, *Malvern Hills*, anal. determination of water, **24**–173; *Dresden*, 154; *Piedmont*, cryst. anal., 287, 505; *Massachusetts*, anal. opt. 529; *Queensland*, **24**–542
— zoisite, & ardennite, cryst., 383
— -breccia, *Sweden*, 298
— -rock, *Malvern Hills*, **24**–173
Epileucite, 418, **24**–608
— -rocks, *Siberia*, 418
Epi-sericite, **24**–608
Epistilbite, absorption of gases, 525; *Jersey*, 130, 154; *New York*, 362; *Hawaii*, opt., 131
Epitaxy, 517
Eppenreuth, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Eppler (A.) & Eppler (W. F.), Precious stones, 5
Eppler (W. F.), Diamond, 6
— Artificial emerald, 200
— Zircon, 499
— *v.* Eppler (A.), 5; Stutzer (O.), 196
Epsomite, *Bohemia*, 357; *Poland*, 91
Erdélyi (J.) *v.* Reichert (R.), 130
Erdey-Grúz (T.), Electrolytic growth of metal crystals, 514
Erdmannsdörffer (O. H.), Hornblende, 212
Erebus Mt., Antarctic, 554
Ermakite, **24**–608
Ernst (E.), Growth of crystal faces, 513
— & Nieland (H.), Plagioclase, *Linosa*, 118
Erongo Mts., South-West Africa, 548
Erythrite, *Scotland*, **24**–309; *W. Australia*, 363
Erythrozincite, 170
Eskdale, Cumberland, England, 540
Eskola (P.), Prehnite amygaloid, 25
— Chrome minerals, 46
— Bibliogr. *Finland*, 255
— Chrome-epidote, **24**–606; chrome-tremolite, **24**–606
— Vuoristo (U.), & Rankama (K.), Spilite reaction, 351
España = Spain, 542
Espedalen, Norway, 537
Espig (H.), Artif. emerald, 497
— *v.* Jaeger (M.), 497, **24**–613
Essexite, *Transcaucasia*, 426; *NE. Siberia*, 320; *Tibesti*, 123
— = nepheline-monzonite, 316
Esterel, France, 541
Etch-figures, 1; on quartz, 115; on concave surfaces of fluorite, 272, 515; effect of optically active solvents, 271–2, 516
Etemba farm, South-West Africa, 548
Ethel Lake, Sudbury, Ontario, 549
Ethiopia = Abyssinia, 548
Ethyl triphenylpyrrolone, opt., 275
Etigo, Japan, 547
Étoile mine, Katanga, 548
Etta mine, South Dakota, 552
Ettringen, Rhineland, Germany, 539
Ettringite, *Antrim*, anal. opt. X-ray, **24**–324

Eucla, Western Australia, 553
Euclase, opt., 459 ; *Ural*, cryst., 92
Eucrite, *Scotland*, anal., **24**–563
— (meteoritic), 392, 395–6
Eudidymite, cryst.-struct., 59
Eudialyte, *Kola*, 233
Eulysite, *Ross-shire*, **24**–331 ; *Sweden*, 118, 298
Eure, France, 541
Eureka, Missouri, 551
Eureka mine, Quebec, 549
Euriowie Range, New South Wales, 554
Europe, 537–45
Eutectic crystallization, 112
Eutecto-oranite, **24**–609
Eutectoperthite, **24**–454, **24**–609
Euxenite, *Norway*, 214
Evans (J.) & Serjeantson (M. S.), Medieval lapidaries, 195
Evans (R. D.), Apparatus for determining minute quantities of radium, 522
— & Williams (H.), Radium in lavas, *Lassen*, 522
Evansite in allophane, 136
Eveslogchorr, Kola, Russia, 538
Ewald (P. P.), Structure analysis, 165
— & Schmid (E.), Interference-reflection of X-rays, 405
Ewell (R. H.) & Insley (H.), Artif. kaolin, 371
Ewing (F. J.), Cryst.-struct. diaspore, 175
— Cryst.-struct. lepidocrocite, 175
Exsolution in potash-soda-felspars, **24**–453

Faber (W.), Lead slags, 355
Fabry (R. J. C.), analysis by, 480
Faeroes, Færøerne, 537
Faessler (A.), X-ray chem. anal., 88
Faesy (K.) *v.* Laves (F.), 257
Fahlerz, chem., 376
Fahrenhorst (W.) *v.* Ekstein (H.), 166
Fairchild (J. G.) *v.* Wells (R. C.), 33
Falun, Sweden, 537
Famatinite, *S. Rhodesia*, 509
Fankuchen (I.), Nomogram for structure factors, 81
— Uranyl acetate, 415
Faratsihite, cryst.-struct., 180
Farrington (O. C.), obit. portr., **24**–284
Farsund, Norway, 537
Fasteé (P.) *v.* Orcel (J.), 276
Fauserite, artificial, 57
Faust (G. T.), Potash-aegirine, **24**–621
Fay, France, 541
Fayalite, *Ross-shire*, in eulysite, **24**–332 ; *Baveno*, anal., 239 ; *Siberia*, 22 ; in slags, opt., 355
Fayetteville, Arkansas, 550
Fedorov method, 433
Fedoseevka, Russia, 537
Feigl (F.) *v.* Leitmeier (H.), 87, 531
Feitknecht (W.) & Lotmar (W.), Cryst.-struct. $Co_5(OH)_9Br$, 172
Feldtspar = felspar, 434
Felsite, *Transvaal*, 124
Felsőbánya = Baia Sprie, Romania, 544
Felső-Galla, Slovakia, 544
Felspar, cryst.-struct., 59, 61, 177 ; frequency of twins, 293 ; fusions, viscosity, 455 ; orthoclase-plagioclase diagram, 121 ; of pegmatites & magmatic rocks, 210 ; alteration during metamorphism, 126 ; zeolitized, 422
— *Colonsay*, replacing quartzite, **24**–381 ; *Norway*, large crystals, 214, quarries, 231 ; *Kashmir*, 203
— potash-soda-, anal. opt. thermal stability, **24**–453
— -rock, *Virginia*, 300
Felspathization of quartzite, **24**–374 ; of sediments, 223
Fen, Norway, 537
Fenner (C.), Australites, 18, 208
— Fireballs, 18
Fenner (C. N.), Pneumatolytic processes, 4
— Obit. of H. S. Washington, **24**–305
— Iron-pyroxene, **24**–613
Fenoglio (M.), Zaratite, 55
— Nesquehonite, 143
— Artinite, 474
— Hydromagnesite, 474
Feodotyev (K. M.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), **24**–613
Feraxinite, **24**–609
Ferguson (J. C.), Geol. *Insiza*, 27
Fergusonite, *Norway*, 214 ; *S. Rhodesia*, 159
Fermor (L. L.), Obit. of J. M. Maclaren, **24**–295
Ferrari (A.) & Curti (R.), Lead sulparsenites, 91
— *v.* Bruni (G.), 40
Ferraz (L. C.), Mineralogy, *Brazil*, 509
Ferri-beidellite, **24**–609
Ferrichrompicotite, **24**–609
Ferrichromspinel, **24**–609
Ferri-halloysite, 439, **24**–609
Ferri-paraluminite, **24**–609
Ferri-sicklerite, 485, **24**–609
Ferro-åkermanite, **24**–609
Ferroantigorite in chlorite group, 532
Ferrocalcite, *Queensland*, **24**–542
Ferro-chrysotile, 259, **24**–610
Ferrocrete, origin, 341
Ferrodolomite, **24**–69, **24**–610
Ferrosilicine, **24**–163

Ferrosilicon, fictitious occurrences, **24**–160
Ferrosilite, 260, **24**–225
Fersman (A. E.), Soviet mineral resources, 193
— Apatite, *Kola*, 232
— Geochemistry, 242
— Abundance of elements, 286
— granite-pegmatite, 304
— Nepheline-apatite problem, 308
— Geochem., *Khibina*, 310
— Apatite deposits, *Kola*, 312
— Geochemistry, 337–8
— Pegmatites, 338
— Geochemistry of gold, 364
— *Khibinsky* apatite, 366
— Energy indices, 469
— Ek system, 469
— Protocrystallization, 470
— Geochemistry of iron, 470
— Eks & crystal energies, 470
— Alkaline magmas, 470
— Veks in geochemistry, 471
— Polar isomorphism, 471
— preface by, 51
— Cerapatite, **24**–605
— Neoknolin, **24**–619
Fester (G. A.) & Cruellas (J.), Broggite, 443, **24**–604
Fibre structure, 1
Fibroferrite, *Praha*, 357; *Cyprus*, 362; *Chile*, 149
Fibrolite, X-ray pattern, 179; cryst.-struct., 60; action of water, 371; *W. Australia*, 363
— & mullite, opt., 70
Fichtelgebirge, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Fifeshire, Scotland, 541
Figgins (J. D.) *v.* Nininger (H. H.), 15
Filabusi, Southern Rhodesia, 549
Filippov (A. N.) *v.* Ratzbaum (E. A.), 238; Tolmachev (Y. M.), 377; Zvyagintzev (O. E.), 365
Finch (G. I.), Quarrell (A. G.), & Roebuck (J. S.), Beilby layer, 75
— & Wilman (H.). Cryst.-struct. ZnO, 174
— — Electron diffraction by diamond, 325
— — Molybdenite, 408
Finistère, France, 541
Finland = Suomi, 537
Fireballs, 18, 387
Fireclay, *Scotland*, 135
Fischer (W.), Bibliogr. *Saxony*, 253
— Hintze's Mineralogy, 289
— & Häntzschel (W.), Biblogr. *Saxony*, 253
— Pank (M.), & Schmidt (J.), Minerals in syenite, *Dresden*, 154
Fisher (C.), Comets, 105
— Meteor crater, 400
Fisher (L. W.), Stalactites, 94
Fisher (W. J.), Velocities of meteorites, 10
— Excavated meteorites, 10
Fiskernäss, Greenland, 554
Fitchburg, Massachusetts, 551
Flagstaff, Arizona, 550
Flat River, Missouri, 551
Fleischer (M.), Aenigmatite, 534
Fleszar (R.), Bibliogr. *Poland*, 256
Flett (J. S.), Thomsonized inclusion, 24
Floitenthal, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Flood (H.) & Tronstad (L.), Crystallization from solutions, 115
Flotation, 243
Flügge (S.) & Krebs (A.), Wave-mechanics, 291
Fluoborates & perchlorates, cryst.-struct., 335
Fluor-amphibole, 353, **24**–610
Fluor-annite, 427, **24**–610
Fluorapatite, artificial, 57
Fluor-biotite, **24**–610
Fluorene, 357, **24**–610
Fluorescence of minerals, 71–3, 277–9, 461; analysis, 3; of fluorite, 71, 382, spectra, 278; of scheelite, 229
Fluorides, *Vesuvius*, 444
Fluorine in mineral waters, 30
Fluorite, colour, 263–4; etching of concave surfaces, 272, 515; solubility in water, 473; dielectric constant, 283; infra-red absorption spectra, 275; pleochroic haloes in, 35; fluorescence, 71, 382; fluorescent spectra, 278; cathodo-luminescence, 278
— *N. England*, 367; *Scotland*, **24**–307; *Finland*, fluorescence, 461; *Limoges*, 264; *Switzerland*, 3; *Siberia*, spectrum anal., 238; *Malaya*, 230; *Indo-China*, 21; *China*, rare-earths in, 151; *Japan*, absorption spectra, 263; *S.-W. Africa*, 368; *Ohio*, fluorescence, 382
— -apatite-rock, *Azov*, 315
Fluor-lepidomelane, **24**–610
Fluor-meroxene, 427, **24**–610
Fluor-phlogopite, 427, **24**–610
Fluor-siderophyllite, 427, **24**–610
Fluortaramite, *Azov*, opt., 315
Fluosilicates, ammonium, 42
Fogaras, Transylvania, 544
Földvári (A.) *v.* Vendl (A.), 226
Folidoid = pholidoide, **24**–621
Forbes Range, New Zealand, 554
Ford (W. E.), Obit. of E. S. Dana, **24**–283

Forestier (H.) & Guiot-Guillain (G.), Magnetic ferric oxide, 56
Foret (J.), Hyd. Ca silicates, 353
Formates, chem. const., mixed crystals with nitrites, 68
Formic acid, chem. const., 68
Formosa, Japan, 546
Forsterite, *Glenelg*, **24**–85 ; *Vesuvius*, anal., 155
Foshag (W. F.), Burkeite, 53
— Ganophyllite, *New Jersey*, 533
— & Woodford (A. O.), Bentonitic clay, 372
Fouati Mt., Niari, Sahara, 547
Fourmarierite, cryst., 90
Fox (C. S.), Engineering geology, 50
Fox (G. W.) & Fraser (W. A.), X-ray extinction in piezoelectric crystals, 324
Fox (J. J.) *v.* Robertson (R.), 6, 494
Foyaite, *Kola*, 310
Foye (W. G.) & Lane (A. C.), Radioactive minerals, *New England*, 33
Föyn (E.) *v.* Gleditsch (E.), 519
Frameworks in silicate structures, 59
France, 541–2
Franck (H. H.) *v.* Bredig (M. A.), 57
Franckeite, *Bolivia*, cryst., 384
Francolí, Spain, 542
Franke (W.), Meisel (K.), & Juza (R.), Iron phosphides, 55
— -- — System Fe–P, 101
Franklin (L.) *v.* Payne (C. J.), 454
Franklin, British Columbia, 549
Franklin, North Carolina, 551
Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, 551
Frascati, Italy, 542
Fraser (W. A.) *v.* Fox (G. W.), 324
Frauschile = Vrahožily, Bohemia, 543
Fred mine, Southern Rhodesia, 549
Fredriksvärn, Norway, 537
Freiberg, Saxony, Germany, 539
Freiburg, Baden, Germany, 539
French Congo, 547
French Creek, Pennsylvania, 552
French Equitorial Africa, 547
French Guiana, South America, 552
French Guinea, West Africa, 548
French Indo-China, 547
Frenkel (J.) & Kontorowa (T.), Galvanomagnetic phenomena, 283
Frevel (L. K.), Cryst.-struct. NH_4N_3, 407
Fricke (R.), Periodic precipitates, 114
Friedel (G.), obit. portr., **24**–285
Friedlaender (C.) *v.* Jakob (J.), 186
Frondel (C.), Segmental coloration, 110
— Encrustations on crystals, 110
— Size of crystals, 110
Frondel (C.), Pseudomorphs, 116
— Vectorial chemical action on crystals, 272
— Crystal habit & adsorption, 273
— Twisted crystals, 517
— Tourmaline in mica, 517
— & Ashby (G. E.), Magnetite & ilmenite in mica, 518
Frood mine, Sudbury, Ontario, 549
Frost (H. J.), Refractive indices in infra-red, 69
Froth-flotation, 243
Fuchsite, *W. Australia*, 363
Fukuchi (N.), obit. portr., 157, **24**–286
Fukuoka, Japan, 546
Füldner (H.) *v.* Bredig (M. A.), 57
Fulgurites, 18 ; artificial, 480 ; *N. & S. Carolina*, 479
Fuller's earth, chem., 237 ; artificial, 353 ; *Rajputana*, 156 ; *California*, anal. opt., 372 ; *Georgia & France*, 150
Fumarolic gases & incrustations, *Kamchatka*, 421
Fusion of basalt, 416–17 ; silicates + sulphides, 417 ; granite & diabase, 416
Fusit, **24**–606
Fylking (K. E.), Cryst.-struct. phosphides & arsenides, 170

Gabbro, analyses, **24**–563 ; *Dordogne*, change to amphibolite, 299 ; *Bohemia*, graphite in, 83 ; *Ukraine*, 316 ; *Ural*, 323 ; *Arctic Ural*, 218–20 ; *Transcaucasia*, 425 ; *Azhinsk, Siberia*, titanium & vanadium, 322 ; *Kondoma, Siberia*, 320 ; *Patyn, Siberia*, banded complex, 321 ; *East Siberia*, 317–18 ; *Tibesti*, 128 ; *Transvaal*, 124 ; *Insizwa, S. Africa*, 440 ; *California*, 223 ; *New South Wales*, metamorphosed, 125
— -diabase, *Ural*, 323 ; *White Sea*, 423 ; *Tunguska*, 425
— -norite, *Kola*, 312–13
— -pegmatite, *Kola*, 312
— -pyroxenite, *Kola*, 313
— alkali-, *Transcaucasia*, 426
Gadolinite, *Norway*, large crystals, 214 ; *Japan*, anal., 508, 520
Gahnite, *Altyn-Tau*, anal., 305
Gahnospinel, **24**–554, **24**–610
Gainit = hainite, **24**–610
Galena, lattice constant, 169 ; reflective power, 276 ; thermoelectric & pressure, 458 ; photo-conductivity, 78 ; enclosing pyragyrite, 367 ; V, Mo, W, Cr in, 29 ; lead isotopes, 34 ; action of $AgNO_3$, 56 ; alteration, 117
— *Nassau*, cryst., 91 ; *Bohemia*, in coal, 83 ; *Caucasus*, 365 ; *Japan*, anal., 508 ; *New York*, secondary, 368

Galliher (E. W.) Glauconite, 288
Gallitelli (P.), Quartz, *Baveno*, 191
— Babingtonite, 430
Gallium, cryst.-struct., 325; polymorphism, 463; in meteorites, 391–2
Gallofa mine, Bolivia, 553
Galopin (R.) *v.* Gutzeit (G.), 377
Galvano-magnetic properties of crystals, 283
Ganguli (A.), Adsorption by crystals, 513
Ganophyllite, *New Jersey*, anal. opt., 533
Gap Ridge mine, Arkansas, 550
Garbenschiefer, **24**–555
Garnet, chem. comp., **24**–47; in eclogite, chem., **24**–425; *Dartmoor*, in granite, **24**–254; *Ross-shire*, **24**–333; *Piedmont*, anal., 287; *Bavaria*, anal. opt., **24**–425; *Bohemia*, 507; *Moravia*, anal. opt., 428; *Vaskő-Dognácska*, colour, anal., 83; *Karelia*, anal., 419; *White Sea*, 423; *India*, gem, 493; *Ceylon*, 156–7; *Somaliland*, 362; *Canada*, gemstone, 203; *Quebec*, cryst. anal., 379; *Central Australia*, 162
— -jade, **24**–623
— -rock, *Baden*, 212
Garnierite, 475–6
Garrawilla, New South Wales, 554
Garrido (J.), Cryst.-struct. manganite, 176
— Fibrous brucite, 411
— Dehydration of brucite, 411
— Cerussite, *Spain*, 505
Gas, X-ray diffraction, 2; absorption by zeolites, 127; fumarolic, *Kamchatka*, 421; natural, classification, 431
Gassetts, Vermont, U.S.A., 552
Gatooma, Southern Rhodesia, 549
Gatterer (A.) & Junkes (J.), Iron spectra, 481
Gattiker (D. C.) *v.* Mann (F. G.), 327
Gaubert (P.), $CaSO_4.\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, 58
— Anisotropy of glass, 276
— Uric acid, 515
Gava, Liguria, Italy, 542
Gavite, *Italy*, anal., 474
Gavrusevich (B. A.), Pegmatite with topaz, 305
Gedeon (T.), Cu ore, *Serbia*, 366
Gedrite, *Karelia*, 419
Gedritite, garnet-, *Karelia*, 419
Gehlenite, *California*, 96; *Montana*, 125
Geilmann (W.) & Wünnenberg (E.), Mixed crystals $BaSO_4 + KMnO_4$, 467
Gel of Al-Fe sulphate, *Hungary*, 376
Gellivara, Sweden, 537
Gemmological News, 198
Gems of Gemology, 198
Gemstones, 4, 194, 490; ancient, 246, 493; mediaeval, 195–6; bibliography, 250; cutting, 6, 195, 339; holder for faceting, 492; types of brilliancy, 492; opt. dispersion, 199; atomic structure, 199; native & artificial, 198; artificial, 490–1, 496; glass imitations, 199; names, 5; nomenclature, 197; production, 5; valuation & prices, 492; text-books, 4, 194–6, 289–90, 339, 490–1
— Mg-Zn-spinel, **24**–547
— *Scotland*, 491; *Assyria*, 386; *India*, 340, 493; *Burma*, 50; *Ceylon*, 156; *French colonies*, 203
Geochemistry, 242, 337–8; diagram, *Kola*, 310; & energy coefficients, 469–71; of barium, 296; lithium, 291
Geologic age & radioactivity, 32–6, 518–22; & magnetism of rocks, 284
— thermometer, **24**–461; Cu-Fe-S minerals, 187
Geology, bibliography, 251; earliest use of term, 247; engineering, 50; structural, 50; text-books, 98, 290; *Burma*, 49; *Egypt*, 241
Geometrical analysis of rocks, **24**–577
Geometrical crystallography, 482
George (W. H.), Diamond, 494
Georgetown, California, 550
Georgia, U.S.A., 550
Geospheres, 337
Gerasimovsky (V.), Ramsayite, 140
Germanite, anal., 228
Germanium in meteorites, 391–2, **24**–18
— oxide glass, X-ray pattern, 171
Germany = Deutschland, 539–40
Gerona, Spain, 542
Gersdorffite, action of Ag_2SO_4, 227; *Slovakia*, 428
Gevers (T. W.), Alkali-rocks, *S.-W. Africa*, 23
Ghazipur, India, 545
Gianella (V. P.), Quartz Mtn. meteorite, 397
Gibbs (A.), analyses by, **24**–394
Gibbs (R. E.) & Tsien (L. C.), Piezoelectricity by torsion, 457
Gibbsite, artificial, 349, 350; *Gold Coast*, 369
Gifu, Japan, 546
Gillespite, colour changes, 503
Gilpinite = johannite, 95
Ginsberg (A. S.), Fusion of basalt, 417
— Fusions of silicates & sulphides, 417
— & Karandashev (N. M.), Fusion of basalt, 416
— & Nikogosyan (K. S.), Allophanoid clays, 370

Ginsberg (A. S.) & Nikogosyan (K. S.), Fusion of basalt & granite, 416
— — Fusion of diabase + $CaCO_3$, 416
— *v.* Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), 317
Gismondine, *Queensland*, **24**–541; *Hawaii*, opt., 131
Gladstone, Queensland, 553
Glaserite *v.* Aphthitalite
Glasgow, Scotland, 541
Glass (J. J.), Pegmatite minerals, *Virginia*, 215
— *v.* Henderson (E. P.), 132, 528
Glass, anisotrophy, 276; corrosion, 18; etching, 116; alkalinity, 91; viscosity of fused, 295; X-ray diffraction, 2, 406; BeF_2, SiO_2, GeO_2, X-ray patterns, 171; crystallite hypothesis, 406; flint-, opt., 199; imitation gems, 199
— natural, refr. index, **24**–409; *Peru*, 403; from transfusion of quartz in lava, *Uganda*, **24**–408
— volcanic, *Japan*, anal., 22
Glauberite, *Vesuvius*, 155
Glaucochroite, opt., 380
Glauconite, *California*, from alteration of biotite, 288; *Missouri*, cryst.-struct., 333
— group, ferruginous & aluminous, 345
Glaucophane, *Japan*, 125, opt., 294
Glaucophane-schist, *New Caledonia*, **24**–534; with pumpellyite, 429
Glaucophanic amphiboles, *Japan*, 294
Glazunov (A.) & Peták (V.), Colloidal silica, 347
Gleditsch (E.) & Föyn (F.), Period of radium, 519
Gleinalpe, Styria, Austria, 543
Glen Beag, Inverness, Scotland, 541
Glen Buchat, Aberdeen, Scotland, 541
Glen Coe, Scotland, 541
Glendonite, *Queensland*, 117
Glenelg, Inverness, Scotland, 540–1
Glenluce, Wigtown, Scotland, 541
Glenormiston, Queensland, 553
Glen Osborne, South Australia, 553
Gliding in crystals, 280
Glimmschicht, 291
Globe and Phoenix mine, S. Rhodesia, 549
Globosite, *Crimea*, 439
Glockler (G.) *v.* Dorn (J. E.), 449
Gmelinite, phosphorescence, 72; *Cyprus*, opt., 862; *S. Rhodesia*, 159
Gneiss, *Binnenthal*, 154; *Kola*, 313; *Ceylon*, 156; *Central Australia*, 162
— garnet-, *Ural*, 219
— hornblende-biotite-, *Japan*, 224
— kyanite-, *White Sea*, 423
— muscovite-garnet-, *White Sea*, 423
— scapolite-hornblende-, *White Sea*, 423
Gnomonic projection & lattice indices, 81
Göbel (G.), Nomenclature of gemstones, 197
Godfrey, Ontario, Canada, 549
Godlevsky (M. N.), Aidyrlite, 150, **24**–601
— Mineralogy, *Russia*, 254
— Avanturine, *Ural*, 500
— & Egorova (E. N.), Ascharite, *Inder*, 472
— & Grigoriev (D. P.), Bibliogr. *Russia*, 254
Goethite, artificial, 332; *Ayrshire*, 373; *Gömör*, cryst., 358; *Crimea*, 439
Goetz (A.), Metal crystals, 113
Gogoberidze (D. B.) & Ananiaschwili (E. G.), Twinning of calcite, 281
Goka, Oki islands, Japan, 546
Gokaite, **24**–610
Gold, geochemistry, 364; in meteorite, 14
— native, *Gömör*, 358; *S. Rhodesia*, 509, mustard, 27; *Ontario*, 229, 230
— ores, *Malvern Hills*, **24**–260; *Carmarthenshire*, **24**–507; *Germany*, 27; *Assyria*, 386; *Korea*, 368; *Japan*, 430; *Morocco*, 369; *Abyssinia*, 362; *Somaliland*, 362; *Belgian Congo*, 28; *S. Rhodesia*, 28, 159, mines, 27; *Ontario*, 229, 230; *Brit. Guiana*, 510; *Minas Geraes*, 160–1; *French colonies*, 284
— alloys, cryst.-struct., Au-Cu, 37, 169; $AuAl_2$, 37; Au_2Bi, 169
— tellurides, *Oregon*, 187
Gold Coast, West Africa, 548
Gold Hill, Utah, 552
Gold Shore mine, Ontario, 549
Golden, Colorado, 550
Golden Spike mine, Nevada, 551
Goldich (S. S.), *v.* Tolman (C.), 213
Golding (E.) & Phaup (A. E.), Analyses of rocks, &c., 415
— *v.* Lightfoot (B.), **24**–1
Goldschmidt (V.), X-ray patterns, 36
— obit. portr., **24**–287
— & Müller (K.), Augite twins, 190
Goldschmidt (V. M.), Rare elements in meteorites, 205
— Spectrum analysis, 291
— Mangan-wollastonite, **24**–617
Goldsztaub (S.), Cryst.-struct., FeO.OH, FeOCl, 176
— Boehmite, 411
Goll (J. J.), Gersdorffite, 428
— *v.* Šplíchal (J.), 466
Gömör, Slovakia, 544
Goniometer, heating apparatus, 446
Gonnosfanadiga, Sardinia, 542

Gonyer (F. A.), analyses by, 13, 118, 148, 215, 297, 380, 442, 529
— *v.* Berman (H.), 488, **24**–622; Larsen (E. S.), 488; Moehlman (R. S.), 96
Goodspeed (G. E.), Tellurides, *Oregon*, 187
Goodsprings, Nevada, 551
Göpfersgrün, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Gorciex (H.), portrait, 510
Gordon (S. G.), Meteorite colln. Philadelphia, 204
Gordonia, South Africa, 548
Gosseletite = viridine, 89
Gossner (B.), Nagyagite, 328
— Cronstedtite, 333
— & Besslein (J.), Cryst.-struct. beryllonite, 183
— — Voltaite series, 465
— & Drexler (K.), Lamprophyllite, 333
— — Römerite, *Bavaria*, 430
— & Kraus (O.), $(NH_4)_2SiF_6$, 42
— — Telluric acid, 43
— — Cryst.-struct. rinkite, 179
— — Cryst.-struct. wöhlerite, 180
— — Cryst.-struct. polybasite, 171
— & Reindl (E.), Astrophyllite, 189
Got, Angolola, Abyssinia, 548
Gottfried (C.) & Schossberger (F.), Strukturbericht, 404
Gouré = Gure, Sahara, 547
Goureite, **24**–611
Governor Eagle mine, Arkansas, 550
Gowganda, Ontario, 549
Goyllarisquizga, Peru, 553
Graara, Morocco, 547
Grace mine, Ontario, 549
Graftonite, 52
Graham (R.) & Hay (R.), Slags, 354
Graham (W. A. P.), Narsarsukite, *Montana*, 383
Graham County, Kansas, 550
Granada, Spain, 542
Granby mine, British Columbia, 549
Grandjean (F.), Obit. of G. Friedel, **24**–286
Granigg (B.), Apatite, *Kola*, 232
Granite, origin, 121; heating tests, 417; & diabase, fusion, 416
— *Malvern*, copper in, **24**–39, Au & Ag, **24**–260; *Scotland*, anal., **24**–496; *Sweden*, 298; *Finland*, orbicular, 304; *Styria*, radium in, 34; *Volhynia*, 317; *Ukraine*, 316; *Ural*, 323; *Lake Onega*, diabase contact, 307, 314; *White Sea*, 423; *Kondoma, Siberia*, 320; *Japan*, chem., 214, orbicular enclosures, 22, xenoliths, 297; *Insizwa, S. Africa*, 440; *Transvaal*, 124; *S. Rhodesia*, 27, 28; *Ontario*, micropegmatitic, 123; *Missouri*, anal., 213; *Queensland*, anal., **24**–538
Granite, alkali-, *Azov*, 315; *Kola*, 309
— soda-, *Ural*, 422
— -gneiss, *Ural*, 219, 422
— -pegmatite, geochemistry, 338; phase-rule, 304; *Volhynia*, 305
Graniteville, Missouri, 551
Granodiorite, *Caucasus*, radium in, 523; *N.E. Siberia*, 319; *New Mexico*, 223; *Bolivia*, 161
Granophyre, *Transvaal*, 124
Grant, New Mexico, 551
Grantham (D. R.), Rocks, *Brit. Guiana*, 510
Granulite, *Ceylon*, 156; *Uganda*, 298
Gränzer (J.), obituary, **24**–289
Graphical methods, 379
Graphite, 196; dielectric constant, 283; sorption processes, 493; cryst.-struct., 244; X-ray patterns, 166–7; electron patterns, 163; electron diffraction, 78, 325; electron density, 324; from diamond, 463; & sugar-carbon, 463–4; isotopes in meteorite, 392; artificial, 346
— *Bohemia*, in gabbro, 83; *Passau*, origin, 367; *Ukraine*, twins, 89; *Ceylon*, 156; *French colonies*, 234
Graton (L. C.), Biogr. of W. Lindgren, 4
Graupner (A.), Gold, *Germany*, 27
Graveglia, Liguria, Italy, 542
Great Bear Lake, N.W. Terr., Canada, 549
Greece = Hellas, 544
Green (W. F.), analysis by, 379
Greenalite, *Minnesota*, 151, structure, 480; *Scotland*, **24**–433
— -chert, *Scotland*, **24**–433
Greenbushes, Western Australia, 553
Greenhill farm, Fife, Scotland, 541
Greenland, Arctic, 554
Greenstone, *New Zealand*, 501
— *Malvern*, copper in, **24**–39
— -hornfels, *Cornwall*, anal., **24**–181
Greenwood (G.), Piezoelectricity, 284
— Stereoscopic cryst.-struct., 244
Greenwood, Maine, U.S.A., 551
Gregory (A. G. F.), obit., **24**–306
Greig (J. W.), Merwin (H. E.), & Posnjak (E.), Separation planes in magnetite, 535
— Posnjak (E.), Merwin (H. E.), & Sosman (R. B.), Fe_3O_4–Fe_2O_3–O, 348
Greiner, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Greinerite, **24**–611
Greisen, anal., 120
Greninger (A. B.), Laue back reflections, 324

Grenville, Quebec, 549
Grey glow on heating salts, 469
Griessernthal, Switzerland, 543
Griffithite, *New Zealand*, 225
Grigoriev (D. P.), Artif. phlogopite, 54
— Mg-Fe micas, 427
— Deformation of crystals in melts, 517
— *v.* Godlevsky (M. N.), 254
Grigoriev (P. K.), Pegmatites, *Karelia*, 437
Grill (E.), Repossite, 52, **24**–622
— Fayalite, *Baveno*, 239
Grime (H.) & Santos (J. A.), Cobalt chloride, 40
Grimes County, Texas, 552
Grimm (H. G.) & Wagner (G.), Mixed crystals $BaSO_4 + KMnO_4$, 66
— — Apparent mixed crystals, 467
Griquaite, *S. Africa*, 24
Grivet (P.) *v.* Bruhat (G.), 70
Grorudite, *Tibesti*, 123
Gross (B.), Electric conductivity of zeolites, 283
Grosser (G.), analysis by, 502
Grossular, *Piedmont*, anal., 287, 505; *Japan*, anal., 508; *California*, anal., 533
Groves (A. W.), Determination of copper in rocks, **24**–35
— Silicate analysis, 483
— analyses by, **24**–166, **24**–176, **24**–414
Growth of crystals, 109, 267, 512
Gruner (E.), Permutite, 128
Gruner (J. W.), Pyrophyllite, 45
— Cryst.-struct. nontronite & montmorillonite, 180
— Cryst.-struct. vermiculites, 181
— Structure glauconite & mica, 333
— Artif. felspar, 353
— Greenalite, 480, **24**–618
Grunerite, *Cornwall*, **24**–42, **24**–191; *Ross-shire*, **24**–333; *Transvaal*, 31; *Massachusetts*, anal. opt., 352; in slags, opt., 355
— -garnet-rocks, *Ross-shire*, **24**–332
Gschwind (M.) *v.* Quervain (F. de), 3
Guanaxuato, Mexico, 552
Guanidonium bromide, cryst.-struct., 172
— iodide, opt., 70; cryst.-struct., 172
Guano minerals, *Slovakia*, 138
Guernsey, Channel Islands, 542
Guertler (W.) & Landau (G.), System Cu-Pb-S, 55
Guild (F. N.), Piedmontite, *Arizona*, 380
Guimarães (D.), Satellites of diamond, 7
— & Barbosa (O.), Geol. map, *Minas Geraes*, 160
Guiot-Guillain (G.) *v.* Forestier (H.), 56
Guitermanite, *Colorado*, anal., 91
Gulf Island, Maine, U.S.A., 551
Gummite, 437; constitution, 531; *Katanga*, var. of curite, 531; *Pennsylvania*, 34
Gunma, Japan, 546
Gunning (H. C.), Knebelite, 480
Gunnison County, Colorado, 550
Gupta (B. P.), analyses by, **24**–492
Gupta (R. S.) *v.* Marshall (C. E.), 132
Gure = Gouré, Sahara, 547
Gutzeit (G.) & Galopin (R.), spot tests, 377
— *v.* Wenger (P.), 377
Gyöngyösszücsi, Hungary, 544
Gypsum, cryst.-struct., 413; electron patterns, 163; action of Clerici solution, 142; phenocrysts in massive, 25; in deep-sea deposits, 341
— *France*, silicified, 512; *Switzerland*, 3; *Praha*, 357; *Caucasus*, 426; *Rajputana*, 156; *Kamchatka*, 421; *Egypt*, anal., 241; *South Africa*, 231
Gypsum valley, Colorado, 550
Gyroidal symmetry, 79
Gyulai (Z.), Skeletal crystals NaCl, 271

Haag (F.), Sums of squares, 451
Habachthal, Salzburg, Austria, 543
Haberlandt (H.), Fluorescent spectra of fluorite, 278
— *Hohe Tauern*, 355
— Karlik (B.) & Przibram (K.), Fluorescence of fluorite, 278
— & Köhler (A.), Fluorescence of scapolite, 72
— & Schiener (A.), Colour of fluorite 263
— *v.* Köhler (A.), 72
Häberle (D.), Meteor, *Rheinpfalz*, 11
Hackman (V.), Obit. of J. J. Sederholm **24**–302
Hackman's gorge, Kola, Russia, 538
Hackmanite, *Ontario*, colour changes 503
Haddington, Scotland, 541
Haematite, magnetism, 284; solid solution with magnetite, 348; oriented inclusions in muscovite, 518; artificial, 348; *Lorraine*, 29; *Spain*, cryst. 185
Haematogelite, 232
Hafnium, distribution, 86
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 41

Hafnium pyrophosphate, cryst.-struct., 336
Hägele (G.) & Machatschki (F.), Alumopharmacosiderite, **24**–602
Hagendorf, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Hägg (G.), Iron carbide, 38
— Solid solutions, 468
— *v.* Nahmias (M. E.), 179
Haidinger (W.) [1795–1871], portrait, 249
Hailstones, 388
Hai-nan, China, 546
Hainaut, Belgium, 540
Hainite (?), *Kola*, 343, **24**–610
Hakone, Japan, 546
Halemaumau, Hawaii, 554
Halite, colour, 263, 265; strength & plasticity, 76; plastic deformation, 280–1; recrystallization of deformed, 513; rates of growth on different faces, 513; scattering of light, 71; photo-conductivity, 78; Lauegrams, 163; Lauegrams of deformed crystals, 36, 455; X-ray reflections of perfect & imperfect crystals, 171
— *Switzerland*, 3; *Thuringia*, blue, 263
—, blue, 466; absorption spectra, 504; spectroscopic anal., 503
Hällefors, Sweden, 537
Halloysite, X-ray pattern, 136, 166; cryst.-struct., 181, 413; opt. X-ray, 371; anal., opt. X-ray, 136; *Poland*, anal., 236; *Gömör*, anal., 358
— & kaolin, 236
Halotri-alunogen, **24**–611
Halotrichite, *Bavaria*, 142; *Cyprus*, 362; *Kamchatka*, 421
Hamberg (A.), obituary, **24**–289
Hámos (L.), Microchem. anal. of polished surfaces by X-rays, 378
Hancox (E. G.), Witherite & baryte, 32
Hanemann (H.) & Schröder (O.), Metal mixed crystals, 67
Häntzschel (W.) *v.* Fischer (W.), 253
Hapur, Meerut, India, 545
Harada (Z.), Scheelite, opt., 92
— Pectolite, *Japan*, 92
— Min. *Japan*, 157
— Realgar, *Saimoku*, 158
— Analyses of Japanese minerals, 508
— Kali-anorthoklas, **24**–614
Harding County, New Mexico, 551
Hardness, 454; Mohs's scale, 279; in different directions, 74; micro-tester, 447; pendulum sclerometer, 74; of crystals, 483; carbides, 279
Hargita Mts., Transylvania, 544
Harker (A.), Petrology, 146
Harker (D.), Tetradymite, 38
— Cryst.-struct. $CuCl_2.H_2O$, 327
Harker (D.), Proustite & pyrargyrite, 409
Harper (J. P.), Cryst.-struct. $Na_2CO_3.H_2O$, 413
— *v.* Colby (M. Y.), 44
Hart (G.), Gem names, 5
— Nomenclature of silica, 5
Hart Range, Central Australia, 553
Hartley, New South Wales, 554
Hartley, Northumberland, England, 540
Hartman (R. J.), Kanning (E. W.), & Klee (F. G.), Malachite, 350
Hartsel, Colorado, 550
Hartshorne (N. H.) & Stuart (A.), Polarizing microscope, 2
Harwood (H. F.), analyses by, **24**–414
— *v.* Simmons (W. C.), 298
Harz, Germany, 539
Hasau, Courland, 538
Hasler (M. F.) & Lindhurst (R. W.), Spectrography, 446
Haslithal, Switzerland, 543
Hastingsite, *Urals*, 422, 426; *Azov*, opt., 315
Hata (S.) *v.* Iimori (S.), 520
Hatch (F. H.) & Wells (A. K.), Petrology of igneous rocks, 434
Hauerite, cryst.-struct., 38
Hauptmann (H.) & Balconi (M.), Determination of Mo, 87
— & Schulze (G. E. R.), Microvolumenometer, 447
Hausmannite, action of heat, 95
Haüy (R. J.) [1743–1822], 248
Haviland, Kansas, 550
Hawaii, Pacific, 554
Hawkes (L.) & Smythe (J. A.), Ankerite in coal, **24**–65
Hawkins (A. C.), Book of minerals, 193
Hawksley (C. W.) *v.* Rawlins (F. I. G.), 445
Hawley (F. G.), analyses by, 14, 15, 104, 398
Hay (R.), Howat (D. D.), & White (J.), slags, 354
— *v.* Graham (R.), 354; Howat (D. D.), 354
Haynes (E. S.), Archie meteorite, 104
Hayslad quarry, Malvern, England, 540
Haytor, Devon, England, 540
Head (R. E.), & Loofbourow (R. W.), Micro-chemical test for bournonite, 89
Headdenite, 486, **24**–611
Heat, specific, of diamond, 494
— -treatment of felspars, **24**–453
Heather (P. J.), Precious stones in Middle-English verse, 196
Heating apparatus on goniometer, 446

Hebden Bridge, Yorks, England, 540
Hebron, Maine, U.S.A., 551
HECHT (F.), Uraninite, *Gordonia*, 32
— analyses by, 33, **24**–415
— & KROUPA (E.), Micro-analysis of radioactive minerals, 519
Hector, California, 550
Hedenbergite, *Ross-shire*, **24**–334; *China*, anal. opt., 230; *New Hampshire*, anal., 215
— -garnet-rocks, *Ross-shire*, **24**–332
HEIDE (F.), Meteorites, 9
— Hintze's Mineralogy, 289
— Meteorite craters, 400
— Rare-earths in tektites, 402
— Glass, *Peru*, 403
HEINEMAN (R. E. S.), Roy meteorite, 104
— Alunite, *Arizona*, 188
Hejdov, Bohemia, 543
HELBERGER (H.), Diamond of cosmic origin ?, 8
Helium in rocks & minerals, 522; beryl, 498
Hellas = Greece, 544
HELMHACKER (R.) [1840–1915], portrait, 249
HELMHOLZ (L.), Cryst.-struct. hex. AgI, 326
— Cryst.-struct. TlI, 407
Helsinkite, *Sweden*, 298
Helvetia = Switzerland, 543
Hematite *v.* Haematite
Hemihedral crystals etched with active organic acids, 516
Hemimorphite, *French Congo*, 30
HEMMI (H.) *v.* SAMESHIMA (J.), 127
Henbury, Central Australia, 553
HENDERSON (E. P.), Meteorites, *New Mexico*, 14
— Steigerite, 260, **24**–623
— & DAVIS (H. T.), Moore County meteorite, 396
— & GLASS (J. J.), Laumontite & thomsonite, 132
— — Pyroxmangite, 528
HENDERSON (G. H.), Pleochroic haloes, 35
— age of minerals, 36
— MUSHKAT (C. M.), & CRAWFORD (D. P.), Pleochroic haloes, 518
HENDRICKS (S. B.), Cryst.-struct. oxalic acid & oxalates, 184
— Kaolin & anauxite, 412
HENGEL (J. W. A. van) *v.* KOLKMEIJER (N. H.), 68
HENRY (N. F. M.), Iron-rich hypersthenes, **24**–221
— Orthoferrosilite, **24**–619
— *v.* TSURU (K.), **24**–527
Henvey, Ontario, Canada, 549
Herapathite, 461
HERBERT (J.), Etching of glass, 116
Herborn, Nassau, Germany, 539
Herderite, cryst.-struct., 333; *Maine*, cryst. opt., 384
HERDSMAN (W. H.), analysis by, 212, 533, **24**–182, **24**–335, **24**–339, **24**–414, **24**–430
Heringen, Thuringia, Germany, 539
HERLINGER (E.), Atomic & ionic radii, 463
— *v.* EITEL (W.), 60
Herm, Channel Islands, 542
HERMANN (C.), Directional properties & symmetry, 73
— Crystal-structure tables, 145
— LOHRMANN (O.), & PHILIPP (H.), Strukturbericht, 404
HERON (A. M.), Min. *Rajputana*, 156
— Fatalities from falling meteorites, 204
— Vanado-magnetite, **24**–625
HERZENBERG (R.), Ahlfeldite, **24**–601
— Blockite, **24**–603
— & AHLFELD (F.), Blockite, 147
Herzenbergite, 261–2, **24**–611; *S.-W. Africa*, 368
HESS (F. L.), Minerals of pegmatites, 4
Hesse, Germany, 539
Hessenbrücker Hammers, Germany, 539
Hessite, cryst.-struct., 38; reflective power, 461; *Spain*, cryst., 185; *Transylvania*, anal., 139; *Canada*, 230
Heterofilite, **24**–611
Heterogenite, *Katanga*, 52, 152
Heterophyllite, 441, **24**–611
Heterosite, *Sweden*, anal., 486; *S.-W. Africa*, anal., 486
Hetero-twins of augite, 191
HETTICH (A.), X-ray intensities, 164
— Structure analysis, 165
Heulandite, cryst.-struct., 59; vapour-pressure, **24**–118; diffusion of water in, **24**–128; *Bohemia*, 527; *Japan*, anal., 508; *California*, in clay, 372; *Hawaii*, anal. opt., 131
Heves, Hungary, 544
HEVESY (G.), Diffusion in solids, 466
— MERKEL (A.), & WÜRSTLIN (K.), Abundance of Cr, Mn, 86
— & WÜRSTLIN (K.), Zr, Hf, Nb, Ta, 86
— — Abundance of Zr, 86
— — Abundance of Sr, 86
Hexachloride complex salts, cryst.-struct., 173
Hexagonal indices, 452; lattice, 452; system, space-groups, 164
Hexahydrite, *Bohemia*, 357

Hey (M. H.), Apparatus for determination of carbon dioxide, **24**–76
— Zeolites VIII, vapour-pressure, **24**–99
— Zeolites IX, scolecite & metascolecite, **24**–228
— Relations of zeolites, 523
— Diffusion in zeolitic solids, 523
— Iron-kaolinite, **24**–613
— analyses by, 341, **24**–18, **24**–324, **24**–547; syntheses by, **24**–49
— & Mourant (A. E.), Epistilbite, *Jersey*, 130
— *v.* Bannister (F. A.), 490
Hiaco mine, Colquechaca, Bolivia, 553
Hida, Japan, 546
Hieratite, *Vesuvius*, 444
Hietanen (A.), Rhodonite, *Finland*, 478
Higher Pitts, Somerset, England, 540
Highlands, Scotland, 541
Hill (C. F.) *v.* Warren (B. E.), 171
Hill (D. M.), Expansion of mercury crystals, 456
Hiller (T.), Spot tests, 377
— Linnaeite, *Rhodesia*, 377
— *v.* Wenger (P.), 377
Hills (E. S.), Zoning in plagioclase, 293
Hillside, Arizona, 550
Himmel (H.), Hintze's Mineralogy, 289
— Obit. V. Goldschmidt, **24**–289
— & Kleber (W.), Etching of concave surfaces on fluorite, 272
— — Etching of concave surfaces, 515
— & Schroeder (R.), Sardinian, 192
— — Strengite, 384
— *v.* Ahlfeld (F.), 189, 384
Himmelbauer (A.), Bibliogr., *Germany*, 255–6
— Oriented growths, 517
Hintze (C.), Mineralogy, 289
Hiortdahlite, cryst.-struct. chem., 180
Hisingerite, *Volhynia*, 305
History, 244; of petrology, 433
Hitati, Japan, 546
Hitchen (C. S.), Pegmatites, *Mass.*, 121
— Hydrothermal solutions, 347
— & Aubel (R. van), Uraninite, *Katanga*, 33
Hlopinite, 258, **24**–611
Ho (T. L.), Rare-earth minerals, *China*, 151
— Beiyinite, **24**–603
— Oborite, **24**–619
Hoare (F. E.) *v.* Brindley (G. W.), 267
Hobbs (W. H.), Obit. of C. W. Cook, **24**–280
Hocart (R.), Optical anomalies, 324
Hodge-Smith (T.), Tektites, 17
— Meteorite, *New Ireland*, 105
— Geol., *Central Australia*, 162
— Min. notes, 162
Hoffmann (J.), Colour of quartz, 265
— Mineral coloration, 265
— Ultramarine, 266
Hofmann (A.) [1853–1913], portrait, 249
Hofmann (W.), SnS, teallite, 262
Hoge (H. J.) *v.* McKeehan (L. W.), 271
Hohen Tauern, Austria, 543
Hohentwiel, Baden, Germany, 539
Hohen Waid, Baden, Germany, 539
Hohmannite, *Chile*, anal. opt., 149
Hoi-Lawué, Cambodia, French Indo-China, 547
Hôki-zawa, Kanagawa, Japan, 546
Hokkaido, Japan, 546
Holland (T. H.), Geology in Edinburgh, 247
Holleton, Western Australia, 553
Hollópatak, Slovakia, 544
Holmberg (A.), Bibliogr. of J. J. Berzelius, 250
Holmes (A.), Quartz xenoliths, *Uganda*, **24**–408
— Uraninite, *Gordonia*, 32
— Potash-nepheline, **24**–622
— preface by, 483
— & Paneth (F. A.), Helium in diamond pipes, *S. Africa*, 522
Holmquist (P. J.), 'Hollow canals' in calcite, 536
Holstein (O.), Colour filter for emerald, 498
Holtedahl (O.), Obit. of J. Schetelig, **24**–301
Homeomorphous series, crystal angles, 79
Homeothrausmatic orbicular rocks, 303
Homo-twins & hetero-twins, 190
Honess (A. P.) & Williams (F. J.), Dickite, *Pennsylvania*, 137
Hopkins (B. S.) *v.* Pearce (D. W.), 272
Horikosi (Y.), Glaucophane, *Japan*, 294
Hornblende, MgO-CaO-FeO ratios, **24**–206; crystallization in igneous rocks, **24**–203; artificial, 352
— *Malvern*, copper in, **24**–39; *Scotland*, anal., 225; *Colonsay*, opt., **24**–376, **24**–385; *Glenelg*, anal., **24**–565; *Baden*, anal. opt., 212; *Kola*, anal., 307; *Japan*, anal. opt., 211; *New Hampshire*, anal., 215

Hornblende, basaltic, *Kola*, anal., 420; *Korea & Bohemia*, anal., 190
Hornblendite, *Malvern*, copper in, **24**–39; *Colonsay*, **24**–376
— & biotite-pyroxenite, 223
Hornfels, *Cornwall*, anal., **24**–181; *Ross-shire*, kyanite in, **24**–92; *Saxony*, 224; *Maine*, 301
— biotite-, *Korea*, 300
— biotite-cordierite-, *Japan*, concretions, 124
— plagioclase-augite-, *Sudbury*, 223
Horobets mine, Iburi, Japan, 546
Horokanai, Japan, 546
Horoszki, Poland, 539
Hortonolite, *Siberia*, anal. opt., 317; *Tunguska*, 425
Hot Springs, Arkansas, 550
Hottoh Lake, N. W. Terr., Canada, 549
Hound Point, Lothian, Scotland, 541
How (H.) [1827–79], portrait, 249
Howard (J. H.), Amateur lapidary, 195
Howard (J. W.), Opal, 501
Howat (D. D.) *v.* Hay (R.), 354; White (J.), 354
Howell (D. H.) *v.* Kennard (T. G.), 499, 503
Howell County, Missouri, 551
Howford Bridge, Ayr, Scotland, 541
Howland (A. L.), Baryte, *Colorado*, 535
Hsieh (C. Y.), Sun (C. C.), Cheng (Y. C.), & Chern (K.), Iron-ores, *Yangtze*, 230
Hsihutsun, Chih-li, China, 546
Hsihutsunite, 442, **24**–611
Huanghuakotung, Suiyuan, China, 546
Huanuni, Bolivia, 553
Huari, Bolivia, 553
Hübnerite, *Indo-China*, anal., 21
Hueber (A.), analysis by, 120
Hughes (E. B.), Liesegang rings, 270
Hugoton, Kansas, 550
Huitzuco, Mexico, 552
Hukuoka, Japan, 546
Hullite = chlorophaeite, 222
Hultgren (R.), $(NH_4)_2BeF_4$, 42
Hulubei (H.) & Cauchois (Y.), X-rays & γ-rays, 36
Humber (C. M.) *v.* Ardagh (E. G. R.), 269
Hume (W. F.), Geology, *Egypt*, 241
Hume-Rothery (W.) & Powell (H. M.), Cryst.-struct. alloys, 168
Humite (?), *Caucasus*, 366, 426
— (coal), **24**–612
Hund (F.), Lattice energy, 405
Hungary = Magyarország, 544
Hunt (T. S.) [1826–92], biography, 248
Hunt (W. F.), Obit. of C. W. Cook, **24**–280
— *v.* Kraus (E. H.), 289
Hunyad, Transylvania, 544
Hurlbut (C. S.), Tonalite, *Calif.*, 223
— Bermanite, 442, **24**–603
— Synadelphite, 488
— Plumbosynadelphite, 488, **24**–621
Hurry Inlet, Greenland, 554
Hutchings (P. J.) *v.* Andrade (E. N. da C.), 280
Huttenlocher (H. F.), Cryst.-struct. $AlPO_4$, 183
Hutton (C. O.), *Otago* 364
— Morven meteorite, **24**–265
— Pumpellyite, *New Zealand*, **24**–529
— Strontium-aragonite, **24**–624
— *v.* Turner (F. J.), 225
Hvožďany, Bohemia, 543
Hyacinth, changes in colour, 498
Hyalite, fluorescence, 278
Hyalophane, cryst.-struct., 177; *Japan*, 489
Hybla, Ontario, Canada, 549
Hybrid rocks, *New South Wales*, 125
Hydargillite *v.* Gibbsite
Hyde (J. E.), Obit. of F. R. Van Horn, **24**–303
Hyderabad, India, 545–6
Hydro-amphibole, 443, **24**–612
Hydrobiotite, cryst.-struct., 181; *Malvern*, anal., **24**–517
Hydrobismutite, **24**–612
Hydroboracite, *Siberia*, anal., 336
Hydrobraunite, **24**–612
Hydrocalumite, artificial, 349
Hydrogoethite, *Crimea*, 439; *Ural*, 366
Hydrohaematite, *Ural*, 366
Hydrohausmannite, **24**–612
Hydrohetaerolite, 261, **24**–612
Hydromagnesite, *Pennsylvania & Piedmont*, anal. opt., 474
Hydromanganite, **24**–612
Hydromanganosite, **24**–612
Hydromicas, **24**–519
Hydromuscovite, *Wales*, anal., **24**–507
Hydronephelite, *Hawaii*, anal., 131
Hydropyrolusite, **24**–612
Hydrothermal ore-deposits, 4
Hydroxy-amphibole, **24**–612
Hydroxyapatite, artificial, 57
Hydroxybraunite, **24**–612
Hydroxyl-annite, 427, **24**–610
Hydroxyl-biotite, **24**–610
Hydroxyl-lepidomelane, **24**–610
Hydroxyl-meroxene, 427, **24**–610
Hydroxyl-phlogopite, 427, **24**–610
Hydroxyl-siderophyllite, 427, **24**–610
Hygropilite, 473
Hypergenic processes, 338

Hyperite, *Insizwa, S. Africa*, 440
Hyperoranite, **24**–612
Hypersthene, *Japan*, anal., 21
— iron-, *Aberdeenshire*, anal. opt., **24**–165, **24**–221; *Ross-shire*, **24**–333; *Sweden & Finland*, anal. opt., **24**–221; *Manchuria*, anal. opt., **24**–527
Hyperthite = hyperperthite, **24**–612
Hypo-oranite, **24**–612
Hypoperthite, **24**–612

Iauthinite, cryst., 90
Iburi, Japan, 546
Ice, cryst.-struct. at low temp., 330; modifications, X-ray patterns, 449
Iceland = Island, 537
Ichthyoglypt, 339
Idaho, U.S.A., 550
Iddingsite, *Antrim*, 222; *Easter Island*, 299
Ide (K. H.), Artif. langbeinite, 351
Idefjord, Norway, 537
Idocrase, cryst., 95; chem., 61; *Campiglia*, anal., 85; *Bohemia*, 84; *Malaya*, anal., 230; *Japan*, anal., 158; *California*, cryst. anal., 523
— manganidocrase, *Piedmont*, cryst., 92
Idria, Venezia Giulia, Italy, 542
Ievinš (A.) & Straumanis (M.), X-ray powder method, 406
Iférouane, Niger, Sahara, 547
Igmerald, 195, 200, **24**–613
Ignatiev (N. A.), Amphibolites, &c., 419
Igneous intrusion, mechanics, 318
— rocks, origin, **24**–367; classification, 21; composition fields, **24**–365; & ore-deposits, 4; *v.* Rocks
Iimori (S.), Solarization of calcite, 279
— Yoshimura (J.), & Hata (S.), Radioactive minerals, *Shinden*, 520
Iimori (T.) *v.* Kimura (K.), 521
Ijolite, 420; *Kola*, 306, 307–12, 424
Ikornikov (N. Y.) & Sevryugin (E. A.), Cassiterite, *Transbaikal*, 427
Ilesite, artificial, 57
Ilfeld, Harz, Germany, 539
Ilimpeya river, Siberia, 545
Illimausak, Greenland, 554
Illinois, U.S.A., 550
Ilmen Mts., Ural, Russia, 538
Ilmenite, cryst.-struct., 43; magnetism, 284; *Siberia*, 322; *Ceylon*, sand, 156; *Virginia*, 300
Ilvaite, cryst.-struct., 412; *New York*, anal., 368
Immersion liquids, 460
Imperial Chemical Industries, analyses by, **24**–394, **24**–414
Imperial County, California, 550
Imperial Institute, London, 292, 362, 484
Impruneta, Tuscany, Italy, 542
Impurities in crystals, 69
Inclusions *v.* Enclosures
Inder, Indersky Mts., Siberia, 545
India, 545–6
Indiana, U.S.A., 550
Indianaite, 136
Indigirka river, Siberia, 545
Indium in minerals, 532
Indo-China, 547
Inesite, absorption of gas, 127; *Japan*, 53
Infra-red absorption spectra, 275
Ingham (F. T.) *v.* Willbourn (E. S.), 230
Insch, Aberdeen, Scotland, 540
Insiza, Southern Rhodesia, 549
Insizwa, East Griqualand, 548
Insley (H.) *v.* Ewell (R. H.), 371
Instruments, 444
Intregrating micrometer, **24**–577
Inuzuka (H.), Apophyllite, *Hida*, 132
— Cryst.-struct. TeO_2, 174
Inyo County, California, 550
Inyoite, *Siberia*, anal., 336
Iodine, 196
Ireland, British Isles, 541
Iridosmine, 51; *New South Wales*, 162
Irik river, Caucasus, Russia, 538
Iron, geochemistry, 470; stain, removing from minerals, 383; determination of FeO in silicates, 191; α- & γ-, structure, 67
— native, *Kassel*, in basalt, 523; *Greenland*, anal. structure, 191
— alloys Fe-Al, cryst.-struct., 37, 169
— arsenide, cryst.-struct., 170
— carbide, cryst.-struct., 38
ferric oxychloride, cryst.-struct., 176
— ferric hydroxide, FeO_2H, FeO_2Na, cryst.-struct., 176; β-FeO_2H, cryst.-struct., 331; hydroxides & oxides, 331
— oxides, equilibrium relations, 348; magnetic Fe_2O_3, 56; α-Fe_2O_3, 331; α-Fe_2O_3, cryst.-struct., 43; γ-Fe_2O_3, cryst.-struct., 175; solid solution Fe_2O_3 in Mn_3O_4, 330
— phosphides, 55, 101, 170
— silicide, **24**–160
— silico-tungstate, cryst.-struct., 335
— $FeCaSiO_4$, opt., 380
— sulphide, *Japan*, 31
— sulphate, *Vesuvius*, 155
— ores, metamorphism of sedimentary, **24**–341; *Yorkshire*, spherulitic,

28; *Scania*, oolitic, 368; *Lorraine*, 29; *Ural*, 366; *Crimea*, 439; *India*, 489; *Mysore*, banded quartzite, 212; *Rajputana*, 156; *Burma*, 50; *China*, 230; *Lake Superior*, origin, **24**–435; *French colonies*, 234
Iron-anthophyllite, *Sweden*, 118; = iron-hypersthene, **24**–221
— -cordierite, 479
— -hypersthene, 118, **24**–333, **24**–613
— -kaolinite, **24**–613
— -manganese concretion in lakes, radium in, 523
— -monticellite, **24**–613
— -pyroxene, **24**–613
— -rhodonite, 529, **24**–613; in slag, X-ray, **24**–573
— -serpentine, 480
— -stone, banded, *Rhodesia*, 27
— -strigovite, **24**–613
— -wollastonite, 529, **24**–572, **24**–614
Iron County, Michigan, 551
Iron County, Missouri, 551
Ironton, Missouri, 551
Irschenrieth, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Irtysk river, Omsk, Siberia, 545
Ishawooa, Wyoming, 552
Ishim river, Siberia, 545
Ishkyldino, Russia, 538
Ishkyldite, 259, **24**–614
Isikari, Japan, 546–7
Isküll (H.) = Iskyul (E. O.)
Iskyul (E. O.), Nontronite *Harz*, 141
Islamov (I. I.) & Tolmačev (J. M.), Colour of corundum, 496
Ísland = Iceland, 537
Isle Cadieux, Quebec, 549
Isomorphism, polar, 471; of elements with different valencies, 40
Isomorphous replacements in crystal-structures, 59
Isothrausmatic orbicular rocks, 303
Isotopes, relative frequency, 292; of lead, 34; graphite, 392
Israelite Bay, Western Australia, 553
Itacolumy Series, *Minas Geraes*, 161
Italia = Italy, 542
Itô (T.), Tellurite & brookite, 43
— Epididymite, 45
— Si_3O_8 groups, 59
— Min. *Japan*, 157
— Cryst.-struct. rhombic pyroxenes, 178
— Obit. of N. Fukuchi, **24**–286
Ivančice, Moravia, 543
Iveland, Norway, 537
Ivory Coast, West Africa, 548
Ivybridge, Devon, England, 540
Iwaki, Japan, 547
Iwami, Japan, 546
Iwanowa (E.) *v.* Schubnikowa-Lebedewa (O.), 256
Iwao (S.), Basic inclusions in granite, 297
Iwasa (I.), Bungonite, **24**–604
— Japanite, **24**–614
— Trimontite, **24**–625
Iwase (E.), Fluorescence of apatite, 279
Izu, Japan, 546–7

Jáchymov = Joachimsthal, Bohemia, 543
Jachymovite, 149, = Cuprosklodowskite, 345, **24**–614
Jacobs (F. M.) *v.* Burgers (W. G.), 407
Jacupirangite, 420
Jade-like minerals, **24**–623
Jadeite, *Burma*, 50, 493; *New Guinea*, 502
Jadeitite, **24**–431
Jaeger (M.) & Espig (H.), Artif. emerald, 497
— — Igmerald, **24**–613
Jagdalak, Afghanistan, 545
Jaipur, India, 545
Jakob (J.), Epi-sericite, **24**–608
— analysis by, 119
— Friedlaender (C.), & Brandenberger (E.), Sericite, 186
Jalandhar, Punjab, India, 545
Jalpaite, not found in system Ag_2S–Cu_2S, 347
Jamesonite, alteration, 117; *Freiberg*, argentiferous, 367; *S. Rhodesia*, 509
Jammu, India, 545
Jämtland, Sweden, 537
Jander (W.) & Senf (H.), $FeO + Ni \rightleftarrows NiO + Fe$, 100
— Zweyer (H.) & Senf (H.), $FeS + Ni$-silicat $\rightleftarrows NiS + Fe$-silicate, 100
Janoschek (R.), Age of moldavites, 18
Janowa Dolina, Poland, 539
Japan = Nihon = Nippon, 546–7
Japanite = pennine, **24**–614
Järnhypersthen, **24**–614
Jaroš (Z.), Sazovice meteorite, 102
— Pseudomorphs, 511
Jarosite, *Czechoslovakia*, 82, 357; *Crimea*, 439; *Siberia*, 418; *Bolivia*, in volcanic tuff, 188
Jasenice, Moravia, 543
Jaskólski (S.), Silver-tin ores, *Bolivia*, 28
— Ag–Sn ores, *Chocaya*, 161
Jasper, *Hungary*, 501
Jaunpur, India, 545
Java, Dutch East Indies, 547
Jay (A. H.), Thermal expansion by X-ray measurements, 77

Jenks (W. F.), Pegmatite, *Connecticut*, 214
Jensch (R. G.) *v.* Barbaumow (N. J.), 457
Jequitinhonha, Brazil, 552
Jérémine (E.), Sapphirine, *Guinea*, 509
Jervois Range, Central Australia, 553
Jesus (A. M. de) = Mário de Jesus (A.)
Jičin, Bohemia, 543
Jirkovský (R.), Aragonite, 428
Joachimsthal = Jáchymov, Bohemia, 543
Joffé (A.) & Joffé (A. F.), Photoelectromotive force in cuprite. 284
Joffé (A. F.) *v.* Joffé (A.), 284
Johannite, *Bohemia*, anal., 148; *Bohemia & Colorado*, cryst., 95
Johannsen (A.), Igneous rocks, 483
Johnsen (A.), obituary, **24**-290
Johnson (D.), Meteorite scars, *Carolina*, 401
Johnstonite, *Hungary*, 359
Johnstrupite, chem., 180
Jolliffe (F.), Greenalite, 151
— Metagreenalite, **24**-618
Joly (J.), obit. portrait, **24**-290
Jong (W. F. de) *v.* Billiet (V.), 332, 429
Jonker diamond, 493
Joplin (G. A.), Rocks, *Hartley*, 125
— Lawsonite, *New Caledonia*, **24**-534
Jordanite, *Japan*, **24**-622
Jouravsky (G.), Titanomagnetite, 477
Joy, Juab Co., Utah, 552
Juab County, Utah, 552
Jugoslavija = Yugoslavia, 544
Jugovics (L.), Basalt, *Mt. Medves*, 120
Julienite, cryst.-struct., 329; artificial, 347
Jung (H.), Turquoise, 202
Junkes (J.) *v.* Gatterer (A.), 481
Junner (N. R.), Diamond, *Bonsa*, 494
— Diamond, *Gold Coast*, 495
Junsternäset, Sweden, 537
Jurriaanse (T.), Cryst.-struct., Au_2Bi, 169
Juza (R.) *v.* Franke (W.), 55, 101

Kadei river, French Congo, 547
Kadur, Mysore, India, 545
Kaersutite, *Japan*, anal. opt., 119
Kagaya (B.), Alunite, *Japan*, 472
— *v.* Kôzu (S.), 473
Kahrapar, Jaunpur, India, 545
Kai, Japan, 546
Kailua, Hawaii, Pacific, 554
Kaischew (R.) *v.* Stranski (I. N.), 269
Kaiser (E.) obit. portr., **24**-292
Kalageran, Armenia, 545
Kalahandi, Orissa, India, 546
Kalb (G.), Idocrase, cryst., 95
— Vicinal faces, 111
Kalchik river, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Kalianorthoklas, **24**-614
Kali-montmorillonite, **24**-614
Kaliophilite & nepheline, 61
Kalongwe, Katanga, 548
Kałusz, Poland, 539
Kalzium-Rinkit, **24**-605
Kambove, Katanga, Congo Belge, 548
Kamchatka, Siberia, 545
Kamenezki (S. A.), Action of silver solution on sulphides, 56
Kamenka, Ural, Russia, 538
Kamieński (M.), Benitoite, *Poland*, 235
Kamioka mine, Hida, Japan, 546
Kamiyama (T.), Diopside, *Japan*, 158
— Idocrase, *Japan*, 158
Kammegg, Switzerland, 543
Kämmererite, *Finland*, 47; *Japan*, **24**-604
Kanagawa, Japan, 546–7
Kanchin-do, Meisen-gun, Korea, 547
Kandalukskaya Bay, Russia, 537–8
Kandilarow (G.) *v.* Balarew (D.), 64
Kanemagufa valley, Congo Belge, 548
Kangasniemi, Finland, 537
Kani (K.), Viscosity of felspars, 455
— *v.* Kôzu (S.), 282, 455
Kan'nari (A.), analyses by, 93
Kanning (E. W.) *v.* Hartman (R. J.), 350
Kansas, U.S.A., 550
Kaolin, opt. X-ray, 371; X-ray pattern, 136; cryst.-struct., 412–13; dehydration, 477; action of acids, 136; origin, 136; from alteration of spodumene, 511; formation by hot springs, 221; in bentonite, 135; artificial, 54, 353, 371; preparation from felspar, 135
— *Ayrshire*, 373; *Illinois*, in coal, 137
Kaolinic clays, 237
Kaplan (L.), Jonker diamond, 492
Kappakoola, South Australia, 553
Karabaschew (N.) *v.* Balarew (D.), 469
Karadagh, Crimea, Russia, 538
Karakumy, Siberia, 545
Karandashev (N. M.) *v.* Ginsberg (A. S.), 416
Karaoglanov (Z.), Mixed crystals Ba SO_4 + $KMnO_4$, 467
Karauli, Benares, India, 545
Karelia, Russia, 537–8
Karelinite, a mixture, 534
Karlik (B.) *v.* Haberlandt (H.), 278
Karlshus, Norway, 537
Kärnten = Carinthia, Austria, 543

Karroowla, South Australia, 553
Karrsuanguitkakait, Greenland, 554
KASARSOWSKY (L.) *v.* BERNAL (J. D.), 331
KASHKAY (M. A.), Rocks, *Kondoma*, 329
Kashmir, India, 545–6
Kaskasnunachorr, Kola, Russia, 538
Kaslinsk, Ural, Russia, 538
Kaslinskaya Dacha, Russia, 538
Kasu mine, Tochiga, Japan, 546
Kasoite, 489, **24**–614
Kasolite, cryst. opt., 88; cryst. chem., 429
Kasolo, Katanga, Congo Belge, 548
KAŠPAR (J. V.), Guano minerals, 138
— *Kladno*, 356
Kassel, Germany, 539
Katabugite, *Podolia*, 122
Katanga, Congo Belge, 548
KATO (T.), Gold, *Korea*, 368
— WATANABE (T.), & NAKAMOTO (A.), Sulphur, *Japan*, 31
Katchkar, Ural, Russia, 538
Katunga, Ankole, Uganda, 548
Katzenbuckel, Baden, Germany, 539
KAYSER (B.) [1861–1925], portrait, 249
Kauai, Hawaii, Pacific, 554
KAYSER (M.), Žemaitkiemis meteorite, 207
Kavkas = Caucasus, Russia, 538
Kavvagaon, Hyderabad, India, 545
KAWANO (Y.), Orbicular rock, *Japan*, 22
— Basaltic hornblende, 190
— Alunite, *Japan*, 473
Kawazu = Rendaizi mine, Japan, 546
Kazakhstan, Siberia, 545
KAZANTZEV (V. P.), Vermiculite, 472
KAZANZEW (V. P.) = KAZANTZEV (V. P.)
KEEN (R. C.), Cryst.-struct., $K_2S_2O_8$, 182
Keith, Banff, Scotland, 541
Kékes Mt., Hungary, 544
KELLER (W. D.), Mendozite, *Missouri*, 192
— *v.* SWARTZLOW (C. R.), 536; TARR (W. A.), 373
KELLEY (V. C.), Claudetite, *Calif.*, 534
Kenidjak, Cormcall, England, 540
KENNARD (T. G.), Smoky-quartz, 264
— & HOWELL (D. H.), Zircon, spectrum analysis, 499
— — & YAECKEL (M. P.), Blue halite, 503
— & RAMBO (A. I.), Rb & Cs from lepidolite, 94
KENNEDY (W. Q.), Greenalite-chert, *Scotland*, **24**–433
— Crystallization of hornblende, **24**–293
KENNEDY, (W. Q.) & DIXON (B. E.), Hydro-amphibole, 443, **24**–612
Kentallenite, *Ukraine*, anal., 317; = olivine-monzonite, 316
Kenya, East Africa, 548
Keramohalite, *Caucasus*, anal. opt., 426
Keratophyre, *Crimea*, 20
— quartz-, *NE. Siberia*, 320
Keratospilite, *Crimea*, 20
Kerch, Crimea, Russia, 538
Kern County, California, 550
Kernite, cryst.-struct., 335
KERR (P. F.), U-galena, 152, **24**–625
— Tungsten, *Nevada*, 229
— Sp. gr. balance, 447
— & CAMERON (E. N.), Fuller's earth, 372
— *v.* Ross (C. S.), 136
KERTAI (G.), *Rudabánya*, 360
— Aragonite, *Hungary*, 361
KETELAAR (J. A. A.), NiBr & NiI, 40
— Ag_2HgI_4 & Cu_2HgI_4, 40
— Cryst.-struct. $AlCl_3$, 172
— Cryst.-struct. TlF, 327
— Cryst.-struct. Cs & Tl silicofluorides, 327
— Cryst.-struct. V_2O_5, 410
Kettlestown quarry, Lothian, Scotland, 541
KETTNER (R.), Czech geology, 249
Keuru, Finland, 537
KEYES (M. G.), Obit. of H. S. Washington, **24**–305
— analysis by, 122
KHAN (M. A. R.), Meteorite, *Purna*, 102
— Meteoric iron, *India*, 102
— Fatalities from falling meteorites, 204
— Phulmari meteorite, 395
Khanpur, Ghazipur, India, 545
Khatanga river, Siberia, 545
Khibina, Kola, Russia, 538
Khibinogorsk = Kirovsk, Russia, 538
Khilok, Transbaikal, Siberia, 545
KHLOPIN (V. G.), analysis by, 103
Khlopinite, 258, 518, **24**–615
Khondalite, *Ceylon*, 156
Kiangsi, China, 546
Kieselguhr, *Finland*, opt., 186
KIESSLING (O. E.), Minerals yearbook, 26
Kigezi, Bufumbira, Uganda, 548
Kigoma, Bufumbira, Uganda, 548
Kilembe, Uganda, 548
Kilo, Congo Belge, 548
Kiloran Bay, Colonsay, Scotland, 541
Kilwinning, Ayr, Scotland, 541
KIMBALL (G. E.), Electronic structure of diamond, 201
Kimberley, South Africa, 548

Kimberlite, *S. Africa*, He, U, Th in, 522; minerals of, 23
Kimura (K.), Yamagutilite, **24**–626
— & Iimori (T.), Monazite & uraninite, *Japan*, 521
Kindle (E. M.), Manganese concretions, 382
Kindler (H.) *v.* Matossi (F.), 275
King (A. S.), Spectra of meteorites, 391
Kingoonya, South Australia, 553
Kingsbury (A. W. G.), *Mendip Hills*, 355
Kingsgate, New South Wales, 554
Kinkell quarry, Dumbarton, Scotland, 541
Kinkwaseki mine, Formosa, Japan, 546
Kinsei mine, Korea, 547
Kinta, Malaya, 547
Kiowa County, Kansas, 550
Kipp (E. M.) *v.* Alter (C. M.), 519
Kirghiz, Siberia, 545
Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland, 541
Kirkintilloch, Dumbarton, Scotland, 541
Kirovsk = Khibinogorsk, Russia, 538
Kirunavara, Sweden, 537
Kirwan (R.), biography, 248
Kisbánya = Chiuzbaia, Romania, 544
Kiskőszeg = Batina, Hungary, 544
Kišovce, Slovakia, 544
Kitzbüheler Horn, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Kivinen (E.), Dopplerite, *Finland*, 478
Kivite, *Uganda*, **24**–420
Kivu, Congo Belge, 548
Kladno, Bohemia, 543
Kladovetz Island, Russia, 537
Klaksvik, Faeroes, 537
Klang (H.), Beryl, opt., 266
— *v.* Schlossmacher (K.), 201, **24**–617
Klasens (H. A.), Perdok (W. G.), & Terpstra (P.), Cryst. $MgSO_3.6H_2O$, 334
— — — Mg, Co, Ni sulphites, 464
Kleber (W.), Phosphophyllite, 384
— & Schroeder (R.), Cuprite, 382
— *v.* Ahlfeld (F.), 189, 384; Himmel (H.), 272, 515
Klee (F. G.) *v.* Hartman (R. J.), 350
Klein Spitzkopje, South-West Africa, 548
Klemm (—), analysis by, 228
Klockmann (F.), Manganomelane, **24**–617
Kloster (A.) *v.* Vegard (L.), 37
Klug (H. P.), Selenium, 37
— Cryst.-struct. $C_2H_2I_2$, 184
— *v.* Pauling (L.), 183
Klvaňa (J.) [1857–1919], portrait, 249
Klyuchevskaya Sopka, Siberia, 545
Knebelite, *Caucasus*, 426; *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 480
Knetsch (G.), Diamond, *Gold Coast*, 495
Knipovich (E. V.) *v.* Vakar (V. A.), 471
Kobalt-Oligonspat, **24**–615
Köberich (F.) *v.* Büssem (W.), 348
Kobylina (O. N.), analyses by, 420
Koch (G.), Brittle micas, 238
Koch (S.), *Gömör*, 358
— & Zombory (L.), Magnesite, *Hungary*, 358
— — Sphaerosiderite, 360
— *v.* Dudich (M.), 490
Kodarma, Bikar, India, 545
Koechlin (R.), Min. notes, 91
Koechlinite, 92
Koenigsberger (J. G.), Magnetism of rocks, 284
Koenigswald (G. H. R.), Tektites, *Java*, 403
Köfels, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Köfelsite, 401
Kogl, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Köhler (A.) & Haberlandt (H.), Fluorescence of phosphates, 72
— Marchet (A.), & Raaz (F.), Bibliogr. *Germany*, 256
— — & Sundius (N.), Bibliogr. *Sweden*, 255
— *v.* Haberlandt (H.), 72
Köhler (E.), Hintze's Mineralogy, 289
Koiké (S.), Contact minerals, *Tokiwa*, 158
— Manganankerite, **24**–617
Kokcha valley, Afghanistan, 545
Kokkoros (P.), Cryst.-struct. ilvaite, 412
Kokta (J.), Min. *Moravia-Silesia*, 155
— analysis by, 108
— & Němec (F.), Garnet, 428
— *v.* Rosický (V.), 209
Kola Peninsula, Russia, 538
Kołaczkowska (M.), Cryst.-struct. sodalite, 178
— Quartz & chalcedony, 410
— Change of colour in baryte, 504
— *v.* Thugutt (S. J.), 240
Kolbeckine = herzenbergite, 261, **24**–611
Kolkmeijer (N. H.) & Hengel (J. W. A. van), Silver iodide, 68
— *v.* Roborgh (R. H. J.), 372
Kolloid-calcite, -magnesite, -siderite, **24**–615
Kolthoff (I. M.), Co-precipitation, 66
— & Sandell (E. B.), Co-precipitation, 115
Kolyma river, Siberia, 545
Komagataké, Oshima, Japan, 546
Komar (A.), Deformation of NaCl, 280
— Bent crystals NaCl, 455
Komárom, Slovakia, 544
Komovsky (G.) & Maximow (A.), Al-Li alloys, 326
Kompong, Cambodia, Indo-China, 547

Konawarak river, British Guiana, 552
Kondoma, Siberia, 545
Kondrikite = kondrikovite, 341–3, **24**–615
Konga type of quartz-diabase, 314
Kontorowa (T.) *v.* Frenkel (J.), 283
Kont-Ozero, Kola, Russia, 538
Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, 549
Koppite, *Norway*, 186
Kordes (E.), Dissociation vapour-pressure of sulphides, 227
— Spinel structures, 330
— Cryst.-struct. Li_2TiO_3, 332
Kordofan, Sudan, 548
Korea = Chōsen, 547
Kornfeld (M.), Recrystallization, 271
Kosaka mine, Japan, 546
Kosseir, Egypt, 547
Kossolapow (G. F.) & Trapesnikow (A. K.), Thermal dilation of cadmium, 282
— — Thermal expansion Be, Zn, 456
Kostyleva (E. E.), Yuksporite, 285
Kotler (W. N.) *v.* Kusnetzow (W. D.), 277
Kotô (B.), obit. portr., **24**–293
Kotôge, Fukuoka, Japan, 546
Kotto, Ubangi-Shari, Sahara, 547
Kountz (R. R.), analysis by, 13, 104
Kovarik (A. F.), Obit. of M. Curie, **24**–281
Kozákov Mt., Bohemia, 543
Kozłowski (R.), Rocks, *Bolivia*, 161
Kôzu (S.), Eruption of *Komagatake* 21
— Obit. of H. S. Washington, **24**–305
— & Kani (K.), Thermal dilation of aragonite, 282
— — Viscosity of diopside-albite-anorthite, 455
— & Takané (K.), Cryst.-struct., chalcopyrite, 170
— — Cryst.-struct. enargite, 329
— — Acetylsalicylic acid, 516
— — & Kagaya (B.), Alunite, *Japan*, 473
— & Watanabé (S.), Cryst. enargite, 329
Krakatoa, Dutch East Indies, 547
Králove Pole, Moravia, 544
Kramat Pulai mine, Malaya, 547
Krasnoural, Ural, Russia, 538
Kratky (O.) & Krebs (G.), Layer-line diagrams, 406
Kratochvíl (F.), Prehnite, *Bohemia*, 129
— Zeolites, *Bohemia*, 129
— Beryl, *Meclov*, 138
— Zeolites, *Bohemia*, 527
Kraubat, Styria, Austria, 543
Kraus (E. H.), Obit. of F. R. Van Horn, **24**–303
Kraus (E. H.), Hunt (W. F.), & Ramsdell (L. S.), Mineralogy, 289
Kraus (O.), Cryst.-struct. tungstates, 334
— Cryst.-struct. silico-tungstates, 335
— Complex salts, 413
— *v.* Gossner (B.), 42, 43, 171, 179, 180
Krebs (A.) *v.* Flügge (S.), 291
Krebs (G.) *v.* Kratky (O.), 406
Krejči (J.) [1825–87], portrait, 249
Krejci-Graf (H.) & Krejci-Graf (K.), Fluorescence of minerals, 71
Krejci-Graf (K.) *v.* Krejci-Graf (H.), 71
Kremnica, Slovakia, 544
Krenkel (E.), Geology, *Africa*, 509
Kreuth, Carinthia, Austria, 543
Kreutzwald (A.), Pb-Zn ores, 367
Krieger (P.), Primary native silver, 227
Krinov (E. L.), Staroe Boriskino meteorite, 393
Krishnan (K. S.) & Banerjee (S.), Magnetic anisotrophy, 285
— — Magne-crystallic action, 456
— Chakravorty (N. C.), & Banerjee (S.), Paramagnetics, 77
— & Seshan (P. K.), Impurities in crystals, 69
— *v.* Lonsdale (K.), 457
Krishnan (M. S.), Khanpur meteorite, 12
— Tirupati & Bahjoi meteorites, 394
Kroksträm (T.), Dolerite dike, *Hällefors*, 297
Kroupa (E.) *v.* Hecht (F.), 519
Krumbein (W. C.) *v.* Croneis (C.), 290
Krutov (G. A.), Dashkesanite, 438, **24**–608
Krym = Crimea, Russia, 538
Krzemieniec, Poland, 539
Ksanda (C. J.) & Barth (T. F. W.), Structure of dickite & clay minerals, 235
— *v.* Tunell (G.), 170, 174
Kuban, Caucasus, Russia, 538
Kučera (B.), *Moravia*, 356
— obituary, **24**–293
Kuga, Nagato, Japan, 546
Kukisvumchorr, Kola, Russia, 538
Kulik (L.), Tunguska meteor, 208
— Meteorite expeditions, 401
Kunitz (W.), Titangarnet, &c., **24**–624
— Wotanite, **24**–626
Kuno (H.), Pyroxene-andesites, *Japan*, 295
— Crystallization of pigeonite, 295
— & Sawatari (M.), Augite, *Japan*, 19
Kunštát, Moravia, 544
Kupferberg, Bavaria, Germany, 539

Kupferburger (W.), Travertine, *S. Africa*, 231
Kupferlovčorrit, **24**–615
Kupferwudjarit, **24**–615
Kupletsky (B. M.), Petrography, *Kola*, 242
— Astrophyllite, *Kola*, 285
— Rocks, *Khibina*, 307
— Arfvedsonite-porphyry, *Khibina*, 308
— Rocks, *Kukisvumchorr*, 310
— Rocks, *Chuna*, 311
— Ultra-basic rocks, *Kola*, 313
— Alkali pegmatite, *Mariupol*, 316
— Rocks, *Arctic Siberia*, 319
— Acid rocks, *Kolyma*, 320
— Rocks, *Karelia*, 423
— Rocks, *Novaya Zemlya*, 423
— & Oknova (T. M.), Nepheline rocks, 419
— & Vorobieva (O. A.), Rocks, *Kola*, 309
— *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 305
Kurbatov (L. M.), Radium in Fe–Mn concretions, 523
Kurbatov (S. M.), Pyrophyllite, *Ural*, 286
— (S. M.), Chrome-vesuvian, **24**–606
Kurile Islands, Japan, 546
Kurz (W.), Blue chalcosine, 328
Kusnetsky, Siberia, 545
Kusnetzow (W. D.) & Kotler (W. N.), Crystallization luminescence of NaCl, 277
Kutzelnigg (A.), Red ZnO, 57
— *v.* Beutel (E.), 504
Kuznetzov (E. A.), Alkali rocks, *Ural*, 219
— Rocks, *Sougour Mts.*, 220
Kuznetzov (S. S.) *v.* Belikov (B. P.), 425
Kvarken, Ural, Russia, 538
Květin, Moravia, 544
Kwang-Chow-Wan, China, 546
Kyancutta, South Australia, 553
Kyanite, action of water, 371; in eclogites, paragenesis, **24**–422; *Rossshire*, in hornfels, **24**–92; *Serbia*, cryst. anal., 529; *Vermont*, 90; *W. Australia*, 363
— -amphibolite, paragenesis, **24**–555
Kylindrite *v.* Cylindrite
Kyshtym, Ural, Russia, 538
Kyshtymite, 436
Kyzyl-Kumy, Siberia, 545

Laacher See, Germany, 539
Laba river, Caucasus, Russia, 538
Labite, 439, **24**–615
Labrador, Canada, 549
Labradorite, cryst.-struct., 177; hydrolysis, 240; *Ireland*, opt., **24**–344; *Volhynia*, anal., 240; *Lake Onega*, anal., 314
Labuntzov (A. N.), Molybdenite, *Kola*, 361
— Carburan, 437, **24**–605
— Uraninite & monazite, *Karelia*, 520
Laccoliths, micro-, 422
LaCoste (L. J. B.) *v.* Colby (M. Y.), 177
Lacroix (A.), Tektites, *Indo-China*, 17
— Rocks, *Indo-China*, 20
— Meteorites, *Niger*, 103
— Tektites, *Ivory Coast*, 106
— Rocks, *Tibesti*, 123
— Gemstones of French colonies, 202
— Tektites, *Indo-China & Ivory Coast*, 209
— Rocks, *Île de Pâques*, 298
— Meteorite, *Tanezrouft*, 395
— Goureite, **24**–611
Laemmlein (G.) = Lemmlein (G. G.)
Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A., 550
Lagsdin (J. B.) *v.* Corey (R. B.), 448; Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 448
Lahn, Nassau, Germany, 539
Laisholm, Sweden, 537
Lakarpite, anal., 120
Lake Chad, Sahara, 547
Lake Grace, Western Australia, 553
Lake Huron, Ontario, 549
Lake Labyrinth, South Australia, 553
Lake of the Woods, Ontario, 549
Lake Shore mine, Ontario, 549
La Lande, New Mexico, 551
Lamb (A. B.) & Ohl (E. N.), Absorption of gases, 525
Lamprophyllite, cryst.-struct., 333
Lamprophyre, classification, 323; *Ural*, 322
Lanakai hills, Hawaii, 554
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 552
Landås, Norway, 537
Landau (G.) *v.* Guertler (W.), 55
Landau (L.) & Lifshitz (E.), Photo-electromotive force, 458
Landes (L. L.), Distribution of pegmatites, 122
— Pegmatites, *Colorado*, 160
— Beryl & molybdenite, 189
Lane (A. C.), Uraninite age, 33
— *v.* Foye (W. G.), 33
Långban, Sweden, 537
Langbeinite, cryst.-struct., 182; artificial, 351
Langklip, Gordonia, South Africa, 548
Lansfordite, *Italy*, 143
Lanton, Missouri, 551
Lanzenkirchen, Austria, 543
Lanzo (valle di), Piedmont, Italy, 542

Laos, French Indo-China, 547
Lapidary work, 195
Lapis-lazuli, sp. gr. 202; large specimen, 201; *Afghanistan*, 508; *Burma*, 493
Lapparent (J. de), Leverrierite, 135
— Fireclay, *Ayrshire*, 135
— Emery, *Samos*, 150
— Fuller's earth, 150
— Montmorillonite, 237
— Attapulgite, 346, **24**-602
— Sepiolite & attapulgite, 346
— Bauxitic clay, 373
— Montmorillonite, 374
— Cryst.-struct. of phyllites, 413
— Phyllite, **24**–621
— Taosite, **24**–624
Lapparentite, *Bohemia*, 357; *Chile*, anal. cryst., 149
Larcinaz, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Larderellite, alteration, 153
Larsen (E. S.), Dakeite, **24**–608
— & Gonyer (F. A.), Dakeite, 488
— & Miller (F. S.), Rosiwal method, 213
Larsson (W.), Volcanic ash, *Argentina*, 300
Laschkarew (W. E.), Electron density in crystal lattice, 324
— & Tschaban (A. S.), Potential distribution in crystal lattices, 324
Lasky (S. G.), Igneous assimilation, 223
Lassen Park, California, 550
Laszkiewicz (A.), X-ray camera, 163
— Glaserite & syngenite, 187
— Mineralogy, 385
— Cryst.-struct. syngenite, 414
Laterite, *Gold Coast*, 369
Latite, *Tibesti*, 123
— quartz-, *Colorado*, 511
Latium = Lazio, Italy, 542
Lattice constants, 323; defect, 323; electron density, 324; energy, 405; indices, transformation, 81; parameters, graphic determination, 81; structures & real crystals, 73
Lauder (A.), Obit. of T. C. Day, **24**–284
Laudermilk (J. D.), Alunite, *Hawaii*, 188
— *v.* Merriam (R.), 532
Laue (M.), Crystal-structure tables, 145
— & Miser (R.), Stereoscopic crystal-structures, 244
Laue X-ray photographs, 163; patterns of curved crystals, 165; of hexagonal and orthogonal crystals, 164; back reflections for determining crystal orientation, 324
Laumontite, absorption of gas, 127; *Dresden*, 154; *Tyrol*, enclosing rutile, 92; *Salzburg*, 506; *Bohemia*, 527; *Tiflis*, 422; *Japan*, anal., 508; *Colorado*, anal., opt., 132; *Queensland*, anal., **24**–540; *Hawaii*, anal. opt., 131
Laurionite, cryst., 91
Lausitz, Saxony, Germany, 539
Lauterbach (R. E.), Staunton meteorite, 398
Lauterbach, Hesse, Germany, 539
Laval (J.), Silver, cryst.-struct., 167
Låven, Norway, 537
Låvenite, cryst.-struct. chem., 189
Laves (F.), Mn–Si alloys, 38
— Two-dimensional crystals, 165
— & Faesy (K.), Index Zeits. Krist., 257
— & Niewenkamp (W.), Two-dimensional crystals, 165
— & Werner (S.), Cryst.-struct. Mg alloys, 407
Lavras Series, *Minas Geraes*, 161
Lavrovite, *Siberia*, chem., 238
Lawsonite, *Cuba*, anal., 429; *New Caledonia*, **24**–534
Layer crystals, 114
Lažánky, Moravia, 544
Lazio = Latium, Italy, 542
'Lazulite,' *S.-W. Africa*, = dumortierite, 9
Lazurite, sp. gr., 202
Lead, colour test, 531; isotopes, 34; radiogenetic in U-galena, 152
— alkali hexachlorides, cryst.-struct., 173
— $(KPbCl_3)_3.H_2O$, 41
— nitrate, cryst.-struct., 244; lattice constant, 403
— oxide, PbO, cryst.-struct., 244
— sulpharsenites, chem., 91
— salts crystallization from solution with colloids, 515
— ores, spectroscopic analysis, 227; *N. England*, 367; *Baden*, 367; *Caucasus*, 365; *Rajputana*, 156; *Somaliland*, 362; *N. Rhodesia*, 509; *French Congo*, 30; *French colonies*, 234
Leadhillite, *Kirkcudbrightshire*, **24**–322; *Sark*, 153.
Leadhills, Scotland, 541
Leadville, Colorado, 550
Lebedeff (V.) & Choubert (G.), Ores, *Niari*, 30
Lebedev (A. P.) *v.* Lebedév (P. I.), 321
Lebedev (P. I.), Gabbro, *Patyn*, 321
— & Lebedev (A. P.), Gabbro with Ti & V, *Siberia*, 321
— & Moleva (V. A.), Pneumatolytic rock, *Azov*, 315
— *v.* Luchitzky (V. I.), 315
Lecompte (M.), Hainaut meteorite, 101

LECOMPTE (M.) *v.* BRECKPOT (R.), 206
LEE (O. I.), Photosensitivity of hackmanite, 503
LEECH (J. G. C.) *v.* BRAMMALL (A.), **24**–507
LEECHMAN (G. F.), Semi-precious stones, *Cornwall*, 6
LEENHEER (L. De) = DE LEENHEER (L.)
LEHL (H.), Boehmite & bayerite, 350
Lehuntite, 228
Leichhardt, Queensland, 553
LEISEN (E.), Felspars, opt., 19
LEITMEIER (H.), Baryte, *Tirol*, 267
— & FEIGL (F.), Test for distinguishing calcite & aragonite, 87
— — Tests for Mo, Pb, Co, 531
Lejarklumpen, Sweden, 537
Lemberg = Lwów, Poland, 539
LEMMLEIN (G. G.), Birefringence of calcite sphere, 69
— Vicinal faces on amethyst, 111
— Order of crystallization, 471
LEMMON (D. M.), Augelite, *Calif.*, 288
Lemnian earth, 248
Lena river, Siberia, 545
Lengenbach, Switzerland, 543
LENGYEL (E.), Jasper, *Hungary*, 501
LEONARD (F. C.) & NININGER (H. H.), Society for research on meteorites, 387
— & WEBB (R. W.), Bibliography of meteorites, 99, 251
LEONARDOS (O. H.), Rose-quartz, *Brazil*, 500
Leonhardite, *Tyrol*, 92
LEONTYEWA (A.) *v.* WOLAROWITCH (M.), 296
Lepidocrocite, cryst.-struct., 175
Lepidolite, unit cell, **24**–515; *California*, extraction of Rb & Cs, 94
Lepidomelane, *Kola*, anal., 311
Leptite from volcanic ash, 300; *Sweden*, 298
Leptonematite, *Saxony*, anal., **24**–524
Leptynite, *Ceylon*, 156
LE QUÉRÉ (H.), Pyroelectricity, 457
Lermon, Sweden, 537
Lestiwarite, *Urals*, 422
L'Etacq, Channel Islands, 542
Letovicite, *Bohemia*, 357
Leucite, cryst.-struct., 412; action of acids, 135; hydrolysis, 240; *Roma*, anal., 240
Leucoglaucite, *Chile*, anal. cryst., 149
Leverrierite, 135
LEVI (G. R.) & BARONI (A.), Cryst.-struct. NiS & NiSe, 328
— — Carbon from sugars, 464
— & PEYRONEL (G.), Pyrophosphates, 336
Levín, Bohemia, 543
LEVINSON-LESSING (F. Y.), Petrography, 1
— Composition of tektites, 209
— Dunite, 218
— Petrography, *Russia*, 242
— Trachytes, chem. statistics, 301
— Basanites, chem. statistics, 302
— Origin of magmatic rocks, 302
— Variolites, *Karelia*, 303
— Mechanics of intrusion, 318
— Basalt, *Khatanga*, 319
— History of petrography, 433
— portrait, 194
— & DIAKONOVA-SAVELIEVA (E. N.), Rocks, *Crimea*, 20
— GINSBERG (A. S.), & DILAKTORSKY (N. L.), Trap rocks, *E. Siberia*, 17
— & VOROBIEVA (O. A.), Orbicular structures, 303
— *v.* NEMOVA (Z. N.), 415
LÉVY (A.), Aikinite, **24**–601
LEWIS (G. N.), Genesis of elements, 99
LEWIS (J. V.), Obit. of H. S. Washington, **24**–305
LEWIS (M. N.), *v.* THORNTON (W. M.), 277
Lherzolite, *Ural*, 220
LHOTSKÝ (B.), Idocrase, 84
LIANG (S. C.), analyses by, 230, 442
Libethenite, cryst.-struct., 414
Libyan Desert, Egypt, 547
Lice, Gömör, Slovakia, 544
Liesegang rings, 114–15, 270
Lievrite *v.* Ilvaite
LIFSHITZ (E.) *v.* LANDAU (L.), 458
Light, Rayleigh scattering in crystals, 71
LIGHTFOOT (B.), Gold mines, *S. Rhodesia*, 27
— MACGREGOR (A. M.), & GOLDING (E.), Mangwendi meteorite, **24**–1
Lignite, *Abyssinia*, 362
Liguria, Italy, 542
Lika, Croatiá, Yugoslavia, 544
Lilli mine, Bolivia, 553
Limburgite, chem., 302; *S.-W. Africa*, 23; *S. Rhodesia*, 28
Limestone, barium in, 296
— crystalline, *Glenelg*, with chrondodite, **24**–84; *Ceylon*, 156
Limoges, Haute-Vienne, France, 541
Linarite, *Kirkcudbrightshire*, **24**–322
LINCK (G.), Tektites, 19
— Hintze's Mineralogy, 289
LINCOLN (F. C.), Min. *Nevada*, 159
LINDGREN (W.), Obit. of F. L. Ransome, **24**–300
— Biogr. port., 3
Lindgrenite, 54, 147, **24**–615

Lindhurst (R. W.) *v.* Hasler (M. F.), 446
Lindley (H. W.), Growth of diamond, 494
Lindner (J.), Estimation CO_2, 48
Lindqvist (D.) *v.* Lindqvist (M.), 409
Lindqvist (M.), Lindqvist (D.), & Westgren (A.), Cryst-struct. Co_9S_8 & pentlandite, 409
Lineage structure of crystals, 113
Linnaeite, *Sardinia*, 229; *Rhodesia*, anal., 378; *Uganda*, 298
— group, chem., 144
Linosa, Mediterranean, 545
Linsley (E. G.), Meteorites, *California*, 15
Liparite, *Crimea*, 20
Liparito-dacite, *Crimea*, 20
Lipman (C. B.), Bacteria in meteorites, 391
Lippencott (S. B.), analysis by, 383
Lips (E. M. H.) & Sack (J.), Hardness tester, 447
Lipson (H.), Alum structures, 334
— Cryst.-struct. $3CdSO_4.8H_2O$, 414
— & Beevers (C. A.), Cryst.-struct. alums, 182
— *v.* Beevers (C. A.), 181
Liquid inclusions, 480
Liquids, X-ray diffraction, 2
Lisbon, Portugal, 542
L'Isle quarry, Haute-Vienne, France, 541
Listwänite, *Ural*, 220
Lithiophilite, *Portugal*, anal., 441
Lithium, geochemistry, 291; determination in silicates, 531
— alloys, Li-Al, 326
— chlorate, $LiClO_4.3H_2O$, 44
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 40
— fluoride, growth of large crystals, 512
— iodide, $LiI.3H_2O$, 44
— ferrate, cryst.-struct., 332
— molybdo-tellurate, 465
— nitrite H_2O, cryst.-struct., 184
— permanganate $LiMnO_4.3H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 327
— sulphate, $Li_2SO_4.H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 44
— spinel, $LiAl_5O_8$, cryst.-struct., 330
— titanate, cryst.-struct., 332
— -manganese phosphates, 440, 485
Lithomarge, 136
Lithuania, Baltic States, 538
Littfeld, Westphalia, Germany, 539
Little Belt Mts., Montana, 551
Little Long Lac, Ontario, 549
Liveingite, chem., 91
Livingstonite, *Mexico*, cryst., 409
Loangwa river, Northern Rhodesia, 549
Loch Duich, Ross, Scotland, 541
Loch Gair, Argyll, Scotland, 541
Loch-nà-Craige, Argyll, Scotland, 541
Lochan na Beinne, Scotland, 541
Loderio, Switzerland, 543
Lodge (O.), Obit. of J. Joly, **24**-292
Lodochnikov (V. N.), Chem. classif. diagram of rocks, 1
Loess, *Budapest*, 226
Loewinson-Lessing (F. J.) = Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.)
Logan County, Oklahoma, 552
Lohrmann (O.) *v.* Hermann (C.), 404
Lojane, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 544
Lokansaari, Finland, 537
Lokka (L.), analyses by, 47
Löllingite, action of Ag_2SO_4, 227
Lombaard (B. V.), Bushveld complex, 124
Lombardia = Lombardy, Italy, 542
Lomitos, Bolivia, 553
Lomonosov (M. V.), portrait, 194
Longchambon (H.), Sepiolite, 63, 142
— Fuller's earth, 236
— Dehydration curves, 477
— & Migeon (G.), Sepiolite, 142, 476
Long Tickle, Labrador, 549
Lonsdale (J. T.), Plantersville meteorite, 397
Lonsdale (K.), Structure factors, 337
— & Krishnan (K. S.), Diamagnetic anisotropy, 457
Loofbourow (R. W.) *v.* Head (R. E.), 89
Loos-Hamra, Sweden, 537
Lord (C. S.) *v.* Warren (H. V.), 187
Lorenz (H.), Colour of alkali halides, 504
Lornty, Perth, Scotland, 541
Lorraine, France, 541
Los Angeles County, California, 550
Lostwithiel, Cornwall, England, 540
Lotmar (W.), Layer lattices, 166
— *v.* Feitknecht (W.), 172
Louisiana, U.S.A., 551
Lovchorrite, anal., alteration, 341–3
Lovozero, Kola, Russia, 538
Löwe (F.), Spectrum analysis, 435
Lower California, Mexico, 552
Lower Gwanda, Southern Rhodesia, 549
Lubumbashi, Katanga, 548
Lubumbashite, 52, **24**-616
Lucas (A.), Ancient Egyptian materials, 241
Luchitzky (V. I.) & Lebedev (P. I.), Rocks, *Ukraine*, 315
Lüdke (W.) *v.* Scheumann (K. H.), 352
Ludwigite, *Yakutia*, anal., 471
Luhi, Máramaros, Slovakia, 544

Luisha, Katanga, Congo Belge, 548
Lujavrite, *Kola*, 310, 312
Lujavritite (luiavritite), *Kola*, 312
LUKESH (J. S.) *v.* BUERGER (M. J.), 450
Lukow, Bohemia, 543
Lulua, Congo Belge, 548
Luminescence analysis, 3; with crystallization, 277
LUPANDER (K.), Kieselguhr, 186
LUPANOVA (N. P.), Hornblende & augite, 420
Lurisia, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Luscladite, *Tiberti*, 123
Lustre & brilliancy of gemstones, 492
Lutété, Niari, Sahara, 547
Luzonite, *S.-W. Africa*, 228
Lvóv = Lemberg, Poland, 539
Lydenburg, Transvaal, 548
Lysaia Sopka, Ural, Russia, 538

Mabuki mine, Tanganyika, 548
MCCALLIEN (W. J.), Scottish gem stones, 491
MCCANN (D. C.) *v.* WALDBAUER (L.), 179
MACCARTHY (G. R.), Eolian sands, 226
MCCLURE (L.) *v.* REINECKE (L.), 31
MCCONNELL (D.), Dahllite, 430
MCCORMICK (R. B.), Paragonite, 93
MCCULLOUGH (J. D.), K_2OsCl_6, K_2OsBr_6, 408
MCFARLAN (R. L.), High-pressure modifications of ice, 449
MACGILLAVRY (C. H.) & BIJVOET (J. M.), Zn-Am chloride & bromide, 408
MACGREGOR (A. M.), Geol. *Makaha*, 159
— *v.* LIGHTFOOT (B.), **24**–1
MACHATSCHKI (F.), Silicates, 59
— Melanterite, *Bavaria*, 142
— Crystal-structure, 162
— Cryst.-struct. $AlAsO_4$, 183
— Thortveitite & $Mg_2P_2O_7$, 333
— Meteorite collection, Tübingen, 387
— Cryst.-struct., $AlAsO_4$, 414
— *v.* BUBECK (W.), 183; HÄGELE (G.), **24**–602
MCKEEHAN (L. W.), Mg-Zn alloys, 326
— & HOGE (H. J.), Etch planes of tin, 271
MACKIE (W.), obituary, **24**–294
MCKNIGHT (E. T.), Enargite & wulfenite, 144
MACLAREN (J. M.), obituary, **24**–294
MCMURCHY (R. C.), Chlorites, 45
MCNABB (J. W.) *v.* MCNABB (W. M.), 454
MCNABB (W. M.) & MCNABB (J. W.), Crystal drawing, 454
Macquarie Harbour, Tasmania, 554
Macusani, Peru, 553
McWatters mine, Rouyn, Quebec, 549
Madagascar, 549
Maderanerthal, Switzerland, 543
Madras, India, 545–6
Magee Island, Antrim, Ireland, 541
Maghemite = sosmanite, **24**–623
Magma, order of crystallization, 470–1; absorption of quartz, **24**–367, **24**–408
Magmatic assimilation, 223–4; differentiation or assimilation, 296; processes, 338
— differentiation, 302, by fractional crystallization, 213, 215; *Sudbury*, 222
Magne-crystallic action, 456; of sulphates, 77
Magnesia-cordierite, 479, **24**–616
Magnesiodolomite, **24**–616
Magnesioferrite, artificial, 348
Magnesio-wüstite, 352, **24**–616
Magnesite, 196; thermal decomposition, 87, 466; *Switzerland*, 3; *Styria*, opt., 192; *Hungary*, anal., 358
Magnesium, growth of crystals from vapour, 268; lattice constant, 167
— alloys Mg-Zn, 326; Zn-Cu-Al, 407
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 40
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 335
— pyrophosphate, cryst.-struct., 333
— sulphite, cryst.-struct., 334, 464
— -berzeliite, **24**–616
— -chlorophoenicite, 261, **24**–616
— -monticellite, **24**–616
— -zinc-spinel, **24**–616
Magnet Cove, Arkansas, 550
Magnetic anisotropy of dibenzanthracene, 285
Magnetism of rocks & geologic age, 284
Magnetite, cryst., 190; separation planes, 535; metacrysts, 535; magnetism, 284; electrical conductivity, 283; solid solution with haematite; melting-point, 348; oriented inclusions in muscovite, 518; in slag, 355; *Piedmont*, 505
Magnitnaya Mt., Ural, Russia, 538
Magnoferrichromite, **24**–616
Magyarország = Hungary, 544
Mähren = Morava = Moravia, 543–4
MAIER (W.), Polarization reflectometer, 445
— Brilliant cut, 492
Maine, U.S.A., 551
Maira (valle), Piedmont, Italy, 542
Maisley quarry, Banff, Scotland, 541
Major County, Oklahoma, 552
Makaha, Southern Rhodesia, 549
Malachite, artificial banding, 350; *Gömör*, 358; *Rudabánya*, cryst., 360

Malacon, *Dresden*, 154
Málaga, Spain, 542
Malegaon, Hyderabad, India, 545
Malka river, Caucasus, Russia, 538
Mallemann (R. de) & Suhner (F.), Surface optics of calcite, 276
Malliss, Mecklenburg, Germany, 539
Malvern Hills, England, 540
Manche, France, 541
Manchuria = Manchukuo, 546
Manganankerite, **24**–617
Manganapatite, anal. opt., 381
Mangandolomite, **24**–69
Manganese, distribution in rocks, 86, 382; minerals, occurrence, colour, &c., 381; concrections in lakes, *Nova Scotia*, 382; nodules, deep-sea, Mo in, 87
— arsenide, cryst.-struct., 170
— oxides, X-ray data, **24**–521; action of heat, 95; $Mn_3O_4 + Fe_2O_3$, cryst.-struct., 330; *Japan*, 53
— phosphide, cryst.-struct., 170
— silicide, cryst.-struct., 38
— sulphide modifications, cryst.-struct., 169; mixed crystals with CdS & ZnS, 169
— ores, *Morocco*, 369; *French colonies*, 234
— -zoisite, 437, **24**–617
Manganfayalite, *Ross-shire*, **24**–332
Manganidocrase, *Piedmont*, 92
Manganite, cryst.-struct., 176, 411; action of heat, 95; *China*, anal., 442
Mangan-monticellite, **24**–617
Manganocalcite, *Finland*, opt., 479; *Japan*, anal. opt., 157
Manganomelane group, 53, **24**–617
Manganosiderite, *Moravia*, anal., 155; *Colorado*, anal., 90
Mangan-wollastonite, 529, **24**–617
Mangerite = quartz-monzonite, 316
Mangualde, Beira, Portugal, 542
Mangualdite, 441, **24**–617
Mangwendi, Southern Rhodesia, 549
Manian (S. H.), Urey (H. C.), & Bleakney (W.), Oxygen isotopes in meteorites, 99
Manila, Philippine Islands, 547
Manitoba, Canada, 549
Mann (F. G.), Crowfoot (D.), & Gattiker (D. C.), cryst.-struct., diamminopalladium compounds, 327
Manokwai, Dutch New Guinea, 547
Mansjö Mt., Sweden, 537
Manvers Main Colliery, England, 540
Maraki, Bahia, Brazil, 552
Marahunite = marahuite, **24**–617
Máramaros, Slovakia, 544
Maranoa, Queensland, 553
Marble (J. P.), Monazite, *North Carolina*, 521
— Allanite, *Virginia*, 522
Marble, bending of, 25; *Somaliland*, 362
Marcasite, cryst.-struct., 450; oriented sections, 451; *Hungary*, cryst., 359; *Kamchatka*, volcanic, 421; *Japan*, 31
Marchet (A.) *v.* Köhler (A.), 255–6
Margarite, *U.S.A. & Tyrol*, anal. opt., 239
Maria Teresa mine, Bolivia, 553
Marico, Transvaal, 548
Marignisandougou, French Guinea, 548
Mário de Jesus (A.), Mn-Li-pegmatites, *Mangualde*, 440
— Brandãosite, **24**–604
— Heterophyllite, **24**–611
— Mangualdite, **24**–617
— Mesquitelite, **24**–618
— Metatriplite, **24**–619
— Neopurpurite, **24**–619
— Pseudopalaite, **24**–622
— Viana (A.), & Cavaca (R.), Mineralogy, *Portugal*, 505
Marion County, Arkansas, 550
Mariupol, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Mariupolite, *Azov*, fluorite-apatite vein, 315
Marklowice, Poland, 539
Markovice, Bohemia, 543
Marmolite, 476
Marshall (C. E.), Silts & clays, 133
— Base-exchange in clays, 234
— Constitution of clays, 235
— Lattice structure of clays, 373
— & Gupta (R. S.), Base-exchange in clays, 132
— *v.* Paver (H.), 133
Marshall (P.), Tuhualite, 536
Mars Hill, North Carolina, 551
Martensitic structure, 1
Martha mine, Ontario, 549
Martin (A. E.) *v.* Robertson (R.), 6, 494
Martin (A. J. P.) *v.* Wooster (W. A.), 448
Martin (F. M.) = Moreno Martín (F.)
Martin (R.), Reflectivity of tellurides, 461
Martin (Rudolf), Americanites, 19
— Tektites, 402
Martinique, West Indies, 552
Marundite, 436
Maru-yama, Japan, 546
Maryland, U.S.A., 551
Masaki, Fukuoka, Japan, 546
Mascagnine, *Bohemia*, 357
Massachusetts, U.S.A., 551
Masul rio, Trentino, Italy, 542

Mathematical crystallography, 78, 451
Mathieu (J. P.), Dispersion of birefringence, 273
Mathieu (M.), X-ray data, 258
Matlockite & bismuth oxyhalides, **24**–51
Matossi (F.), Rayleigh scattering, 71
— & Brix (H.), Ultra-red absorption in fluorite & calcite, 275
— & Kindler (H.), Ultra-red absorption in sulphates & mica, 275
Mátra Mts., Hungary, 544
Matsuo, Rikuchû, Japan, 546
Matsushiro, Iwami, Japan, 546
Maucher (A.), Graphite, 367
Maucherite, X-ray pattern, 165
Maufite, *S. Rhodesia*, 159
Mauguin (C.), X-ray reflection, 404
Mauritz (B.), Aphrosiderite, *Tatra*, 139
— Bibliogr. *Hungary*, 255–6
Mawson (D.), Arltunga & Karoonda meteorites, 15
— Obit. of T. W. E. David, **24**–283
Maximov (A.) *v.* Komovsky (G.), 326
Maxixe-aquamarine, -beryl, 201, **24**–617
Maxixe mine, Minas Geraes, Brazil, 552
May (K.), Cryst.-struct. Rb_2S, 409
Mayer (F. K.), Turquoise, 202
Mayo (E. B.) & O'Leary (W. J.), Oligonite, 90
Mayor = Tuhua Is., New Zealand, 554
Mayrhofer (A.), Refractive index liquids, 273
Mayurbhanj, India, 546
Mecklenburg, Germany, 539
Meclov = Metzling, Bohemia, 543
Medici diamonds, 8
Mediterranean Islands, 545
Medves Mt., Slovakia, 544
Medvezhy Cape, Russia, 537
Meekatharra, Western Australia, 553
Meen (V. B.), Etching of quartz, 92
— Temperature of formation of quartz, 226
Meerschaum *v.* Sepiolite
Meerut, India, 545
Megaw (H. D.), Cryst.-struct. $Zn(OH)_2$, 176
Mehmel (M.), Boracite, 46
— Cryst.-struct. halloysite, 181
— Metahalloysite, **24**–618
— & Nespital (W.), System KCl–$PbCl_2$, 41
— *v.* Correns (C. W.), 371
Meionite, *Vesuvius*, cryst. anal., 287
Meisel (K.), Cryst.-struct. FeP_2, 55
— Cryst. FeP_2, 101
— X-ray powder method, 164
Meisel (K.) *v.* Franke (W.), 55, 101
Meisen-gun, Korea, 547
Meixner (H.), *Austrian Alps*, 355, 506
Melaconite *v.* Tenorite
Melanite, *Kola*, 306; *Arkansas*, anal., 189
Melanterite, *Bavaria*, cryst., 142; *Chile*, cryst., 149
Melilite, artificial, 416; *Hawaii*, opt., 131
Melilitite, olivine-, anal., 120; *Uganda*, **24**–413
Mellen, Wisconsin, 552
Mellor (D. P.) & Quodling (F. M.), Cs_2CuCl_4, 465
— *v.* Dwyer (F. P.), 8, 54
Melnikovite-pyrite, **24**–618
Mélon (J.), Kasolite, 88
— Thoreaulite, 153
— & Donnay (J. D. H.), Destinezite, *Cyprus*, 361
— *v.* Bailly (R.), 68; Cesàro (G.), 431; Donnay (J. D. H.), 79, 382, 462, 465; Terpstra (P.), 78
Melrose, New Mexico, 551
Melteigite, 420
Melton (F. A.), *Carolina*, 'bays', 16
Menabrea (J.) *v.* Eck (J.), 115
Mendeleyev (D. S.), portrait, 194
Mendip Hills, Somerset, England, 540
Mendonça (B. da C.), Geom. cryst., 482
Mendozite, *Missouri*, 192
Menzel (H.), Schulz (H.), & Deckert (H.), Metakernite, **24**–618
Menzer (G.), Stereoscopic crystal-structures, 244
— Amethyst, *S.-W. Africa*, 499
Merano, Trentino, Italy, 542
Mercallite, 148, 444, **24**–618
Mercury, cryst. gliding, 280; thermal expansion of crystals, 456; polymorphism, 463
— native, *California*, 95
— chloride, $HgCl_2$, cryst.-struct., 39, 244
— iodide HgI_2, colour changes, 503; Ag_2HgI_4 & Cu_2HgI_4, 40
Merenkov (B. Y.) *v.* Arshinov (V. V.), 220
Merkel (A.) *v.* Hevesy (G.), 86
Merriam (R.) & Laudermilk (J. D.), Diopside, *California*, 532
Merritt (C. A.), Dolomite pseudomorphs, 511
Merwin (H. E.) *v.* Greig (J. W.), 348, 535
Merwinite, *Montana*, 125
Mesabi, Minnesota, 551
Mesobugite, *Podolia*, 122

Mesolite, cryst.-struct., 59; vapour-pressure, **24**–107; pyroelectric, 457; *Canada*, 203
Mesquitela, Beira, Portugal, 542
Mesquitelite, 441, **24**–618
Messina, Transvaal, 548
Meta-bentonite, **24**–618
Metabolite, **24**–19
Metabrucite & brucite, 348
Metacrystalline, 181
Metagreenalite, 152, 480, **24**–618; *Scotland*, **24**–434
Metahalloysite, 181, **24**–618
Metakaolinite, 371
Metakernite, **24**–618
Metal crystals, 113; growth from vapour, 268-9; electrolytic growth, 514
— surfaces, 75
— cold-worked, grain size, 167; orientation of crystals, 168
— diffusion & perfusion, 67; plastic deformation, 75; spectrum analysis, 97
Metamorphic minerals, 224
— rocks, 224–5; mineral facies, 125; *Montana*, 125; *New South Wales*, 125
Metamorphism, *Ross-shire*, **24**–92; contact-, *Maine*, 301; & slags, 24
Metascolecite, vapour-pressure, **24**–247
Metasomatism in greenstone-hornfels, *Cornwall*, **24**–181
Metataenite, 390, **24**–619
Metatriplite, 442, **24**–619
Metaxite, 475–6
Meteor, meteoroid, meteorite, terminology, 387
— fireballs & luminous clouds, 389; number, 100
Meteor Crater, Arizona, 550
Meteoric dust, 3, 11
Meteorite craters, 9, 16–17, 105–6, 208, 400, **24**–450, **24**–505; theory of formation, 400; & cryptovolcanic structures, 399: *Tirol*, 401
Meteorites, 9, 99, 204, 387
— ancient, 10; ancient use of iron in *Egypt*, 99, 241; Biblical references, 388
— bacteria (?) in, 204, 391
— bibliography, 99, 251
— collections, 204, 387; preservation, 389, 399
— statistics of falls, 388; rate of fall of material, 389; amount of meteoric material on earth, 100; persons killed by (?), 204
— air resistance, 388; ablation of material, 389, **24**–448, **24**–504; surface markings & air resistance, 10
Meteorites, surface features, 100; fused crust, **24**–448, **24**–504
— sizes, **24**–448
— temperature, 10; conduction of heat, **24**–448, **24**–504
— showers, **24**–447
— impact & earthquake waves, 399; depth of penetration, 10, 390
— average composition, 337; spectroscopic analysis, 206, 391, 481
— chemical elements, origin, 99; quantities of rarer, 205–6; barium in, 296; carbon isotopes, 392; germanium, 205-6, **24**–18; gold, 14; oxygen isotopes, 99; platinum, 14, 15, **24**–18; rare-earths, 391; zirconium & strontium, 87
— equilibrium FeO + Ni–NiO + Fe & FeS + Ni silicate–NiS + Fe silicate, 100
— enstatite, **24**–168; pyroxenes, pigeonite, 396; iron phosphides, 101; kamacite, recrystallization, 390; taenite, orthotaenite & metataenite, 390
— eucrites 392, 396
— siderites, structure & composition, 390; fine structure, 390; hexahedrites, octahedrites, & ataxites, 390–1, **24**–19; metabolite, **24**–19; granular type, **24**–13; heating zone, **24**–19; recrystallization of iron, 15, **24**–19
— Widmanstetter structure, origin, 390; etching, 389; orientation of structure, 389
— orientation of schreibersite & kamacite, 11
— & earth's interior, 388
— pseudo-meteorites, 403, **24**–162
— terminology, 387; names for, **24**–357
— society for research, 387; text-book, 9
— *California*, 15; *Germany*, 9; *India*, 102; *Queensland*, **24**–451; *South Australia*, **24**–361
— falls:

Accalana, **24**–14, **24**–361
Aïr, 103
Allegan, 391
Amun's, 99
Archie, 104, 399
Arltunga, 15
Artracoona, **24**–361
Athens (Ala.), 104
Atsuma (?), 395
Bahjoi, 393–4
Bendego, 205
Bennett Co., 105
Bettrechies, 101
Bishopville, **24**–168
Blithfield, **24**–168
Bohumilitz, 12, 392
Boriskino, 393
Bowden, 102, 207
Brenham, 15
Bruno, 398
Cadell, **24**–361
Canyon Diablo, 391
Carleton, 15
Carraweena, **24**–14, **24**–361
Cecil Plains, **24**–452
Cerros del Buey Muerto, 11
Cherokee Springs, 13
Chinga, 103
Cincinnati, 390

Meteorites, falls (*contd.*) :
Cleveland, 204
Cobija, **24**–274
Colomera, 392
Cranbourne, 399
Crescent, 397
Cronstad, **24**–274
Deal, 204
Dyarrl Is., 105
Ellerslie, **24**–452
Fayetteville, 104
Gladstone, **24**–451
Glenormiston, **24**–451
Glen Osborne, **24**–361
Graham County, 390
Grant, 14
Hainaut, 101, 206
Hapur, 102
Henbury, 390, **24**–20, **24**–448
Homestead, 99, **24**–274
Hugoton, 390
Iferouane, 103
Imilac, 390
Jalandhar, 102
Kappakoola, **24**–357
Karoonda, 15, **24**–361
Khanpur, 12
Kilbourn, 204
Kingoonya, **24**–356
Knyahinya, 99
Kyancutta, **24**–361
Lafayette (Indiana), 207
Lake Labyrinth, **24**–353
Lanton, 13
Lanzenkirchen, 11
Le Gould, **24**–452
Lixna, **24**–274
Makarewa, **24**–275
Mangwendi, **24**–1, **24**–274
Marion, **24**–274
Mbosi, 396
Mejillones, 390
Melrose, 14
Mocs, 99, 390
Mokoia, **24**–275
Moore County, 396
Morven, **24** 265
Mungindi, **24**–451
Murnpeowie, **24**–13, **24**–361
Naoki, 102
New Ireland, 105
Odessa, 17
Ogi, **24**–274
Oktibbeha County, 204
Ouallen, 395
Padvarninkai, 392
Pasamonte, 389, 398
Patwar, 206, 393
Perpeti, 206, 393–4
Phulmari, 395
Plantersville, 397
Prambachkirchen, 11, 392
Quartz Mtn., 397
Queensland, **24**–452
Queens Mercy, **24**–274
Rhine Villa, **24**–361
Rockhampton, **24**–451
Roy, 14, 104
Salt Lake City, **24**–274
San Francisco Mts., 13
San Martin, 11
Santa Fe, 14
Santa Luzia, 205
Sazovice, 102
Staroe Boriskino, 393
Staunton, 390–1, 398
Tenham, **24**–437
Thunda, **24** 451
Tirupati, 394
Toluca, 390
Tschinga, 103
Tucson, 15
Tunguska, 208, 401
Vaca Muerta, 390
Wairarapa, **24**–274
Warbreccan, **24**–446, **24**–451
Weekeroo, **24**–361
Wooster, 204
Xiquipilco, 390
Yardea, **24**–361
Zemaitkiemis, 207

Meteoritics, terminology, 387
Metlaoui, France, 541
Metzling = Meclov, Bohemia, 543
Mexico, 552
Meyer (D. B.), Sericite, 186
Meyer (I.) *v.* Schlossmacher (K.), 265
Meyer (J.) & Pfaff (W.), Crystallization of melts, 112
Miage, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Miaskite, *Urals*, 219, 422
Mica, refractive indices in infra-red, 69; regular growth with KBF_4 & Na_2SO_3, 516; artificial, 54
— *Norway*, quarries, 231; *Ceylon*, 156; *Abyssinia*, 362; *Somaliland*, 362; *Central Australia*, 162; *French colonies*, 234
— Mg-Fe-, *Baikal*, chem., 427
Michal (E.), Aragonite in caves, 138
Michigan, U.S.A., 551
Micro-chemical analysis, 481, **24**–410; of radioactive minerals, 32, 519; colour reactions, **24**–21; tests, 431; X-ray analysis, 378
Microcline, anal. opt. heat-treatment, **24** 453
— -perthite, *Japan* thermoluminescence, 520
Microgranite, *French West Africa*, 124
Micro-laccoliths, 422
Microlite, *Norway*, anal., 186, 214; *Virginia*, 215
Micrometer, intregrating, **24**–577
Micrometric analysis, 213, **24**–577
Micropegmatite, *Scotland*, in quartz-dolerite, **24**–155; *Colonsay*, **24**–389; *Lake Onega*, 314
Microperthite, anal. opt. thermal stability, **24**–453
Micro-pyknometer, 447
Micro-refractometer, 444
Microscope, universal stage, 433; universal tube, 445
Micro-sections of soils, preparation, 26
Micro-turjaite, *Kola*, 306
Middlemiss (C. S.), Gemstones, *Kashmir*, 203
Midstrath quarry, Aberdeen, Scotland, 541
Migeon (G.), Sepiolite, 62–3, 477
— *v.* Longchambon (H.), 142, 476
Migmatite, rock genesis, 296; *Sweden*, 298; *Ukraine*, 316; *Russia*, 437
Migmatization, 317
Migration of material, 337–8, 340
Mikeno, Congo Belge, 548
Milata (F.), Albite, 507
Milch (L.), Work of V. Goldschmidt, **24**–289
Miles (F. D.), Growth of crystals of lead salts with colloids, 515
Mill City, Nevada, 551
Miller (C. C.) & Traves (F.), Determination of Na & K, 531
Miller (F. S.), Anorthite, *California*, 118
— *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 213
Miller (J. J.), Cryst.-struct. Na_2CrO_4, 414
Miller (R. B.) *v.* Nickles (J. M.), 251
Millerite, cryst.-struct., 328; *Spain*, 185; *Poland*, 344; *S. Africa*, 440
Milligan (W. O.) *v.* Weiser (H. B.), 331, 350
Millosevich (F.), Bibliogr. *Italy*, 255–6
Millstone Grit, *Pennines*, zircon in, 432
Miloschite, *W. Australia*, 363
Milton (C.), Jarosite, *Bolivia*, 188
Minas Geraes, Brazil, 552

Minder (W.), Cryst.-struct. Na borates, 335
Mindigi, Katanga, Congo Belge, 548
Mindigite, 52, 344, **24**-619
Mine dust, mineral composition, 378
Minedera, Tokyo, Japan, 546
Mineral replacements, **24**-362; species, sub-species, and varieties, 376
Minerals, artificial, 54, 346; classification, 386; economic, 26, 226, 289, 364; new, 51, 147, 258, 289, 341, 436, 485, **24**-601
— Yearbook, 26
Mineralizing action of HCl, 348
Mineralogical methods with silts & clays, 133
Mineralogy, popular, 49, 193, 339; text-books, 194, 289, 339, 385, 481; topographical, 153, 355, 504
Mineraloids, 482
Mineville, New York, 551
Minnesota, U.S.A., 551
Mino, Japan, 547
Miropolsky (L. M.), Sideroplesite, 366
Misenite, 148, **24**-618
Mises (R.) *v.* Laue (M.), 244
Mispickel *v.* Arsenopyrite
Missouri, U.S.A., 551
Mitscherlich (E.), portrait, 249
Mixed crystals, anomalous, 65-7, 463, 467, 513; & adsorption, 65-6; of metals, diffusion, 67; formates & nitrites, 68; vitriol series, 56; $BaSO_4$–$KMnO_4$, 65–6, 467; KBF_4-$BaSO_4$, $KMnO_4$, 66; $PbSO_4$-$KClO_4$, 66; $KMnO_4$–$SrSO_4$, $BaSeO_4$, $SrSeO_4$, $BaCrO_4$, 66; $RaSO_4$-$KClO_4$, $PbClO_4$, $CsClO_4$, $KMnO_4$, 66
Models, crystal-structure, 450
Moehlman (R. S.), Quartz after tridymite & cristobalite, 511
— & Gonyer (F. A.), Monticellite, *California*, 96
Mogok, Burma, 546
Mohelnice, Moravia, 544
Mohenjo-Daro, Sind, India, 546
Mohler (N. M.), Absorption spectra of smoky-quartz, 503
Mojave Desert, California, 550
Molakai, Hawaii, Pacific, 554
Moldavites, origin, sculpture, 107; Cr & Ni in, 19; Cr & Mn in, 86; Zr & Sr in, 87; *Moravia*, age, 18; *v.* Tektites
Molecular proportions, graphs, 379; structure & lattices, 73
Moleva (V. A.), analysis by, 303, 315, 422
— *v.* Lebedev (P. I.), 315
Molybdates, silico- & phosphato-, 413
Molybdenite, cryst.-struct., 244; lattice constant, 408; electron patterns, 163; photo-conductivity, 78
— *Jersey*, 154; *Dresden*, 154; *Portugal*, 441; *Caucasus*, 365; *Kola*, 361; *Indo-China*, 21; *S. Rhodesia*, 27; *Colorado*, 189; *Queensland*, **24**–543
Molybdenum, colour test, 531; in Mn minerals, estimation, 87; in lead-ores, 29
— ores, *French colonies*, 234
Molybdite, *Colorado*, 189
Molybdo-tellurates, cryst., 465
Mona County, California, 550
Monazite, micro-chem. anal., 519; *Bohemia*, 507; *Karelia*, 437, 520; *Ceylon*, sand, 156; *Japan*, anal., 521; *Quebec*, age, 521; *North Carolina*, age, 521
Moncha, Kola, Russia, 538
Monchiquite, *Kola*, 307, 310, anal. 420; *Tibesti*, 123
Moneta mine, Timmins, Ontario, 549
Mongka, Cambodia, French Indo-China, 547
Mongolia, China, 546
Monnig (O. E.) & Brown (R.), Meteorite crater, *Texas*, 105
— — Meteorite, *Oklahoma*, 397
Monohedron, 454
Montana, U.S.A., 551
Mont Blanc, Piedmont, Italy, 542
— *Dore, France*, 541
Monte Amiata, Tuscany, Italy, 542
— *Cimino, Italy*, 542
— *Loreto, Liguria, Italy*, 542
— *Rosa, Piedmont, Italy*, 542
— *Somma, Vesuvius, Italy*, 542
— *Spinosa, Tuscany, Italy*, 542
Montebrasite, *W. Australia*, 363
Monteponi, Sardinia, Italy, 542
Monterey Bay, California, 550
Monticellite *California*, anal. opt., 96, 380
Montmorillonite, chem., 234, 237; X-ray pattern, 136; cryst.-struct., 180, 334; opt. X-ray, 371; thermal analysis, 135; base-exchange, 132–3; alteration to felspar, 353; artificial, 353
— *Sweden*, from alteration of petalite, 487; *Crimea*, 439; *California*, in fuller's earth, 372
— & sepiolite, origin, 374
Montroydite, *California*, 95
Monzonite, *Sweden*, 298
— series, *Ukraine*, 316
— leucite-, = sommaite, 316
— nepheline-, = essexite, 316
— olivine-, = kentallenite, 316

Monzonite, quartz-, *Ukraine*, anal., 317 ; *NE. Siberia*, 319 ; *Maine*, metamorphism, 301 ; *New Mexico*, xenoliths, 297 ; = mangerite, 316
Mooney (R. C. L.), Cryst.-struct., NH_4I_3, 172
— *v.* Zachariasen (W. H.), 44
Moonshill, Somerset, England, 540
Moonstone, structure, **24**–485 ; *Ceylon*, 156
Moore County, North Carolina, 551
Mora, Minnesota, 551
Moradabad, India, 545
Moraes (L. J. de), Quartz, *Brazil*, 500
Morašice, Bohemia, 543
Morava = Moravia = Mähren, 543–4
Mordenite, absorption of gas 127, 525; *Canada*, 203
Morefield mine, Virginia, 552
Morencite, cryst.-struct., 180
Moreno Martín (F.) *v.* Dorronsoro (J.), 392
Morgan (G. T.), preface by, 2
Morganite, *Madagascar*, opt., 498
Morita (N.) *v.* Sameshima (J.), 525
Moritz (G.) *v.* Tammann (G.), 74
Moritz (H.), Sulphide ores, *Tsumeb*, 228
Mormoiron, France, 541
Morozewicz (J.), Bibliogr. *Poland*, 256
Morrison (R. B.), Celestine & fluorite, *Ohio*, 382
Morse (H. W.) & Donnay (J. D. H.), Spherulites, 351
Morven, New Zealand, 554
Mosaic structure of crystals, 65, 76–7, 109–14, 468–9 ; diamond, 7
Mosander (C. G.), portrait, 249
Mosandrite, cryst.-struct. chem., 180
Mosebach (R.) *v.* Ahlfeld (F.), 344
Moss (R. J.) obituary, **24**–295
Motyčín, Bohemia, 543
Mounio = Munio, Sahara, 547
Mount Apatite, Maine, U.S.A., 551
— *Loma, Arizona*, 550
Mountain (E. D.), New bismuth minerals, 51, **24**–59
— Bowdēn meteorite, 103, 207
— Bismoclite, **24**–603
— Boksputite, **24**–603
Mourant (A. E.), Min. *Channel Is.*, 154
— & Warren (J. P.), Minerals, *Channel Islands*, 153
— *v.* Hey (M. H.), 130
Mrač, Bohemia, 543
Mtoko, Southern Rhodesia, 549
Mueller (H.), Photoelastic effect, 275
Muench (O. B.), Sulphur in cyrtolite, 521
— *v.* Spence (H. S.), 521
Muilenburg (G. A.) *v.* Cullison (J. S.), 13
Muir Quarry, Aberdeen, Scotland, 541
Mukherjee (P. L.), Fluoberyllates, 335
Mull, Scotland, 540–1
Müller (H. G.), Recrystallization, 513
Müller (K.), Augite, *Vesuvius*, 536
— *v.* Goldschmidt (V.), 190
Müllerite, *Portugal*, anal., 441
Mullite, opt. dispersion, 70 ; X-ray patterns, 179 ; action of water, 371
— & bauxite, 60
Mungindi, New South Wales, 554
Munio = Mounio, Sahara, 547
Muong Nong, Laos, French Indo-China 547
Murambe, Bufumbira, Uganda, 548
Murambite, *Uganda*, **24**–410
Murchison, Western Australia, 553
Murchison Range, S. Rhodesia, 549
Murdoch (J.), Amber, *California*, 9
— Adamite, 432
— Silica-fluorite pseudomorphs, 511
— Andalusite, 536
— & Webb (R. W.), Bustamite, *Calif.*, 534
Murfreesboro, Arkansas, 550
Muri Point, Cook Is., Pacific, 554
Murite, *Tibesti*, 123
Murnpeowie, South Australia, 553
Muromontite, *Transvaal*, 508
Murray Bay, Ontario, 549
Muruhatten, Sweden, 537
Muscovite, birefringence, 273 ; infra-red absorption spectra, 275 ; unit cell, **24**–515 ; electron patterns, 163 ; dehydration, 477 ; alkalinity, 91 ; dissociation in water, 48 ; oriented inclusions of tourmaline, magnetite, & haematite, 517–18
— *Missouri*, anal., 213 ; *W. Australia*, compact, anal., 363 ; *Central Australia*, 162
Museums, British Museum, 248, 250 ; *Bonn*, 247
Mushkat (C. M.) *v.* Henderson (G. H.), 518
Mydzk, Poland, 539
Myo Taung, Mogok, Burma, 546
Mysore, India, 545

Nabelo, Japan, 546
Nacrite, X-ray pattern, 136 ; unit cell, **24**–515 ; *Bohemia*, 356
Nagano, Japan, 547
Nagato, Japan, 546
Nagelschmidt (G.), X-ray examination of clays, 136
— Montmorillonite, 334
Nagyág, Transylvania, 544

Nagyagite, reflective power, 461; cryst.-struct., 328
Nagy-Inóc Mt., Hungary, 544
Nahmias (M. E.), Bauxite & mullite, 60
— & Hägg (G.), Cryst.-struct. bauxite & mullite, 179
Naiden (J. R.) *v.* Wylie (C. C.), 388
Nain, Labrador, 549
Naivasha lake, Kenya, 548
Nakamoto (A.) *v.* Kato (T.), 31
Nakano (N.) *v.* Watanabé (M.), **24**–622
Nakao (S.), Atsuma meteorite, 395
Nakon, Panom, Siam, 546
Nalps (val), Switzerland, 543
Namaqualand, South Africa, 548
Nanking, China, 546
Nantei mine, Tyôsen, Korea, 547
Naoki, Hyderabad, India, 546
Napata, Egypt, 547
Napoli, Italy, 542
Náray-Szabó (S.), Cryst.-struct., AlB_{12}, 407
— Cryst.-struct. baddeleyite, 410
Narici (E.), analysis, by, 536
Narsarsukite, cryst.-struct., 179; *Montana*, anal. opt., 383; *Greenland*, opt., 383
Nassau, Germany, 539
Natalie, Pennsylvania, 552
Nath (N. S. N.), Diamond lattice, 200
National Association of Goldsmiths, 492
Na tri Chaochain, Banff, Scotland, 541
Natrojarosite, *Czechoslovakia*, 82, 357; *Chile*, 149
Natrolite, cryst.-struct., 59; absorption of gas, 127; base-exchange, 128; vapour-pressure & dehydration curves, **24**–113; phosphorescence, 72; hydrolytic products, 526
— *Baden*, anal., 526; *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 129, 357, 526–7; *Urals*, 426; *Kola*, enclosures, 341, 343; *Uganda*, **24**–413
— ammonium-, 128; silver-, 128
— -syenite, *Kola*, 308
Natron, *Egypt*, anal., 241
Natronmargarit, **24**–619
Natta (G.), Cryst.-struct. K_2PtCl_6, &c., 327
Naumannite, *Bolivia*, X-ray, 490
Neapite, *Kola* 309
Nedi, Congo Belge, 548
Nedvědice, Moravia 544
Neil's quarry, Aberdeen, Scotland, 541
Nelsonite, *Virginia*, 300
Nemalite, cryst.-struct., 411
Němec (F.), Glass, *Moravia*, 18
— *Bory, Moravia*, 357
— *v.* Kokta (J.), 428
Nemoto (T.), Alkali-rhyolites, 120
— *v.* Suzuki (J.), 214
Nemova (Z. N.) & Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), Rock analyses, 415
Nenadkevich (K. A.), Hydrobismutite, **24**–612
Neokaolin, **24**–619
Neopurpurite, 442, **24**–619
Nepheline, *Kola*, 232; *Hawaii*, anal., 131
— & anorthite, rare-earth derivatives, 60
— -apatite-rock, *Kola*, 307–12
— -rocks, classification, 419
— -syenite, 420; *Ural*, 219; *Kola*, 233, 306–12; *Tibesti*, 123; *N. Rhodesia*, 121; *New Hampshire*, 278
— — aegirine-, *Kola*, 307, 310
— — astrophyllite-, *Kola*, 307
— — hornblende-, *Kola*, 307
— — mica-, *Kola*, 307, 310
Nephelinite, *Kola*, 424
Nephrite, *New Zealand*, 501
— anthophyllitic, *Finland*, 502
Nepouite, 475
Nespital (W.) *v.* Mehmel (M.), 41
Nesquehonite, *Italy*, anal. cryst. opt., 143
Neuburger (M. C.), Lattice constants, 323
— Lattice constants of silicon, 325
— Lattice constants of Be, 325
— Lattice constants of V, 325
— Lattice constants of Nb, 326
— Lattice constants of Ta, 326
Neugebauer (T.), Lattice stability, 405
Neuman (E. W.) *v.* Pauling (L.), 39
Neumarkt = Všeruby, Bohemia, 543
Nevada, U.S.A., 551
New Caledonia, Pacific, 554
New Cook's Kitchen mine, England, 540
New Guinea, 547
New Hampshire, U.S.A., 551
Newhouse (W. H.), Vanadium, &c., in lead ores, 29
New Ireland, Pacific, 554
New Jersey, U.S.A., 551
New Mexico, U.S.A., 551
New Minerals, 51, 147, 258, 289, 341, 436, 485; new names, **24**–601
New Mystery mine, S. Rhodesia, 549
Newry, Down, Ireland, 541
New South Wales, Australia, 554
Newton Hill type of tholeiite, **24**–146
Newton Hill, Fife, Scotland, 541
Newtonite, 136
New York, U.S.A., 551

New Zealand, 554
Niari, Sahara, 547
Niccolite, cryst.-struct., 244; action of Ag_2SO_4, 227; *Sardinia*, 229; *Spain*, 185; *S. Africa*, 440; *S. Rhodesia*, 27, 159
Nickel in shale, *Poland*, 344
— alloys, Ni–Cu, 37
— arsenide, lattice, 405
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 40
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 40
— ammonium fluoberyllate, cryst.-struct., 335
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 328; selenide & selenate, *Bolivia*, 147
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 328, 409
— sulphite, cryst., 464
— sulphate $7H_2O$, cryst.-struct, 181; ammonium sulphate, cryst.-struct., 335; double sulphates, paramagnetics, 77
— ore, *Sardinia*, 229; *Slovakia*, 428; *Morocco*, 369; *Transvaal*, 228; *Ontario*, 123; *French colonies*, 234
— -iron, cryst.-struct., 406
— -skutterudite, *New Mexico*, 227
Nickles (J. M.), Bibliogr. geol. *N. America*, 252
— & Miller (R. B.), Bibliogr. geology, 251
Nicolas (F.), Index Geol. Survey *Canada*, 252
Nidda, Hesse, Germany, 539
Nieland (H.), analysis by, 212
— *v.* Ernst (E.), 118
Nieuwenburg (C. J. van) & Zon (P. M. van), Solubility of quartz in steam, 378
Nieuwenkamp (W.), Cryst.-struct. cristobalite, 174, 329
— *v.* Bever (A. K. van), 171; Laves (F.), 165
Niggli (P.), Petrography, 3
— Brandenberger (E.), Numerical data, 258
— & Nowacki (W.), Strukturbericht, 404
— — Crystal-classes & space-groups, 451
Niggliite, 440, **24**–619
Nigrine, *Bohemia*, 507
Nihon = Nippon = Japan, 546–7
Nikitin (B.) *v.* Chlopin (V.), 66
Nikitin (V. D.), Talasskite, 438, **24**–621
Nikitin (W.), Fedorov method, 433
Nikogossian (C.) = Nikogosyan (K. S.)
Nikogosyan (K. S.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), **24**–613; Ginsberg (A. S.), 370, 416
Nikolaye-Maximilianovsk, Russia, 538
Nikolow (N.), Bibliogr. *Bulgaria*, 256
Ninghanboun Hills, W. Australia, 553
Nininger (H. H.), Depth of penetration of meteorites, 10
— Melrose meteorite, 14
— Roy meteorite, 14
— Meteorite crater, *Texas*, 17
— Meteorite craters, 17
— Surface of meteorites, 100
— Meteor, March 24, 1933, 105
— Lafayette meteorite, 207
— Institute for meteoritical research, 387
— Terminology of meteoritics, 387
— Meteors, 389
— Surface of meteorites, 389
— Etching meteorites, 389
— Depths of meteorites, 390
— Bruno meteorite, 398
— Pasamonte meteorite, 398
— Archie meteorite, 399
— & Figgins (J. D.), Meteorite, *Kiowa Co., Kansus*, 15
— *v.* Leonard (F. C.), 387
Niobium, lattice constant, 326; distribution, 86
Nippon = Nihon = Japan, 546–7
Nis, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 544
Nishigataké, Japan, 546
Nitrate deposits, 196; origin, 340
Nitrites, triple, cryst.-struct., 415; & formates, mixed crystals, 68
Nitrogen sulphide, cryst.-struct., 408
Nix (F. C.), Photo-conductivity, 78
N'Kana, Northern Rhodesia, 549
Noddack (I.), Rare-earths in meteorites, 391
— & Noddack (W.), Geochem. distribution of elements, 205
Noddack (W.) *v.* Noddack (I.), 205
Nógrád, Slovakia, 544
Noll (W.), Porphyritic gypsum, 25
— Artif. kaolin, 54
— Geochem. Sr, Ba, 87
— Montmorillonite, 353
Nomenclature of gemstones, 197; igneous rocks, 97
Nomogram for structure factors, 81
Nontronite, cryst.-struct., 180; artificial, 371; *Belfast*, anal., 222; *Harz*, anal., 141; *Crimea*, 439; *China*, 230; *Hawaii*, 131
Nord, France, 541
Nordenskiöldine, *S.-W. Africa*, 46, 184, 368
Nördlinger Ries, Württemberg, Germany, 539
Nordmarken, Sweden, 537
Nordmarkite, *Tibesti*, 123
Norge = Norway, 537

Norilsk, Yenisei, Siberia, 545
Norite, *Ukraine*, 316; *Transvaal*, 124; *Ontario*, 123; *New Zealand*, 211
North America, 549–552
North Carolina, U.S.A., 551
Northern Rhodesia, South Africa, 549
North Queensferry, Fife, Scotland, 541
North Table Mtn., Colorado, 550
Northrop (S. A.), Thulite, 383
Northumberland, England, 540
Norway = Norge, 537
Noumeite, 475–6
Nováček (R.), Uranium minerals, 148, 345
— Minerals, *Písek*, 507
— Zeolites, *Bohemia*, 526
— Jachymovite, **24**–614
Novák (J.), Symmetry of etch-figures, 271
Nová Paka, Bohemia, 543
Nova Scotia, Canada, 549
Novaya Zemlya, Arctic, 554
Nowacki (W.), Compounds AB_3, 68
— *v.* Niggli (P.), 404, 451
Nullarbor Plain, Australia, 553
Numerical data, 258
Nuolainniemi, Finland, 537

Oates (F.), Mbosi meteorite, 396
Ober-Pfalz, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Oberstein, Germany, 539
Oborite, 151, **24**–619
Obrázku, Bohemia, 543
Obruchev (V. A.), portrait, 194
Obsidian, viscosity of fused, 295; *Slovakia*, anal., 107; *Tibesti*, 123; *Kenya*, 260; *Easter Island*, 299
Oceanic deposits, examination, 25
Odenwald, Germany, 539
Odessa, Texas, 552
Oesterreich = Austria, 543
Oetzthal, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Offner (F.), Hauerite, 38
Ogofau, Carmarthenshire, Wales, 540
O'Harra (C. C.) Meteorite, *South Dakota*, 105
Ohashi (R.), Augite, *Nishigataké*, 185
— Cristobalite, 374
— Pseudo-meteorite, 403
Ohio, U.S.A., 551
Ohl (E. N.) *v.* Lamb (A. B.), 525
Oil, 196; *Abyssinia*, 362; *Somaliland*, 362
Oirotia, Siberia, 545
Ojén, Spain, 542
Okanagan, British Columbia, 549
Ókawa river, Tokati, Japan, 546
Oki Islands, Japan, 546–7
Oklahoma, U.S.A., 552
Oknov (M. G.), analysis by, 306
Oknova (T. M.), Rocks, *Onega*, 314
— *v.* Kupletsky (B. M.), 419
Oksaung Daung, Mogok, Burma, 546
Ölander (A.), Tl–Bi alloys, 37
— Cryst.-struct. CdSb, 328
O'Leary W. J.) *v.* Mayo (E. B.), 90
Olgiasca, Lombardy, Italy, 542
Olguita, Córdoba, Argentina, 553
Oligoclase-andesine, distinguishing from quartz, 460
Oligonite, *Colorado*, anal., 90
Oliver (W. F.) *v.* Burton (E. F.), 330
Olivine, alkalinity, 91; meteoritic, anal., 394; system Mg_2SiO_4–Fe_2SiO_4, 352
— *Antrim*, anal., 221; *Sweden*, anal., 216; *Bohemia*, nickel in, 527; *Hungary*, opt., 120; *Japan*, anal., 508; *Hawaii*, opt., 131
Olivine Range, New Zealand, 554
Olivinite, pyroxene-, *Kola*, 313
Ombadowla, Orissa, India, 546
Omphaloi, 99
Omsk, Siberia, 545
Onawa, Maine, U.S.A., 551
One-dimensional space-groups, 78
Onega Lake, Russia, 537
Ontario, Canada, 549
Onyx-marble, colour change on heating, 504; *S. Africa*, 231
Oolitic iron-ores, 29
Opal, 501; opt. & water %, dehydration, 381; X-ray patterns, 8; flaws in, 61; phosphorescence, 72; cristobalite & quartz in, 8; β-cristobalite in, 381
— *Cyprus*, 362; *Transylvania*, 501; *California*, coralloidal, 536
Ophiolite, *Binnenthal*, 154
Öpik (E.), Meteor craters, 400
Oppenheim (V.), Diamond, *Paraná*, 495
Optical anomalies, 324
— axial angle, determination, 459–60; crossed axial plane dispersion, 275
— characters of heated felspars, **24**–453
— determinations on universal stage, 433; small crystals, 445–6
— dispersion, gemstones, 199
— mineralogy, text-book, 482
Optics, crystal-, 68, 273, 458; text-book, 386
Óradna, Transylvania, 544
Orbicular granite, *Finland*, 304; rock, *Japan*, 22; structures in igneous rocks, 303
Orcel (J.), Bibliogr. *France*, 255
— Lustre & reflection powers, 277
— & Caillère (S.), Thermal data for clays, 135

Orcel (J.) & Fastré (P.), Reflection powers, 276
Ore deposits, 26, 226, 364; history, 26; — classification & origin, 4; electric potential, 227; temperature of formation, 226; volatility of sulphides, 227; zonal distribution, 367; & structural geology, 50; *Burma*, 49; *western U.S.A.*, 3
Oregon, U.S.A., 552
Orenburg, Russia, 538
Ores, micro-chemical X-ray analysis, 378; polishing machine, **24**–595
Organ Mts., New Mexico, 551
Orissa, India, 546
Orlov (A.), Rhodonite, *Morašic*, 375
Ornöite, anal., 120
Orowan (E.), Real structure of crystals, 77
Orpiment, electron patterns, 163; action of $AgNO_3$, 56
Orskho-Khalilovo, Russia, 538
Orthite, *Colonsay*, **24**–387; *Siberia*, 377; *Dresden*, 154; *Massachusetts*, 121; *v.* Allanite
Orthoclase, melting-point, opt., 417; regular growth with quartz, 428; action of acids, 135; action of water, 371; dissociation in water, 48; alkalinity, 91; artificial, 353; *Scotland*, **24**–310; *Portugal*, anal., 440
— -microperthite, anal. opt. thermal stability, **24**–453
Orthoferrosilite, **24**–226, **24**–528, **24**–619
Orthotaenite, 390, **24**–620
Oruro, Bolivia, 553
Osborne (F. F.) *v.* Adams (F. D.), 121
Oshima, Japan, 546
Oslo, Norway, 537
Osmiridium, cryst.-struct., 326
Osmium, lattice constant, 167
— K_2OsCl_6, K_2OsBr_6, 408
Osterberg (H.) & Cookson (J. W.), Piezoelectric β-quartz, 284
Østfold, Norway, 537
Oswald (J.), Surface of tektites, 402
Otago, New Zealand, 554
Otaru, Hokkaido, Japan, 546
Otaylite, 135
Otto (H.), Manganese minerals, 381
Ottrelite, *Ottrez*, anal., 239
Ottrez, Belgium, 540
Ouellé, Ivory Coast, West Africa, 548
Ouellen, Sahara, 547
Ouray, Colorado, 550
Ouro Preto = Villa Rica, Brazil, 553
Outokumpu, Finland, 537
Ovifak, Disco Is., Greenland, 554
Øvre Ljosland, Norway, 537
Owen (E. A.) & Pickup (L.), Cu-Ni alloys, 37
— — & Roberts (I. O.), Lattice constants of hexagonal metals, 167
Oxalates, alkali, cryst.-struct., 184
Oxalic acid, cryst.-struct., 46, 184
Oxidation of sulphide minerals, 117
Oxide-pearlite, 528, **24**–620
Oxyapatite, artificial, 57
Oxyd-Perlit, **24**–620
Oxygen isotopes in meteorites, 99
Oxykeratophyre, *Crimea*, 20

Paakila, Finland, 537
Pabst (A.), Sulphohalite, 44
— Idocrase, *California*, 533
Pacific Ocean, 554
Pacificite, 118
Padmaragaya, **24**–620
Padparadscha, 198; Padparadschah, **24**–620
Pailin, Cambodia, French Indo-China, 547
Pala Mtn., California, 550
Palache (C.), Lindgrenite, 54, 147, **24**–615
— Uranium oxides, 90
— *Franklin* minerals, 261
— Pseudobrookite, 380
— Babingtonite, *Westfield, Mass.*, 529
— Obit. of V. Goldschmidt, **24**–289
— Calcotephroite, **24**–605
— Hydrohetaerolite, **24**–612
— Magnesium-chlorophoenicite, **24**–616
— portrait, 289
Palacios (J.) & Barasoain (J. A.), Cryst.-struct., pyrophyllite, 181
— & Salvia (R.), Cryst.-struct., argentite & acanthite, 328
Palaeoliparite, *Crimea*, 20
Palestine, 545
Palladium, absorption of hydrogen, **24**–118
— diammino compounds, cryst.-struct., 327
— $Pd(NH_3)_4Cl_2.H_2O$, 41
— $BaPd(CN)_4.4H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 173
Palmqvist (S.), Iron ore, *Sweden*, 368
— Iron-strigovite, **24**–613
Palmyra, Syria, 545
Palygorskite, dehydration, 477; clays, 237
Panebianco (R.), obit. portr., **24**–295
Paneth (F. A.) *v.* Holmes (A.), 522
Pank (M.) *v.* Fischer (W.), 154
Pantelleria, Mediterranean, 545
Pantellerite, *Tibesti*, 123
Papapetrou (A.), Dendritic crystals, 270
— Birefringence, 461

Paracoquimbite, 149, 271
Paragenesis of minerals, 338
Paragonite, anal., 239; *Switzerland*, 93
Paramagnetics of sulphates, 77
Paraná, Brazil, 552–3
Para-oranite, **24**–620
Paraperthite, **24**–620
Parascandola (A.), Karelinite, 534
Parasepiolite, *Madagascar*, dehydration, 62
Parawollastonite, 260, **24**–620
Parga-Pondal (I.), Rocks, *Spain*, 221
Pargas, Finland, 537
Pargasite, *Japan*, opt., 159
Paris, Maine, U.S.A., 551
Parisite & synchysite, syntaxy, 271
Parkerite, 440, **24**–620
Parnell Hill mine, Arkansas, 550
Parsettensite, *Liguria*, 96, anal., 475
Parsons (A. L.), Calcite, *Ontario*, 94
— Gemstones, *Canada*, 203
— Garnet, *Quebec*, 379
— Linear arithmetic, 379
Partington (J. R.), Applied chemistry, 246
Partridge (F. C.), Andalusite, *Transvaal*, 31
Pasamonte, New Mexico, 551
Passagem mine, Brazil, 552
Passau, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Paterson, New Jersey, 551
Patna, Orissa, India, 546
Patparachan, **24**–620
Patte (E.), Tektites, *Hai-nan*, 210
Patterson (A. L.), Interatomic distances, 453
Patwar, Bengal, India, 546
Patyn, Siberia, 545
Paucartambo, Peru, 553
Pauling (L.), Cryst.-struct. $Te(OH)_6$, 332
— Klug (H. P.), & Winchell (A. N.), Cryst.-struct. swedenborgite, 183
— & Neuman (E. W.), Binnite, 39
— & Weinbaum (S.), Enargite, 39
Paver (H.) & Marshall (C. E.), Aluminium reactions in clays, 133
Pavlovitch (S.), Manganese oxides, 95
Pavlovsky (E. V.) & Tzvetkov (A. I.), Rocks, *Tunguska*, 425
Payne (C. J.), Dispersion of gemstones, 199
— Franklin (L.), & Anderson (B. W.), Clerici solution, 454
— *v.* Anderson (B. W.), 202, 501, **24**–547, **24**–610
Pazzolastock, Switzerland, 543
Peacock (M. A.), Pectolite, 95
— Johannite, 95
— Crystallographic presentation, 81
Peacock (M. A.), Carborundum, 89
— Topaz, *Colorado*, 192
— Wollastonite & parawollastonite, 260, **24**–620
— Diopside crystals, 297
— Permutation of cryst. axes, 453
— Roselite, 530
— Sternbergite, 530
— & Bandy (M. C.), Ungemachite, 443, **24**–625
— — Clino-ungemachite, **24**–607
— & Schroeder (R.), Carborundum, 89
— & Yatsevitch (G. M.), Cubanite, *Ontario*, 530
Pearce (D. W.), Quirke (T. T.), & Hopkins (B. S.), Acicular crystals, 272
Pearceite, *Spain*, cryst., 185
Peck (A. B.) *v.* Slawson (C. B.), 459
Pectolite, *Kola*, 307; *Japan*, anal., 92; *New Jersey*, cryst., 95
— group, 343
Pedion, 454
Pegmatite, age & distribution, 122; geochemistry, 338; origin, 121; phase-rule, 304
— *Malvern Hills*, Au & Ag, **24**–260; *Norway*, minerals, 214; *Merano*, with beryl, 85; *Volhynia*, pure & hybrid, 305, 317; *Ural*, 219; *Karelia*, 437; *Kola*, 312; *Siberia*, 321; *Altyn-Tau*, 305; *Ceylon*, white and red, 156; *China*, gem minerals, 8; *United States*, 4; *Colorado*, minerals, 160; *Connecticut*, minerals, 214; *Massachusetts*, 121; *Missouri*, 213; *Virginia*, minerals, 215; *Minas Geraes*, 161; *Central Australia*, 162
— alkali-, *Mariupol*, 316
— andesine-, *Kola*, 419
— gabbro-, *Kola*, 312; *Arctic Ural*, 219
— Mn-Li-, *Portugal*, 440; *Sweden*, 485
— muscovite-, *White Sea*, 423
— tourmaline-, *Styria*, radium in, 34
— minerals, *Norway*, 231; *Sweden*, 485–7; *United States*, 4
Pegmatitic trap, *East Siberia*, 318
Pehrman (G.), Nickel-iron, *Mongolia*, 103
— Action of Clerici solution on gypsum, 142
Pelée Mt., Martinique, West Indies, 552
Pelíšek (J.), Vivianite, 357
— Collyrite, *Moravia*, 137
— Schrötterite, *Moravia*, 137
— Alteration of tremolite to talc, 510
Pelloux (A.), Tinzenite, *Liguria*, 96
— Uranium minerals, *Piedmont*, 518
— Obit. of H. S. Washington, **24**–305

Pendulum sclerometer, 74
Penge, Transvaal, 548
Pennine, *Colonsay*, opt., **24**–377; *Sweden*, anal., 217; *Ural*, anal., 436; *Japan*, **24**–614
Pennines, England, 540
Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 552
Penroseite, *Bolivia*, anal. X-ray, 490
Penta (F.), Quartz wedge, 460
Penticton, British Columbia, 549
Pentlandite, Cryst.-struct., formula, 409; *Insizwa, S. Africa*, 440
Perchlorates & fluoborates, cryst.-struct., 335
Perdok (W. G.) *v.* Klasens (H. A.), 334, 464
Perfusion & diffusion in metals, 67
Periclase, artificial, 348; *Korea*, 300; *New Mexico*, 297
Peridotite, genesis, 302; barium in, 296; with amphibolite xenoliths. *Urals*, 426
— *Dordogne*, 299; *Sweden*, metamorphism, 216; *Kola*, 312–13; *Arctic Ural*, 218; *Ceylon*, 156; *Congo*, silicification, 297; *S. Africa*, He, U, Th in, 523; *New Zealand*, 502
— alkali-, *S.-W. Africa*, 23
Periodicals, list, 250, 256
Peristerite, *Canada*, 203
Permutation of crystallographic axes, 453
Permutite, vapour-pressure, 128
Perovskite, cryst.-struct., 244
Perpeti, Bengal, India, 546
Perrin (R.), Metamorphism, 24
Perry (S. H.), San Francisco Mts. meteorite, 13
— Cherokee Springs meteorite, 13
— & Wylie (C. C.), Athens meteorite, 104
Pershing County, Nevada, 551
Perthite, *Portugal*, 440; *Missouri*, anal., 213
Perthitic felspars, opt. heat-treatment, **24**-454; solution & exsolution, **24**–453
Perthosite, *Colonsay*, **24**–389
— quartz-, *Colonsay*, **24**–389
Perthshire, Scotland, 540–1
Peru, South America, 553
Perutz (M.), Iron-rhodonite & pyroxmangite, **24**–573
Pest, Hungary, 544
Pestrecov (K.), Cryst.-struct. $Zn(OH)_2$, 331
— *v.* Corey (R. B.), 45
Peták (V.) *v.* Glazunov (A.), 347
Petalite, *Sweden*, anal., 487
Petersen (W.), Froth-flotation, 243
Peterson (A. W.) *v.* West (C. D.), 37
Petrogenesis, *Colonsay*, **24**–367
Petrographers, portraits, 483
Petrology, 19, 118, 210, 292, 415; history, 433; nomenclature, 97; text-books, 1, 146, 434, 483; *Russia*, 242
Petropavlovsk, Kamchatka, Siberia, 545
Petrov (V. P.), Micro-laccoliths, 422
— Sulphur, *Caucasus*, 426
— *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 304
Petrov, Moravia, 544
Petty (J. J.), Fulgurites, 479
Petzite, reflective power, 461; *Ontario*, 230; *Oregon*, 187
Peyronel (G.), Cryst.-struct. UP_2O_7, 414
— *v.* Levi (G. R.), 336
Pfaff (W.) *v.* Meyer (J.), 112
Pfaffenreuth, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Pfund (A. H.), Refractometer, 445
Phaup (A. E.), Gold, *Gwanda*, 27
— *v.* Golding (E.), 415
Phenakite, cryst., 379; *Switzerland*, **24**–li; *S.-W. Africa*, cryst., 288; *Virginia*, 215, cryst., 288, 380
Phenocrysts of gypsum in massive gypsum, 25
Philbrick (S. S.), Contact metamorphism, *Onawa*, 301
Philipp (H.) *v.* Hermann (C.), 404
Philippine Islands, 547
Phillips (F. C.), Ore-polishing machine **24**–595
Phillipsite, absorption of gases, 525; *Hungary*, cryst. opt., 360; *Uganda*, **24**–413; *Hawaii*, anal. opt., 131
Phlogopite, artificial, 54; *Malvern*, copper in, **24**-39; *Baikal*, anal., 427; *Madagascar*, 213
Phoenix mine, British Columbia, 549
Pholidoide, 345, **24**–620
Phonolite, *Tibesti*, 123; *S.-W. Africa*, 23; *Bolivia*, 161
Phosgenite, *Sardinia*, cryst. anal., 84; *French Equitorial Africa*, 30
Phosphate rock, cryst.-struct., 58
Phosphates, 196; *Switzerland*, 3; *Syria*, 233; *Palestine & Transjordan*, 233; *Egypt*, 233; *Somaliland*, 362; *French colonies*, 234
— & silicates, structure relations, 183
Phosphides, Mn, Fe, Co, cryst.-struct., 170
Phosphophyllite, *Bavaria*, cryst., 384
Phosphorescence of minerals, 72
Phosphorite, phosphorescence, 72
nodules, *Wyoming*, 430
Phosphosiderite, *Sweden*, cryst., 92

Photoconductivity, 78
Photoelastic effect in cubic crystals, 275
Photoelectric effect in semiconductors, 458; reversed in cuprite, 457
Photosensitivity, reversible, 503
Phulmari, Hyderabad, India, 546
Phuphan hill, Siam, 546
Phyllite, *Japan*, 224
— minerals, 413
— mineral & rock names, **24**–621
Physical properties, 73, 279, 454
Piampaludo, Liguria, Italy, 542
Pia Oac, Tonkin, French Indo-China, 547
Piauhy, Minas Geraes, Brazil, 552
Pichamuthu (C. S.), Bababudanite, 212
Picher, Oklahoma, 552
Pickeringite, *Bohemia*, 357; *Kamchatka*, 421
Pickup (L.) *v.* Owen (E. A.), 37, 167
Picotite, *Finland*, 47
Picrite, *Novaya Zemlya*, 423; *Insizwa, S. Africa*, 440; *Bolivia*, 161
— -porphyry, *Kola*, 307
Picrocollite, 439, **24**–615
Picrolite, 475–6
Picromerite, *Poland*, 91
Picrosmine, 475–6
Piedmont = Piemonte, Italy, 542
Piedmontite, anal. opt., 381; *Piedmont*, cryst., 85; *Arizona*, anal. opt., 380; *California*, 381
Pienaars river, Transvaal, 548
Piepoli (P.), Silver ores, *Sardinia*, 229
— Co-Ni ores, *Sardinia*, 229
Pierard (J.) & Rassenfosse (A. de), Cryst.-struct. $BaPd(CN)_4.4H_2O$, 173
— *v.* Brasseur (H.), 42, 69
Pierrepont, New York, 551
Piezoelectricity & X-ray extinction, 324; in scolecite, **24**–232; β-quartz, 284; scapolite, &c., 284; in quartz by torsion, 457
Pigeonite, *Scotland*, **24**–141; *Japan*, opt., 295; *Easter Island*, 299
— -A & -B in meteorite, 396
Piggot (C. S.), Isotopic lead, 34
Pike County, Arkansas, 550
Pike's Peak, Colorado, 550
Pilandsbergen, Transvaal, 548
Pilar, New Mexico, 551
Pilipenko (P. P.), Ferri-paraluminite, **24**–609
Pillow-lavas, *Crimea*, 20
Pilolite-palygorskite group, 439
Pilot Knob, Missouri, 551
Pimelite, 475
Piña de Rubies (S.) & Doetsch (J.), Spectrum analysis of lead ores, 227
Pine Knot colliery, Pennsylvania, 552
Pinguite, cryst.-struct., 180
Pinite, *Bolivia*, anal., 473
Piotrowski (H. L.), Halloysite & allophane, 236
Pisarevskaya Guta, Russia, 538
Piscataquis County, Maine, U.S.A., 551
Písek, Bohemia, 543
Písekite, 507
Pithill, Devon, England, 540
Pitzer (K. S.), Cryst.-struct. $Cd(NH_3)_4(ReO_4)_2$, 336
Pizzo Forno, Switzerland, 543
Plagiaplite, *China*, 442
Plagioclase, opt., 19; density, 292; melting-point, 417; effect of heat on optics, **24**–343; determination by dispersion method, 69; determination on universal microscope stage, 434; reverse & oscillatory zoning, 293, 295; clouded, 423; opt. & K component, 210
— *Afghanistan*, cryst., 508; *Linosa*, anal. opt., 118; *Japan*, anal., 21; *Transvaal*, 124
— alkali-, *Siberia*, anal., 293
Plagioclasite, *Ural*, 219, 436
— corundum-, *Ural*, 436
— corundum-hornblende-, *Ural*, 437
Planaxial symmetry, 79
Plane groups, 452–3
Plantersville, Texas, 552
Plastic deformation, 75
Plasticity of crystals, 455; & strain hardening, 73
Platinum in meteorites, 14, 15, **24**–18; *Ural*, in dunite, 364, in sulphide ores, 365, residues, 51; *Abyssinia*, 362; *Somaliland*, 362
— calcium cyanide, opt., 69
— alkali hexachlorides, cryst.-struct., 173; K_2PtCl_6, cryst.-struct., 327; K_2PtCl_4 & K_2PtCl_6, cryst.-struct., 244; $(CH_3)_3PtCl$, cryst.-struct., 173
— telluride, *S. Africa*, 440
— metals, occurrence & economic, 292
Platten, Bohemia, 543
Plauen, Saxony, Germany, 539
Plenderleith (H. J.) *v.* Bannister (F. A.), 432
Pleochroic haloes, 35, 518
Pleonaste, *Gold Coast*, 495
Plešivec, Slovakia, 544
Pleystein, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Plombières, France, 542
Ploos van Amstel (J. J. A.) *v.* Burger (W. G.), 450
Plumasite, 436
Plumbo-aragonite, *S.-W. Africa*, 529

Plumbocalcite, *S.-W. Africa*, enclosing cerussite, 529
Plumbodolomite, 529, **24**–621
Plumbojarosite, *Oklahoma*, 383
Plumbosynadelphite, 488, **24**–621
Plutonists & neptunists, 247
Pneumatolysis & ore-deposits, 4
Poachvumchorr, Kola, Russia, 538
Pobĕžovice = Ronsperg, Bohemia, 543
Podolia, Russia, 538; *Poland*, 539
Poggendorff (J. C.), Biogr. dict., 484
Poike, Easter Island, Pacific, 554
Poland = Polska, 539
Polar isomorphism, 471
Polarizing angle of reflection, 445
Polaroid, 461
Polessitsky (A.), Partition of $Ba(NO_3)_2$ in $Pb(NO_3)_2$, 514
— $Ba(NO_3)_2$ in $Sr(NO_3)_2$, 514
Polianite, action of heat, 95; = pyrolusite, X-ray, **24**–521
Polinard (E.), Diamond, *Bria*, 7
— Peridotites & siliceous rocks, 297
Polishing machine, **24**–595
Pollard (A. F. C.), Polaroid, 461
Pollucite, chem. cryst.-struct., 412; gemstone, 202
Polska = Poland, 539
Polybasite, *Mexico & Saxony*, cryst.-struct., 171
Polydymite, chem., 144
Polyhalite, dehydration, 182; artificial, 352; *Vesuvius*, 155
Polyhedra, 452
Polymetamorphism, *Ross-shire*, **24**–92
Polymorphic forms, nomenclature, 462
Polymorphism, definition & types, 64; & cryst.-struct., 64, 67; under pressure, 463
Polysyngony, 64
Polytropy, 64
Polytypy, 64
Pondoland, South Africa, 548
Poole (H. H.), Obit. of R. J. Moss, **24**–295
Poole (J. H. J.) *v.* Dixon (H. H.), **24**–292
— Obit. of R. J. Moss, **24**–295
Poonah, Bombay, India, 546
Poonahlite, 228
Poopó, Bolivia, 553
Pope (W. J.), Obit. of W. Barlow, **24**–279
Poray-Koshitz (E.) *v.* Valenkov (N.), 406
Porcellophite, 476
Porphyrite, *Sweden*, 298
— augite-, *Kola*, 306
— mica-, *Kola*, 306
Porphyry, *Sweden*, 298
— arfvedsonite-, *Kola*, 308
— cancrinite-, *Kola*, 310
— epileucite-, *Siberia*, 418
— quartz-, *Ural*, 220; *Kola*, 313
Port Arthur, Ontario, 549
Port Easdale, Colonsay, Scotland, 541
Portland, Connecticut, 550
Portlandite, artificial, 249
Port St. Johns, South Africa, 548
Portugal, 542
Porvenir mine, Bolivia, 553
Pošepný (F.), portrait, 249
Posnjak (E.) & Barth (T. F. W.), Ilmenite type, 45
— *v.* Barth (T. F. W.), 43; Greig (J. W.), 348, 535; Tunell (G.), 174
Post (C. B.), Worked metals, 168
Postmasburg, South Africa, 548
Potaro river, British Guiana, 552
Potash, *Abyssinia*, 362
— -aegirine, **24**–621
— -albite, -oligoclase, -andesine, -labradorite, -bytownite, -anorthite, **24**–621
— -montmorillonite, **24**–621
— -nepheline, **24**–413, **24**–622
— -rich rocks, origin, 121
Potassium, determination in silicates, 531
— halides, polymorphism, 463
— bromide, crystallization, 270
— chloride, crystallization, 271; photocoloration, 267; coloration by cathode rays, 466; mixed crystals with NaCl, 466
— fluoride, *Vesuvius*, 444; KHF_2, cryst.-struct., 244
— chlorate, crystallization, 109; decomposition, 468
— perchlorate, crystal habit, 270
— aluminate, 55; cryst.-struct., 176
— ferrate, cryst.-struct., 176
— nitrate, polymorphism, 463
— nitrite, cryst.-struct., 184
— silicofluoride, cryst.-struct., 327
— permanganate, regular growth with $KClO_3$, 513; mixed crystals with $BaSO_4$, 65–6, 467
— phosphate KH_2PO_4, cryst.-struct., 453
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 38; hyurosulphide, cryst.-struct., 38
— sulphate, crystallization, 109; $KHSO_4$, 148; Mg, Ca double sulphates, 182; persulphate $K_2S_2O_8$, cryst.-struct., 182; trithionate, cryst.-struct., 44
— benzene sulphonate, vapour-pressure, **24**–119

Potassium-alum, cryst.-struct., 182
Potonié (H.), Sapropelite, **24**–623
Potonié (R.), Clarite, **24**–606
— Humite, **24**-612
Potosi, Bolivia, 553
Pough (F. H.), Anatase after sphene, 117
— Phenakite, 288, 379
— Bertrandite, epistilbite, 362
Poukh-Ozero, Kola, Russia, 538
Powell (H. M.) *v.* Hume-Rothery (W.), 168
Prägratten, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Praha, Bohemia, 543
Prambachkirchen, Austria, 543
Pratje (O.), Oceanic deposits, 25
Precious stones, 4, 194, 490; *v.* Gemstones
Precipitates, ageing, 115
Predazzite, *Korea*, 300
Prehnite, pyroelectric, 457; *Channel Is.*, 154; *Baltic*, in basalt, 25; *Harz*, opt., 129; *Switzerland*, **24**–li; *Liguria*, anal., 287; *Salzburg*, 506; *Bohemia*, 357, opt., 527, anal. opt., 129; *Montana*, 125; *Queensland*, **24**–541
Prehnitized sandstone, *Transcaucasia*, 426
Prešov-Tokaj Mts., Slovakia, 544
Preston (E.) & Turner (W. E. S.), Volatility of silica, 192
Preuss (E.) Cr & Ni in tektites, 19
— Tektites, 108
Příbram = Przibram, Bohemia, 543
Priddy, Somerset, England, 540
Priestley (R. E.), Obit. of T. W. E. David, **24**–283
Prilepec, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 544
Prince Schwarzenberg mine, Bohemia, 543
Prior (G. T.), obit. portr., **24**–296
Prior's law, **24**–297
Procházka (J. S.) *v.* Schwarz (R.), 254
Prochlorite, *Scotland*, anal., 225; *Colonsay*, **24**–392–3
Prokopenko (N. M.), Orthite, 377
Protocrystallization, 470
Protoplastic deformations, 517
Prototectites, 302
Proustite, cryst.-struct., 409
Prussian Silesia, Germany, 540
Przibram (K.), Blue rock-salt, 263
— Fluorescence of $EuCl_2$, 278
— *v.* Haberlandt (H.), 278
Przibram = Příbram, Bohemia, 543
Pseudobrookite, *Baden & Hesse*, 380; *Utah*, cryst. anal., 380
Pseudo-copiapite, 149, **24**–622
Pseudoleucite, 418
Pseudo-meteorites, 403, **24**–162
Pseudomorphs, 116, 510
— epileucite & pseudoleucite, 418
— glendonite, 117
— anatase after sphene, 117
— biotite after cummingtonite, **24**–199
— bismutite after molybdenite, 162
— brochantite after chessylite, 116
— cassiterite after felspar, 116; nordenskiöldine, 46
— cerussite after fremontite, 116
— chalcosine after blende, 116
— delafossite after copper, 116
— dolomite after halite, 511
— epileucite after leucite, **24**–608
— grossular after diopside, 116
— gypsum after aragonite, 116
— hydronephelite after nepheline, 131
— jarosite after pyrite, 418
— kaolin after spodumene, 511
— kyanite after chiastolite, **24**–93
— lawsonite after felspar, **24**–534
— magnetite after brookite, 116
— malachite after brochantite, 116
— mica after felspar, 116
— muscovite after tourmaline, cordierite, 511
— opalite after gypsum, 512
— prehnite after natrolite, 129
— pyrite after chalcosine, 116
— quartz after diopside, 116; prehnite, 116; tridymite & cristobalite, 511; & chalcedony after fluorite, 511
— sericite after topaz, 215
— talc after tremolite, 510
— wolframite after scheelite, **24**–601
Pseudopalaite, 442, **24**–622
Pseudo-symmetry, rule of highest, 530
Pseudo-wollastonite, manganiferous, 354
— & wollastonite, 354
Psilomelane, *Saxony, Cornwall*, anal. X-ray, **24**–522; *Gömör*, 358; *China*, 442
— group, **24**–612, **24**–617
Ptilolite, *Poland*, anal., 129; *Hawaii*, anal. opt., 131
Pumice flow and fall, *Japan*, 21
Pumpellyite, *Germany, Siberia, Corsica, & Calabria*, 429; *Germany*, **24**–530; *New Zealand*, opt., **24**–529
Punjab, India, 545
Purcell sills, *Brit. Columbia*, 119
Purna, Hyderabad, India, 546
Purpurite, *New South Wales*, 162
Purtova (V. K.), analysis by, 437
Puy Ferrières, France, 542

Pyknometer, micro-, 447
Pyrargyrite, cryst.-struct., 409; in galena, 367; *Sark*, 153; *Bolivia*, 162
Pyrenees, France, 542
Pyrite, cryst., 140; cryst.-struct., 244; reflective power, 276; electric conductivity, 382; thermoelectric & pressure, 458; fluid inclusions, 96; V, Mo, W, Cr in, 29; vectorial chemical alteration, 272; action of $AgNO_3$, 56; alteration to jarosite, 82
— *Belgium*, cryst., 382; *Westphalia*, crystals coated with black cobalt, 92; *Cyprus*, 361; *Japan*, anal., 508; *Pennsylvania*, twisted crystals, 517; *Queensland*, **24**–542; *Central Australia*, cobaltiferous, 162
Pyritiferous shales, *Bohemia*, secondary minerals, 356–7
Pyroaurite, electron patterns, 163
Pyroelectricity, apparatus for, 457; of scolecite, **24**–232
Pyroidesine, 476
Pyrolusite, X-ray, **24**–521; *Thuringia*, **24**–521; *Crimea*, 439; *Virginia*, 215
Pyromorphite, fluorescence, 72; *Mendip Hills*, 355; *Scotland*, **24**–309; *Ural*, anal., 140; *French Congo*, 30
Pyrope, *Moravia*, anal., 428
Pyrophosphates of Si, Ti, Sn, Zr, Hf, cryst.-struct., 336
Pyrophyllite, cryst.-struct., 45, 181; unit cell, **24**–515; action of water, 371; *Ural*, anal.. 286
Pyroxene, opt., 71; chem. opt., 294; crystallization, 295; MgO-CaO-FeO ratios, **24**–204; system $MgSiO_3$-$FeSiO_3$, 352; varieties & miscibility, **24**–362; in eclogite, anal., **24**–423; in kimberlite, 23; in meteorite, opt. anal., 396
— *Scotland*, in quartz-dolerites & tholeiites, **24**–140; *Bavaria*, anal. opt., **24**–424; *Siberia*, anal. opt., 318; *Transvaal*, 124
— orthorhombic, chem. opt., **24**–221; cryst.-struct., 178; *Japan*, opt., 210
— -scapolite-rock, *Ceylon*, 156
Pyroxenite, *Kola*, 307, 312–13; *Arctic Ural*, 219, 220; *Kondoma, Siberia*, 320; *New Zealand*, 502
— biotite, *Malvern*, copper in, **24**–39; *Ireland*, 223
— olivine-, *Kola*, 313
— ore-, *Azhinsk, Siberia*, 322
Pyroxmangite, *Scotland*, anal. opt., 528; *Glenelg*, X-ray, **24**–573; *Idaho*, anal. opt., 528; *South Carolina*, opt., 528
Pyrrhotine, magnetism, 284; *Sardinia*, 229; *Kola*, 311; *Indo-China*, 21; *Caucasus*, 365; *S. Africa*, anal., 440; *S.-W. Africa*, 368; *S. Rhodesia*, 509
Pyx quarries, Malvern, England, 540

Quarrell (A. G.) *v.* Finch (G. I.), 75
Quarrying, 50
Quartenschiefer, **24**–555
Quartz, cleavage & twinning, 379
— etching, 115; etching of α- and β-, 92
— decrease in density on grinding, 74
— opt., 199; plate compensator, 274; infra-red absorption spectra, 275; rotatory power, 70, 274
— pleochroic haloes, 35
— luminescence on grinding, 74
— thermal expansion, 77
— piezoelectricity, 457; of β-, 284; X-ray extinction of piezoelectricity, 324; dielectric constant, 283
— X-ray diffractions, 36; X-ray constants, 42; α-, cryst.-struct., 329, 414; β-, cryst.-struct., 244, 405; aqueous & igneous, X-ray data, 410; electron patterns, 163
— changes in colour, 263–5; spark spectra & colour, 264; colloidal particles in, 264
— solubility in water, 347; solubility in super-critical steam, 378; absorption by magmas, **24**–367, **24**–408
— action of heat, 417; temp. of formation in ore-deposits, 226
— regular growth with orthoclase, 428
— determination in mine dust, 378; X-ray estimation in mine dust, 329
— varieties, 5; nomenclature of α- & β-, 462
— rock-crystal & rose-quartz, *Brazil*, 500
— smoky-quartz, colour changes and absorption spectra, 503; *Switzerland & Colorado*, twisted crystals, 517; *Hungary*, opt., 360
— gem varieties, 491; *Cornwall*, 6; *India*, 493
— *Colonsay*, metasomatized quartzite, **24**–383; *Norway*, quarries, 231; *Baveno*, cryst., 191; *Silesia*, Japanese twin, 431; *Kashmir*, rock-crystal, 203; *China*, smoky-quartz, 8; *British Columbia*, 92; *Manitoba*, rose-quartz, 203; *Arkansas*, 92; *Minas Geraes*, rock-crystal, 161; *Central Australia*, veins, 162
— -rocks & jaspers, *Hungary*, 501
Quartz Mountain, Nevada, 551
Quartzine, 232; *Hungary*, 501
Quartzite, felspathization, **24**–374;

Tschermak, 24—97, 24—98; meteorite of, 24—172
Tuscarora Mountains, Pa., fossils collected in, 130
— mesa, 422
Tuscola, Ill., iron, 364
Tuttle, Charles, 364
Tuttle, Hudson, 364
Tuttle, Lucius, 364
Tuttle, S. D., on the phosphates, 484
— Edward, 24—102
— Frederick, 25
— Hudson, 24—102
— Pierrepont, 24—102
— Zenas, 24—102
— Zerubbabel, 24—102
— Alfonso (L. & Tuttle, L.), Illinois, 486
Tyrrell, Mr., Ont., iron, 149
Tyson, Isaiah, 149
Tyssowski, A., Mo., Tennessee, 364
Tyssowski, F. de, Brooklyn, 119
— G. (Tyssowski, M., Brooklyn, Jr.), 3
Tyssowski, Stanislaus, 364
Tyssowski, A., Philadelphia, 178
Tyssowski, C. L., & Bissell, D. W., 178
Tyssowski, H. W., Philadelphia, 179
Tyssowski, Miss, 358
Tyssowski, F. M., & Miller, D. P., 446

Ball, F., & Elkins, A., 216
Ballantyne, E., & Wood, W. C., Analysis of the 17 meteorites, 127
— —, Electric conductivity of meteors, 127
Ballard, Dr., Georgia, 309
Ballistic area, *Female silicate*, 234
Ballistic, 72, 518, 5 ago, 236; artificial, 196, 5, Phosphoric bodies
Ballistic, 256
Ballistic J., *Graphite in spiders*, 53
Ballistic, 102; in rocks and sediments, 102—4
— Ballistic, 170, 179
Ballistic, Poland, 339
Ballistic, determination, 111
Ballistic, Russia, 337
Ballistic, 146
Ballistic, Bohemia, 343
Ballistic, C., Cent. Amer., 48
Ballistic, A. C., & Ballistic, C. A., 84
Ballistic, F., Ballistic tables, 87
— Mathematician, 87
— Ballistic, 201, 24—111
— Tables, Ballistic, 486
— Ballistic, 24—111
— Ballistic, 24—111
— Ballistic, A. M., Ohio, 486
— Ballistic, 24—109

Ballistic, F., & Ballistic, A. N., Lancaster, 208
Ballistic, Nathaniel, Austria, 349
Ballistic, Wilson, Arizona, 349
Ballistic, F. L., & Ballistic, C. W., Coal for astronomy measurements, 445
Ballistic, P. C., Isomorphism, 46
Ballistic Lead Bombardment, 26
Ballistic scattering of light in crystals, 71
Ballistic series, 24—102
Ballistic, H. H., Bailey's Mineralogy, 385
— G. Ballistic, L. S., Chemistry, *Giessen*, 24—84
Ballistic crystal-system, 100, Sodium, 180; Alpha crystal, 118, Sulphuric, 324
Ballistic, of determined hardness, 515
Ball Mill, Iron Mountain, U.S.A., 361
Ball Lake, Ontario, 349
Ball Mts., New Zealand, 354
Ballistic, Cornwall, England, 340
Ballistic, Cumberland, 340
Ballistic, W., analysis by, 197
Ballistic polarization from crystals, 69
Ballistic power, 274–7; of tellurides, 491
Ballistic, internal conical, 68
Ballistic indices, determination,

444–5 ; refractometer, 459 ; accuracy by immersion method, 458 ; immersion liquids, 273, 460; in infra-red, 69
Refractometer, micro-, 444 ; plate, 445 ; polarization, 445
Regular intergrowths of different crystals (epitaxy), 109, 114, 463, 517
— autunite & torbernite, 519
— in calcite & aragonite, 529
— cerussite on tarnowitzite, 517
— coquimbite & paracoquimbite, 149
— galena on millerite, 517
— KBF_4 on mica & baryte, 516
— $KMnO_4$ & $KClO_3$, 513
— linnaeite on chalcopyrite & millerite, 517
— magnetite & haematite in muscovite, 518
— $NaNO_3$ on $CaCO_3$ &c., 114
— Na_2SO_3 on mica, 516
— nordenskiöldine & cassiterite, &c., 46
— orthoclase & quartz, 428
— $PbCl_2$ & $PbBr_2$ on mica, 110
— tourmaline in muscovite, 517
Rehbock-Verständig (E.), Stereoscopic crystal-structures, 244
Reichenbach (K. L.) [1788–1869], 388
Reichenstein mine, Romania, 544
Reichensteinerberg, Hesse, Germany, 539
Reichert (R.), Min. *Hungary*, 359
— Blende *Gömör*, 140
— & Erdélyi (J.), Zeolites, *Csódi Mt.*, 130
Reichstein (S.) *v.* Bernal (J. D.), 331
Reindl (E.) *v.* Gossner (B.), 189
Reinecke (L.) & McClure (L.), Amosite, *Transvaal*, 31
Reinecke (R.), Polyhedra, 452
Reissner (R.), Oligon-spar, 151
— Cobalto-sphaerosiderite, **24**–607
— *v.* Dittler (E.), 493
Rendaizi = Kawazu mine, Japan, 546
Renfrew County, Ontario, 549
Reniformite = reniforite, **24**–622
Renison Bell, Tasmania, 554
Renninger (M.), Cryst.-struct. halite, 171
Repossite, **24**–622
Resch (K.) = Száva-Kovátsné (K.)
Restormel mine, Cornwall, England, 540
Reticular densities, graphic determination, 81
Reticulated growths of silica, 478
Retinalite, 476
Reuss (A. E.), portrait, 249
Reynolds (D. H.) *v.* Clarke (G. L.), 329
Reynolds (D. L.), Petrogenesis, *Colonsay*, **24**–367
— Biotite-pyroxenite, 223
Rhazes (al-Rāzī) [860–925 A.D.], 246
Rheinpfalz, Germany, 539
Rhenium, K_2ReCl_6, cryst.-struct., 408
Rhineland = Rheinland, Germany, 539
Rhine Villa, South Australia, 553
Rhode Island, U.S.A., 552
Rhodesia, South Africa, 548–9
Rhodium, $Rh(NH_3)_5Cl_3$, cryst.-struct., 173
Rhodochrosite, *Mendip Hills*, 355 ; *Crimea*, 439 ; *Indo-China*, 21 ; *Japan*, anal. opt., 157
Rhodolite, *Ceylon*, 156
Rhodonite in slags, opt., 355 ; *Glenelg*, X-ray, **24**–573 ; *Piedmont*, cryst. opt., 85 ; *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 375 ; *Finland*, anal. opt., 478; *China*, anal., 442 ; *North Carolina*, anal. opt., 528
— & bustamite, artificial, 354
— iron-, *New South Wales*, anal. opt., 528 ; & pyroxmangite, 529, **24**–573
Rhönite, chem., 534
Rhyodacite, *Bolivia*, 161
Rhyolite, *Vosges*, radium in, 35 ; *Tibesti*, 123 ; *S. Rhodesia*, 28 ; *Arizona*, manganese in, 381 ; *Easter Island*, 299
— alkali-, *Japan*, 120
— hyalo-, *Japan*, 120
Rhyolitoid, *Easter Island*, 299
Rice (H. M. A.), Amphibole, *Brit. Columbia*, 119
Richardson (D. P.), Fayetteville meteorite, 104
Richardson (L. A.) *v.* Ardagh (E. G. R.), 269
Richardson (R. E.) *v.* Ardagh (E. G. R.), 269
Richmond (W. E.), Livingstonite, 409
Ridgway (R. R.), Boron carbide, 346
— Ballard (A. H.), & Bailey (B. L.), Hardness values, 279
Riebeckite, *Japan*, 125 ; *New Hampshire*, anal., 215
Rikuchū, Japan, 546
Rikutyū, Japan, 546
Rimann (E.), Nephrite, *Finland*, 502
Rincon, California, 550
Rinkite, cryst.-struct. chem., 179, 180
Rinkolite, *Kola*, anal., 342
Rinne (F.), portrait, 289
Río (A. M. del), biography, 249
Rischorrite, *Kola*, 311
Rischuna Alp, Switzerland, 543
Riu Planu is Cantangias, Sardinia, 542
Riverside County, California, 550
Rix (W.), Crystallization in electric field, 512
Rizal, Philippine Islands, 547
Rizalites, 403
Roberts (I. O.) *v.* Owen (E. A.), 167

Robertson (John Macintyre), Murnpeowie meteorite, **24**–17
Robertson (John Monteath), Calculation of structure factors, 404
Robertson (R.), Fox (J. J.), & Martin (A. E.), Diamond, 6, 494
Roborgh (R. H. J.) & Kolkmeijer (N. H.), Adsorption of clays, 372
Roccaforte di Mondovì, Italy, 542
Roche (S.) *v.* Charonnat (R.), 30
Rochelle salt, X-ray extinction & piezoelectricity, 324
Rock analysis, determination of alkalis, 88; carbon, 88; copper, **24**–35; tables of analyses, 415
— geochemistry, 242; manganese in, 382; radium, 34; rarer elements, 120
— families, 483; clans, 434
— melting-point, 24; viscosity of fused, 295; volume of fused, 296
— igneous, nomenclature, 97; & high temperature research, 213; crystallization of hornblende, **24**–203; origin of potash-rich, 121; assimilation & migmatites, 296; differentiation, 123, 124; origin, 302
— hybrid & contaminated, 125; granite-diabase contact, 307, 314; gabbro-granite, *Ural*, 323
— dark inclusions, 223; xenoliths, 297
— economic, *Switzerland*, 3
— sections, grinding, 451; saw, 451
— micrometric analysis, **24**–577
Rock-forming minerals, 19, 118, 210, 292, 415; data, 257; composition fields, **24**–364; *Russia*, 242
— -crystal *v.* Quartz
— -roses (sand baryte), *Oklahoma*, 47
— -salt *v.* Halite
Rockhampton, Queensland, 553
Rockport, Massachusetts, 551
Rodolico (F.), Phosgenite, 84
— Cinnabar, *Idria*, 84
— Idocrase, *Mte. Spinosa*, 85
— Diopside & tremolite, 85
— Cinnabar & chalcosine, 143
Roebling (W.) & Trommau (H. W.), Maxixe-beryl, 201
Roebuck (J. S.) *v.* Finch (G. I.), 75
Rogers (A. F.), Alleghanyite, 144
— Names of crystal-forms, 453
— Study of minerals, 481
Rogers (L. J.), analysis by, 204
Rohleder (H. P. T.), *Lake Bosumtwi*, 401
Roma, Italy, 542
Roman mines in *Europe*, 244
Romania = România, 544
Rombalds Moor, Yorks, England, 540
Römerite, *Bavaria*, anal., 430; *Cyprus*, 361; *Chile*, cryst., 149
Romwalter (A.) *v.* Széki (J.), 466
Ronchesne (M.), analysis by, 101
Rondolino (R.), Min. *San Marcel*, 85
— Epidote, 287
— Gavite, 474
— Minerals, *Piampaludo*, 505
Ronsperg = Poběžovice, Bohemia, 543
Roosevelt County, New Mexico, 551
Roques (M.), Amphibolites, *Dordogne*, 299
Rose (H.) [1795–1864], portrait, 249
Rose (H.) & Ehringhaus (A.), Heating apparatus for goniometer, 446
Rôseki, *Japan*, 137
Roselite, cryst., 530
Rosenbuschite (?), *Kola*, 342
Rosendahl (H.), Bibliogr. *Norway*, 255
Rosenhagen (J.) *v.* Schadler (J.), 392
Rosenholtz (J. L.) & Smith (D. T.), Dielectric constants, 282
Rosice, Moravia, 544
Rosický (V.), Moldavites, 107
— Tektite surfaces, 209
— Meteoric glasses, 402
— Mixed crystals KCl + NaCl, 466
Rosiwal micrometric analysis, 213, **24**–577
Ross (C. S.), Ores, *Ducktown*, 4
— Titanium deposits, *Virginia*, 300
— Meta-bentonite, **24**–618
— & Kerr (P. F.), Halloysite & allophane, 136
— *v.* Wells (R. C.), 33
Rossiya = Russia, 537–8
Rössner (H.), Radium in rocks, *Styria*, 34
Ross-shire, Scotland, 540–1
Rost (R.), *Kladno*, 357
— Anthracene, **24**–602
— Fluorene, **24**–610
Rotatory polarization, 274; in quartz, 70
Rothé (E.) & Stoeckel (F.), Radioactivity of rocks, *Rhine*, 34
Rotherham, Yorks, England, 540
Roush (G. A.), Precious stones, 5
Rouyn, Quebec, Canada, 549
Roweite, 488, **24**–622
Rowledge (H. P.), Determination of ferrous iron in silicates, 191
Roy (P. C.), analysis by, 394
Roy (S. K.), Bacteria in meteorites, 204
— Obit. of O. C. Farrington, **24**–285
Roy, New Mexico, 551
Royer (L.), $PbCl_2$ on mica, 110
— Etching of calcite, 272
— Symmetry of etched figures, 516

Royer (L.) Growth of KBF_4 on mica, 516
Rozhkov (B. N.), Rocks, *Yenisei-Lena*, 319
Rožkov (B. N.) = Rozhkov (B. N.)
Rozsnyó, Slovakia, 544
Ruashi, Katanga, Congo Belge, 548
Rübendörfel, Bohemia, 543
Rubidium in amazonite, 377; extraction from lepidolite, 94
— silicofluoride, cryst.-struct., 327
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 409; hydrosulphide, cryst.-struct., 38
— -alum, cryst.-struct., 334
— -nepheline, 61
Ruby, fluorescence, 71; growth features of artificial, 497; *Burma*, 50, 493; *Afghanistan*, 508; *French Indo-China*, 203
Rudabánya, Hungary, 544
Rudaux (L.), Cosmic dust, 11
Rudice, Moravia, 544
Ruska (J.), Al-Rāzī, 246
Russell (A.), Fluorite, *Aberdeenshire & Banffshire*, **24**–307
— Baryte, *Yorks*, **24**–318
— Wulfenite & leadhillite, **24**–321
Russell (A. S.), Obit. of M. Curie, **24**–281
Russell (G. A.), Crystal growth & solution under stress, 268
Russell (R. D.), Atmospheric dust, *Louisiana*, 301
Russia = Rossiya, 537–8
Ruthenium, lattice constant, 167
Rutherford (E.), Obit. of M. Curie, **24**–281
Rutherford (R. L.), Cordierite, 432
Rutherford mine, Virginia, 552
Rutherfordton, North Carolina, 551
Rutile, cryst.-struct., 244; thermal conductivity, 457; *Moravia*, anal., 156; *Ontario*, 117; *Vermont*, 90; *Virginia*, 300
Rutley (F.), Mineralogy, 385
Ruzsinabánya, Slovakia, 544
Ryagada, Orissa, India, 546
Ryba (F.), portrait, 249

Sabarovite, *Podolia*, 123
Sabarovo, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Sachs (K.), Polymorphic changes, 67
Sachsen = Saxony, Germany, 539
Sack (J.) *v.* Lips (E. M. H.), 447
Sadon mine, Caucasus, Russia, 538
Safaga, Egypt, 547
Safflorite, action of Ag_2SO_4, 227; *Sardinia*, 229; *Mexico*, 227
Sagago, Kai, Japan, 546
Sahara, 547
Sahlbom (N.), analyses by, 216, 225, **24**–151
Sahlinite, 51, **24**–622
Sailinhutung, Suiyuan, China, 546
Saimoku, Gunma, Japan, 546
Saïni (H.), Thermal dilatation of calcite, 282
St. Agnes, Cornwall, England, 540
St. Archangel mine, Romania, 544
St. Gotthard, Switzerland, 543
St. Lawrence, Jersey, Channel Is., 542
St. Lawrence County, New York, 551
St. Louis County, Minnesota, 551
St. Louis County, Missouri, 551
St. Paul's Island, Labrador, 549
Sajóháza, Slovakia, 544
Sakado, Tokyo, Japan, 546
Säkok Ruopsok, Sweden, 537
Sal-ammoniac, *Bohemia*, 357; *Japan*, 22
Salcombe, Devon, England, 540
Salen type of tholeiite, **24**–148
Saline valley, California, 550
Salm-Château, Belgium, 540
Salmoni (R.), Calcium aluminate, 57
Salol, crystallization, 113; in electric field, 512
Salt, 196; *Somaliland*, 362; *Rajputana*, 156; *v.* Halite
Salt Lake Crater, Hawaii, 554
Salvia (R.), *v.* Palacios (J.), 328
Salzburg, Austria, 543
Samara, Russia, 538
Samarskite, *Norway*, 214
Sameshima (J.) & Hemmi (H.), Absorption of gas of zeolites, 127
— & Morita (N.), Sorption of gas by minerals, 525
Samos, Asia Minor, 545
San Bernardino Co., California, 550
San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina, 553
San Dalmazzo di Tenda, Italy, 542
San Diego County, California, 550
San Francisco Mts., Arizona, 550
San Marcel, Piedmont, Italy, 542
San Marcos Mtn., California, 550
San Mateo County, California, 550
San Miguel valley, Colorado, 550
Sand, eolian, 226
Sandegren (R.), Bibliogr. *Sweden*, 253
Sandell (E. B.) *v.* Kolthoff (I. M.), 115
Sander (B.), Clay-slates, 126
Sand Sea, Libyan Desert, Egypt, 547
Sandstone, *Henbury, Australia*, fused, 108; albitized & prehnitized, *Transcaucasia*, 426; syenitized, *Kola*, anal., 424
Sanero (E.), Blende, *Vallauria*, 86
— Prehnite, *Liguria*, 287
— Garnets, *Aosta*, 287
— Tinzenite, *Liguria*, 475

Sanidine, cryst.-struct., 177
— -anorthoclase, anal., 292; series, **24**–454
Sanidinized felspar, **24**–481
San-no-také, Hokuoka, Japan, 546
Santa Clara, Cuba, West Indies, 552
Santa Cruz.mine, Poopó, Bolivia, 553
Santa Fe, New Mexico, 551
Santa Mesa, Manila, Philippine Is., 547
Santa Monica Mts., California, 550
Santa Rita Mts., Arizona, 550
Santos (J. A.) *v.* Grime (H.), 40
Sanukite, anal., 120
Saponite, 237, 476; *Scotland*, anal., 141; *California*, anal., 372
Sapphire, origin of name, 245; growth features of artificial, 497; *Kashmir*, 203, 493; *Siam*, zonal growth, 496; *French Indo-China*, 203
Sapphirine, *W. Africa*, 495, 509
Sapporo, Japan, 547
Sapropelite, **24**–623
Saratov, Russia, 538
Sardegna = Sardinia, Italy, 542
Sardinian = anglesite, 192
Sark, Channel Islands, 542
Sarrabus, Sardinia, Italy, 542
Sarrazac, Dordogne, France, 542
Sarrazacite, *Sarrazac, France*, 299
Sarton (G.), History of science, 245
Sartorite, chem., 91
Saskatchewan, Canada, 549
Saslawsky (J. J.) = Zaslavsky (I. I.)
Satu Mare, Romania, 544
Saurin (E.), Tektites, *Indo-China*, 107
Savannakhet, Laos, French Indo-China, 547
Savornin (A.), Phlogopite, 213
Sawatari (M.), Dispersion of mullite, 70
— *v.* Kuno (H.), 19
Saxén (M.), Eisenhypersthen, **24**–613
— Vittinkite, **24**–626
Saxonite, *Sweden*, 216; *Ural*, 221
Saxony = Sachsen, Germany, 539
Saylor (C. P.), Determining refr. index, 458
Sazovice, Moravia, 544
Scandium in meteorites, 391–2
Scania, Sweden, 537
Scapolite, fluorescence, 72–3, 278; piezoelectric, 284; cat's-eye, 501
— *Vesuvius*, cryst. anal., 287; *White Sea*, 423; *Ceylon*, 156; *N. Rhodesia*, 121; *S.-W. Africa*, 368; *Canada*, 203
Scarab, steatite, 432
Scawt Hill, Antrim, Ireland, 541
Scawtite, *Montana*, 125
Schaacke (I.), Reciprocal hexagonal lattice, 452
Schackmann (H.) *v.* Benrath (A.), 467
Schadler (J.) & Rosenhagen (J.), Prambachkirchen meteorite, 392
— *v.* Dittler (E.), 11
Schafranowski (I. I.) = Shafranovsky (I. I.)
Schairer (J. F.) *v.* Bowen (N. L.), 352, **24**–610, **24**–616
Schaller (W. T.), Pegmatites, 4
— Monticellite, *Calif.*, 380
Scharizer (R.), obituary, **24**–300
Schauinsland, Baden, Germany, 539
Schdanow (H. S.), Grain size, 166
Scheelite, etching, 516; *Dresden*, 154; *Finland*, fluorescence, 461; *Malaya*, 230; *Indo-China*, anal., 21; *Japan*, **24**–625, opt., 92; *S.-W. Africa*, 368; *Nevada*, 229
Schemtschuschnij (S. F.) = Zhemchuzhnyi (S. F.)
Scherillo (A.), Pegmatites, *Masul*, 85
— Meionite, *Vesuvius*, 287
Schetelig (J.), obit. portr., **24**–300
Scheteligite, 487, **24**–623
Scheumann (K. H.), Obit. of J. J. Sederholm, **24**–302
— & Lüdke (W.), Artif. hornblende, 352
Schiebold (E.), Felspars, 61
— Artif. emerald, 497
Schiener (A.) *v.* Haberlandt (H.), 263
Schiller structure, 375
Schillerized felspars, **24**–453
Schilly (W.) *v.* Chudoba (K.), 190
Schist, *Binnenthal*, 154; *Ceylon*, 156; *Central Australia*, 162; *New Zealand*, 225
— aegirine-augite-, *Japan*, 125
— amphibole-talc-chlorite-, *Devon*, 443
— biotite-, *Malaya*, anal., 230
— chlorite-albite-, *Scotland*, 225
— green-, 125; *Japan*, 224; *New Zealand*, 225
— mica-, *Vermont*, 90
— pyroxene-, *Malaya*, anal., 230
— quartz-, *S. Rhodesia*, 27
— quartz-mica-, *N. Rhodesia*, 121
— talc-, *New Zealand*, 502
— tremolite-, *New Zealand*, 501
Schladming, Styria, Austria, 543
Schlossmacher (K.), Nomenclature of gemstones, 197
— Rock-forming minerals, 257
— & Klang (H.), Maxixe-beryl, 201, **24**–617
— & Meyer (I.), Colour of spinel, 265
Schmid (E.), Laue camera, 163
— *v.* Ewald (P. P.), 405
Schmidt (J.) *v.* Fischer (W.), 154

Schmidt (W.) & Baier (E.), Lehrbuch Min., 194
Schnaase (H.), Cryst.-struct. MnS, 169
— Thermal expansion of anorthite, 456
Schneeberg, Saxony, Germany, 539
Schneiderhöhn (H.) & Ramdohr (P.), Melnikovite-pyrite, **24**–618
— — Sosmanite, **24**–623
Schoep (A.), Cuprosklodowskite, 530
— & Billiet (V.), Cryst.-struct. uraninite, 174
— — Cryst.-struct. julienite, 329
— & De Leenheer (L.), Gummite, 531
Schoepite, cryst., 90; chem. cryst.-struct., 332
Schoklitsch (K.), Carbonates, *Styria*, 192
Scholten (W.) *v.* Brækken (H.), 39
Scholtz (D. L.), Nickel ore, *S. Africa*, 440
— Niggliite, **24**–619
— Parkerite, **24**–620
Schorlomite, *Arkansas*, 189
Schossberger (F.) *v.* Gottfried (C.), 404
Schrenk (W. T.), analysis by, 14
Schriesheim, Baden, Germany, 539
Schröder (A.), Zoning in corundum, 496
Schröder (O.) *v.* Hanemann (H.), 67
Schroeckingerite, *New York*, opt., 189
Schroeder (R.) *v.* Ahlfeld (F.), 189; Cortelezzi (J.), 89; Himmel (H.), 192, 384; Kleber (W.), 382; Peacock (M. A.), 89
Schrötterite, 136; *Moravia*, 137
Schubnikow (A.) = Shubnikov (A. V.)
Schubnikowa-Lebedewa (O.) = Shubnikova (O. M.)
Schuchert (C.), Obituary of E. S. Dana, **24**–283
Schuler (M.) & Dimpker (A.), Cohesion of crystals, 455
Schultze (K.), Efflorescence of salts, 340
Schulz (H.) *v.* Menzel (H.), **24**–618
Schulze (G. E. R.), ZrF_4 & HfF_4, 41
— Cryst.-struct. RaF_2, 326
— *v.* Hauptmann (H.), 447
Schürmann (H. M. E.), Lawsonite, *Cuba*, 429
Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania, 552
Schwartz (C. M.) *v.* Beevers (C. A.), 181
Schwartz (G. M.), Chalcosine, stromeyerite, argentite, 346
— Alteration of spodumene to kaolin, 511
— Magnetite metacrysts, 535
Schwarz (M.), Iron in basalt, 528
Schwarz (M.), Oxyd-Perlit, **24**–620
— & Baur (H.), Structure of siderites, 390
Schwarz (Robert) & Trageser (G.), Alteration of felspar to kaolin, 135
Schwarz (Rudolf) & Procházka (J. S.), Bibliogr. *Czechoslavakia*, 254
Schwatzite, *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 187
Schweizerite, 476
Schwellnus (C. M.), Ni-Cu, *Bushveld*, 228
Sclerometer, pendulum, 74
Scolecite, cryst. opt. anal., X-ray, base-exchange, vapour pressure, **24**–228; cryst.-struct., 59; etching, 516; absorption of gases, 525; surface behaviour, 525; pyroelectric, 457; *Bombay & Iceland*, anal., **24**–229
Scopi, Switzerland, 543
Scorodite, *Indo-China*, 21
Scotland, 540–1
Searles Lake, California, 550
Sederholm (J. J.), obituary, **24**–301
Sediments, mechanical analysis, 435; oceanic, examination, 25
Sefström (N. G.), portrait, 250
Segel (N. M.) *v.* Starik (I. E.), 258
Seifert (H.), Obit. of A. Johnsen, **24**–290
— Anomalous mixed crystals, 463
— Mixed crystals $KClO_3$-$KMnO_4$, 513
Seitz (F.), Crystal groups, 78
— Translation groups, 451
Sekanina (J.), Brushite on bones, 375
— Baryte, *Moravia*, 139
— & Wyart (J.), Stilbite, 525
Selečka Mts., Serbia, 544
Selenium, cryst.-struct., 37, 244; native, *Bohemia*, 357; minerals, *Bolivia*, 147
— alkali hexachlorides, cryst.-struct., 173
Selenolite, *Bolivia*, 147
Seleška, Slovakia, 544
Selfridge (G. C.), Serpentines, 476
Seljakow (N. J.), Structure analysis, 164
— & Sows (E. I.), X-ray photographs 36
Seminephrite, 501, **24**–623
Semiz-Bugu, Siberia, 545
Sen (K. B.), analyses by, 394, **24**–492
Senf (H.) *v.* Jander (W.), 100
Senmaya, Rikutyû, Japan, 546
Sepiolite, chem., 477; absorption of gases, 525; *Piedmont*, anal., 476; *Moravia*, anal., 477; *Madagascar*, dehydration, 62–3, chem., 142
— & attapulgite, 346; & montmorillonite, origin, 374

Septaria, *Kladno*, minerals in, 356
Serbia = Srbija, Yugoslavia, 544
Sericite, dehydration, 477; *Baden*, anal., 186; *Missouri*, anal., 186; *Virginia*, anal., 215
Serjeantson (M. S.) *v.* Evans (J.), 195
Serpentine minerals, 475–6; α- & γ-, opt., 476; *Sweden*, 216; *Ural*, 219, 220, 436, with amphibolite xenoliths, 426; *Kondoma, Siberia*, 320; *Kashmir*, 203; *Morocco*, 369; 'greenstones', *New Zealand*, 501
Serpentine-jade, **24**–623
Serpentinite (rock), 476
Serpentinized limestone, *India*, 32
Serra (A.), Arsenious oxide, 464
— Antimonious oxide, 464
Serra de Monchique, Portugal, 542
Serra do Cabral, Brazil, 552
Serra Itacambira, Brazil, 552
Serra Mineira, Brazil, 553
Serr-i-Sang, Afghanistan, 545
Service (H.), Clinohypersthene, *New Zealand*, 211
Seshan (P. K.) *v.* Krishnan (K. S.), 69
Setesdal, Norway, 537
Sevryugin (E. A.) *v.* Ikornikov (N. Y.), 427
Shabynin (L. L.), Mangan-zoisite, 437, **24**–617
Shafranovsky (I. I.), Polar distances, 452
— *v.* Vakar (V. A.), 471
Shale, nickel-bearing, *Poland*, 344
Shand (S. J.), Kimberlite, 23
Shappell (M. D.), Cleavage, 280
Sheaham quarry, Missouri, 551
Shemtschushni (S. F.) = Zhemchuzhnyi (S. F.)
Shepton Mallet, England, 540
Sherman (J.), Cuprite, 43
Sherman, Oklahoma, 552
Sherridon, Manitoba, Canada, 549
Shibata (H.), Intergrowth of cordierite & quartz, 479
— Magnesia-cordierite, **24**–616
Shigirskaya Mt., Ural, Russia, 538
Shimpf (A.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 306
Shinden, Gifu, Japan, 546
Shinkolobwe = Chinkolobwe, Katanga, 548
Shipley (R. M.), Gems & gemology, 198
Shiras mine, Arkansas, 550
Shishim, Ural, Russia, 538
Shôkôzan, Bingo, Japan, 546
Shonkinite, *S.-W. Africa*, 23
Shoshonite, *Bolivia*, 161
Shubnikov (A.V.), Pendulum sclerometer, 74
— Vicinal faces on alum, 111
Shubnikov (A. V.), Force of crystallization, 112
— Crystal growth, 267
— Holder for cutting gems, 492
— portrait, 194
Shubnikova (O. M.), Bibliogr. *Russia*, 256
— & Iwanowa (E.), Bibliogr. *Russia*, 256
— & Yuferov, (D. V.), New minerals, 51, **24**–604
Shueretsky, Russia, 538
Siam, 546
Siberia = Sibir, 545
Sica Sica, Bolivia, 553
Siderodote, *Crimea*, 439
Sideroplesite, *Ural*, anal., 366
Siebenbürgen = Transylvania, 544
Siebengebirge, Rhineland, Germany, 539
Siegen, Westphalia, Germany, 539
Siegl (W.), Tarnowitzite, *S.-W. Africa*, 529
— Plumbodolomite, **24**–621
Sierra de las Cabras, Spain, 542
Sierra Gorda, Chile, 553
Sierra Leone, West Africa, 548
Signore (F.), Bibliogr. *Vesuvius*, 253
Sikaribetu mine, Isikari, Japan, 546
Silberbach, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Silberstein (A.), Cu-Am bromide, 407
Silberstein (G.), Dumortierite, *S.-W. Africa*, 9
Silcrete, origin, 341
Silden, Norway, 537
Silesia = Schlesien, Germany, 540; *Česko Slezsko, Czechoslovakia*, 544
Silica, solubility in water, 347; volatility, 192; reticulated structure, 478; frameworks, 61; colloidal, coagulation by ferric hydroxide, 347; minerals, nomenclature, 5
Silica-glass, anisotropy, 276; infra-red absorption spectra, 275; X-ray pattern, 171, 406; coloration, 265; devitrification, 54; spectrum analysis, 108; action of water on powder, 48; *Henbury*, Cr & Ni, 19; *Libyan Desert*, **24**–506
Silicate analysis, 483, determination of K, Na, Li, 531; determination of ferrous iron, 191
— structures, 58–9; frameworks, 59
— fusions, viscosity, 455; deformed crystals, 517; +sulphide fusions, 417
— alkalinity & decomposition, 91; weathering, 48
— & phosphates, structure relations, 183

Silicofluorides, alkali, cryst.-struct., 327
Silicon, lattice constant, 325; reflective power, 276; micro-chem. test, 534
— carbide, hardness, 454
— pyrophosphate, cryst.-struct., 336
Silico-tungstates, cryst.-struct., 335
Silico-tungstic acid, cryst.-struct., 334
Sillimanite *v.* Fibrolite
Silt, mineralogical study, 133
Silver, electrolytic growth of crystals, 514; X-ray scattering power, 167; orientation of crystals in rolled sheets, 168; thermal expansion, 77; in rocks, *Malvern Hills*, **24**–260
— native, wire, 55; deposition on Ni-Co arsenides, 227; *Sardinia*, 229; *Spain*, cryst., 185; *Colorado*, 160; *Mexico & New Mexico*, 227
— alloys, Ag-Ca, cryst.-struct., 169
— cyanide, cryst.-struct., 173
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 326; defect lattice, 323; cubic & hexagonal, 68
— sulphide, decomposition, 55; artificial, 56; mixed crystals with Cu_2S, 347
— nitrate, action on sulphides, 56; diammoniate, 45; urea, cryst.-struct., 46
— sulphate, action on Co-Ni arsenides, 227
— uranyl acetate, 415
— $AgCo(NH_3)_2(NO_2)_4$, 415
— ore, *Sark*, 153; *Baden*, 367; *Freiberg*, 367; *Sardinia*, 229; *Burma*, 50; *Somaliland*, 362; *S. Rhodesia*, 28; *Colorado*, 160; *Bolivia*, 28, 161; *French colonies*, 234
Silverton, Colorado, 550
Simekappu, Isikari, Japan, 547
Simi valley, California, 550
Simmons (W. C.) & Harwood (H. F.), Rocks, *Kilembe*, 298
Simonson (R. R.), Piedmontite, *Calif.*, 381
Simpson (E. S.), *W. Australia*, 362
— Australite, 106
Simpson (J.), Barium minerals, 484
Simsiö, Finland, 537
Sinano, Japan, 547
Sind, India, 546
Singhbhum, India, 546
Sinn, Westerwald, Germany, 539
Sipru, sapphire, 245
Siroisi-zawa, Kunagawa, Japan, 547
Siroua (jebel), Morocco, 547
Siwa, Egypt, 547
Skerl (A. C.), Vanadium, *Rhodesia*, 30
Skilling (W. J.), analysis by, **24**–435
Sklodowska (M.) = Curie (M.).
Skole, Carpathians, Poland, 539
Skolite, 345, **24**–623
Skouriotissa, Cyprus, 545
Škramovský (S.) *v.* Šplíchal (J.), 466
Skutterudite, action of Ag_2SO_4, 227
Slag minerals, **24**–573; systems, 354; MgO-FeO-SiO_2, 352; & metamorphism, 24
Slate, orientation of minerals, 126; xenoliths in granite, Japan, 23
Slavík (F.), Bibliogr. *Czechoslovakia*, 256
— Special mineralogy, 385
— Meteoric glasses, 402
— portrait, 249
Slavíkova (L.), Bohumilitz meteorite, 12
Slawson (C. B.), Sussexite, *Michigan*, 93
— & Peck (A. B.), Determining refr. index, 459
Slip-planes in halite, 76
Sloane (H.), Life & collection, 248
Slovakia = Slovensko, Czechoslovakia, 544
Slyudyanka river, Siberia, 545
Smaltite, action of Ag_2SO_4, 227; *Sardinia*, 229
Smectic clays, 237
Smekal (A.), Real crystals, 114
Smethurst (A. F.), Water in epidote, **24**–173
— analysis by **24**–39
Smith (D. T.) *v.* Rosenholtz (J. L.), 282
Smith (G. F. H.), Obit. of W. Barlow **24**–279
Smith (T. H.) = Hodge-Smith (T.)
Smith (W. C.), Obit. of G. T. Prior, **24**–298
Smithsonite, *French Congo*, 30
Smulikowski (K.), Rocks, *Bolivia*, 161
— Skolite, 345, **24**–623
— Pholidoide, **24**–620
Smyth (L. B.), Obit. of J. Joly, **24**–292
Smythe (J. A.), *v.* Hawkes (L.), **24**–65
Snail Green, Yorks, England, 540
Soapstone, *Sweden*, 216
Sob, Russia, 538.
Sobolev (N. D.), Chrysotile-asbestos, *Ural*, 220
Sobolev (V.), Diabase-pegmatite, 22
— Bibliogr. *Russia*, 255
— Alkali dike, *Siberia*, 293
Soborsin, Transylvania, 544
Sobralite, *Sweden*, opt., 528; = pyroxmangite, 528–9
Sodalite, cryst.-struct., 59; *Vesuvius*, cryst.-struct., 178; *N. Rhodesia*, 121; *Canada*, 203; *Ontario*, colour changes,

503 ; *New Hampshire*, fluorescence, 278
Soda-alunite, *Hawaii*, anal., 188
— -catapleiite, *Kola*, cryst.-struct., 180
— -nitre, *Chile*, history, 246
Söderbaum (H. G.), J. J. Berzelius, 249
Södermanland, Sweden, 537
Sodium, determination in silicates, 531
— borates, cryst.-struct., 335
— bromide, crystallization, 270
— chloride, crystallization, 270 ; crystallo-luminescence, 277 ; electron density, 324 ; coloration by cathode rays, 466 ; mixed crystals with KCl, 466
— carbonate, crystallization, 115 ; $Na_2CO_3.H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 44, opt., 70
— chlorate, crystallization, 270–1
— chromate, cryst.-struct., 414
— metafluoborate, 191
— calcium silicate Na_2CaSiO_4, cryst.-struct., 176
— hydrosulphide, cryst.-struct., 38
— sulphate $KHSO_4$, *Vesurius*, 444
— -alum, cryst.-struct., 334
Soils, 98 ; mineralogical study, 133 ; clays, 372–3 ; micro-sections, 26
Sokolov (G. A.), Gabbro-granite complex, *Ural*., 323
— Amphibolite, 426
— Corundum-plagioclasites, *Ural*, 436
— Sungulite, **24**–624
Sölden, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Solid solutions, types of, 468
Solids, diffusion in, 466
Soller (W.), Symmetry groups, 79
Soloviev (S. P.), Radium in granodiorite, 523
Sölvsbergite, *Tibesti*, 123
Solwezi, Northern Rhodesia, 549
Somaliland, East Africa, 548
Sommaite = leucite-monzonite, 316
Soomjam = Sumsam, Kashmir, India, 546
Sorel cement for micro-sections, 26
Sorell Mt., Tasmania, 554
Soriano Garcés (V.), Min. *Tarragona*, 185
— Haematite, *Ojén*, 185
Sosedko (A. F.), Pegmatite, *Altyn-Tau*, 305
Sosman (R. B.) *v.* Greig (J. W.), 348
Sosmanite, **24**–623
Sougour Mts, Ural, Russia, 538
South Africa, 548
South America, 552–3
South Australia, 553
South Carolina, U.S.A., 552
South Dakota, U.S.A., 552
Southern Rhodesia, 548–9
South-West Africa, 548
Sows (E. I.) *v.* Seljakow (N. J.), 36
Space-groups, factor tables, 337 ; notation, 145 ; one-dimensional, 78 ; of hexagonal system, 164 ; & crystal-classes, 451
Spain = España, 542
Spangenberg (K.), Growth and solution of crystals, 268
Sparling Gulch, Colorado, 550
Spartenburg County, South Carolina, 552
Specific gravity, determination, 447 ; balance, 447 ; graphs, 379 ; decrease with grinding in quartz, 74
Spectrometer, ionization, automatic, 448 ; rotating sector, 447
Spectrum analysis, of metals, 97 ; meteorites, 206, 391 ; carbon arc cathode layer, 291 ; atlas, 435, 481
Spence (D. S.), Refractive index determination, 445
Spence (H. S.) & Muench (O. B.), Monazite, *Quebec*, 521
Spencer (E.), Potash-soda-felspars, thermal stability, **24**–453
— analysis by, 394
Spencer (L. J.), Murnpeowie meteorite **24**–13
— Ferrosilicon, **24**–160
— Biographies, **24**–277
— Two new meteorites from *South Australia*, **24**–353
— Tenham meteorite, **24**–437
— Tektite problem, **24**–503
— New mineral names, **24**–601
— Meteorite craters, 16, 208
— Pollucite, gem, 202
— Key to precious stones, 290
— Obit. of H. S. Washington, **24**–305
— portrait, 289
Sperrylite, *Insizwa, S. Africa*, 440
Spessartine, anal. opt., 381 ; *Bohemia*, 507 ; *Finland*, anal., 479 ; *Ceylon*, 156
Spessartite (rock), *Ural*, 322
Sphaerocobaltite, *Katanga*, 344 ; *Central Australia*, 162
Sphaerosiderite, *Yorkshire*, 28 ; *Felsőbánya*, anal., 360
Sphalerite *v.* Blende
Sphene, *Dresden*, 154 ; *Switzerland*, **24**–li ; *Piedmont*, 505 ; cryst., 85 ; *Salzburg*, 506 ; *Styria*, 355 ; *Kola*, 233 ; *S.-W. Africa*, stanniferous, 368 ; *Ontario*, altered, 117 ; *Massachusetts*, 121
Sphenoid = dome, 453
Spherulites, optics & structure, 351 ; in glass & rocks, 304
Spiers (F. W.) *v.* Brindley (G. W.), 267

Spilite reaction, 351; *Crimea*, 20; *N. Siberia*, 320
Spinel, cryst.-struct., 244, 331; solid solutions, 468; fluorescence, 71; artificial, opt., 199
— *Cornwall*, **24**–186; *Samos*, in emery, 150; *Ceylon*, 156, colour, 265; *French Indo-China*, 203; *Japan*, anal., 508
— Mg-Zn-, *Ceylon*, **24**–547
— lithium-, $LiAl_5O_8$, cryst.-struct., 330
Spitzleite, Saxony, Germany, 539
Šplíchal (J.), Škramovský (S.), & Goll (J.), Thermal decomposition of carbonates, 466
Spodumene, alteration to kaolin, 511; *Connecticut*, 214
Sporogelite, 232
Spruce Pine, North Carolina, 551
Sråttekjaure, Sweden, 537
Srbija = Serbia, Yugoslavia, 544
Sruby, Bohemia, 543
Stackelberg (M.) *v.* Chudoba (K.), 499
Staffelite, *Eifel*, cryst.-struct., 58
Stainierite, *Katanga*, 152; *Nevada*, 143
Stalactites, *Maine*, rate of growth, 94; of aragonite, recent, 428
Stamp (L. D.), preface by, 49
Stannite, cryst.-struct., 39; *Cornwall*, 228; *Indo-China*, 21; *S.-W. Africa*, 46, 368; *Bolivia*, 162, cryst., 189
Staples (L. W.), Austinite, 53, **24**–602
— Adamite, *Utah*, 384
— Micro-chemical tests, 431
— Micro-chemical analysis, 481
— Test for silicon, 534
Star Lake, Manitoba, Canada, 549
Star of Congo mine, Katanga, 548
Starik (I. E.), Khlopinite, 258, **24**–615
— Lead method for measuring geologic time, 518
— & Segel (N. M.), Niobo-titanate mineral, 258
Stark (M.), Pleochroic haloes, 518
Staroe Boriskino, Russia, 538
Starý Bítov, Moravia, 544
Starynkevich-Borneman (I. D.) = Borneman-Starynkevich (I. D.)
Stassfurt, Germany, 539
Staubosphere, 2
Staurolite, *Serbia*, 529; *Gold Coast*, 495; *Ubangi-Shari*, 7; *Vermont*, 90; *W. Australia*, anal., 191
Steargillite, 135, 237
Stearn (N. H.), Stibnite in quartz, 144
Steatite, action of heat, 432; dehydration, 477; baked scarab, 432; *Rajputana*, 156; *v.* Talc
Stebnik, Poland, 539
Steel, cryst.-struct., 168
Steiermark = Styria, Austria, 543
Steigerite, 260, **24**–623
Steinhaushorn, Switzerland, 543
Steinheim, Württemberg, Germany, 539
Steinkopf, Namaqualand. S. Africa, 548
Sternbergite, cryst., 530; *Bohemia*, 91
Stevens (R. E.), Alkalinity of silicates, 91
Stevens County, Kansas, 550
Stibiotantalite, *S. Rhodesia*, 159; *W. Australia*, cryst. anal., 363
Stibnite, cryst.-struct., 262; electron patterns, 163; photo-conductivity, 78; vectorial chemical alteration, 272; *S. Rhodesia*, 27, 509; *Nevada & Arkansas*, enclosed in quartz, 144
Stiepelmann mine, South-West Africa, 548
Stilbite, cryst.-struct., 59, 525; vapour-pressure, **24**–118; dissociation in water, 48; absorption of gas, 127
— *Iceland*, dehydration, 128; *Bohemia*, anal., 527; *Hungary*, anal.; *Virginia*, in conglomerate, 527; *Washington*, opt., 132; *New South Wales*, 131; *Hawaii*, opt., 131
Stille (H.), Obit. of A. Johnsen, **24**–290
Stilpnochlorane, cryst.-struct., 180; *New Zealand*, anal., 225
Stobbe (H.), Poggendorff's Biogr. dict., 484
Stočes (B.) & White (C. H.), Structural geology, 50
Stockbarger (D. C.), LiF crystals, 512
Stoddard (C.), Min. *Nevada*, 159
Stoddard, New Hampshire, 551
Stoeckel (F.) *v.* Rothé (E.), 34
Stolzite, *New South Wales*, cryst., 162
Stora Ålke, Sweden, 537
Storey's Creek, Tasmania, 554
Strachan (J.), Bibliogr. gemstones, 250
Strain hardening & plasticity, 73, 76
Stranski (I. N.), Adsorption in crystals, 66
— Isomorphous growths, 114
— & Kaischew (R.), Crystal nuclei & growth, 269
Straumanis (M.), Magnesium crystals, 112
— Growth of metal crystals from vapour, 268
— Tellurium crystals, 269
— *v.* Ieviņš (A.), 406
Straw Lake, Ontario, 549
Strážek, Moravia, 544
Strengite, *Bavaria*, cryst., 384; *Portugal*, 442
Strickland quarry, Connecticut, 550

Striegau, Silesia, Germany, 540
Stříbky, Moravia, 544
Strock (L. W.), Magnetism of cobalt-ammines, 77
— Spectrum analysis, 291
— Defect lattices, 323
Stromeyerite, artificial, 346
Strontianite, phosphorescence, 72
Strontium, distribution in rocks, 86–7; minerals, 485
— carbonate, artificial spherulites, 351
— peroxide SrO_2, cryst.-struct., 331
— -aragonite, 364, **24**–624
Structural geology, 50
Structure of silicates, 58
Structure factor tables, 337; nomogram, 81; graphs, 404
Strukturbericht, 404
Strunz (H.), Datolite & herderite, 333
— Epidote & zoisite, 383
— Cryst.-struct. pollucite, 412
— Cryst.-struct. libethenite & adamite, 414
— *v.* Taylor, (W. H.), 177
Strüverite, *Bohemia*, 507
Stuart (A.) *v.* Hartshorne (N. H.), 2
Studene, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 544
Stukalova (M. M.), analysis by, 294, 317
Sturgeon River, Ontario, 549
Stutzer (O.), Marahunite, **24**–617
— & Eppler (W. F.), Deposits of gemstones, 196
Styria = Steiermark, Austria, 543
Sudburite, *Sudbury*, 223
Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, 549
Sueno (T.), Microscope, 445
Suess (F. E.), Australites, 108
— Meteorite crater, *Tirol*, 401
Suganuma (I.), Halotri-alunogen, **24**–611
Sugarloaf Butte, Arizona, 550
Sugi (K.), Metamorphic rocks, *Japan*, 224
Suhner (F.) *v.* Mallemann (R. de), 276
Suian, Tyôsen, Korea, 547
Suiyuan, Mongolia, China, 546
Sujkowski (Z.), Benitoite, *Poland*, 235
— Nickel shales, 344
— Cayeuxite, **24**–605
Sulphate-apatite, 58
Sulphates, paramagnetics, 77; of three metals, 465
Sulphide minerals, volatility, 227
— -apatite, 58
Sulphohalite, cryst.-struct., 44, 182
Sulphosalts, cryst.-struct., 262
Sulphur, 196; crystallization in electric field, 512; dielectric constant, 283
Sulphur, *Hungary*, in oxidized ore, 360; *Caucasus*, 426; *Cyprus*, 361; *Karakumy, Siberia*, 242; *Kamchatka*, 421; *Japan*, 31; *Abyssinia*, 362; *California*, 534; *Chile*, cryst., 149
— α-, *Bohemia*, 357
Sulvanite, cryst.-struct, 450
Sumatra, Dutch East Indies, 547
Sumsam = Soomjam, Kashmir, India, 546
Sun (C. C.), Beryl, *China*, 8
— *v.* Hsieh (C. Y.), 230
Sundararajan (K. S.), Thickness of plates, 274
Sundius (N.), Amphiboles, 64
— Iron-hypersthene, 118, **24**–613
— *v.* Köhler (A.), 255
Sungul lake, Ural, Russia, 538
Sungulite, 219, 436, **24**–624
Sungulitization, 437
Suomi = Finland, 537
Super-lattice in alloys, 168
Surface layer of calcite, opt., 276; behaviour of zeolites, 525
Sussexite, *Michigan*, anal., 93
Suzuki (F. T.) *v.* Wentworth (C. K.), 451
Suzuki (J.), Hornfels, *Tokati*, 124
— Alkali-schists, *Hokkaido*, 125
— & Nemoto (T.), Granite, *Japan*, anal., 214
Svanberg (L. F.), portrait, 250
Sverige = Sweden, 537
Svyatoy cape, Siberia, 545
Swansea mine, Nevada, 551
Swartzlow (C.), Alteration of galena, 117
Swartzlow (C. R.) & Keller (W. D.), Coralloidal opal, 536
Swaryczewski (A.), Optic axes, 460
Sweden = Sverige, 537
Swedenborgite, cryst.-struct., 183
Sweemer (A. de) = De Sweemer (A.)
Sweet (J. M.), Sir Hans Sloane, 248
Sweet Grass Hills, Montana, 551
Sweltor, Dartmoor, England, 540
Switzerland = Helvetia, 543
Swjaginzew (O.) = Zvyagintzev (O. E.)
Sychnodymite, chem., 144
Syenite, genesis, 302; barium in, 296; *Colonsay*, **24**–393; *Plauen, Dresden*, minerals in, 154; *Urals*, 422; *Kondoma, Siberia*, 320; *NE. Siberia*, 320
— -porphyry, *NE. Siberia*, 320
— aegirine-, *Kola*, 424
— alkali-, *Azov*, 316; *Ural*, 219; *Kola*, 308
— natrolite-, *Kola*, 308
— nepheline-, *v.* Nepheline-syenite,
— quartz-, *Ural*, 323
— soda-, *Urals*, 422

Syenitized sandstone, *Kola*, anal., 424
Sylhadree Mts., Bombay, India, 545–6
Sylvanite, reflective power, 461; *Oregon*, 187
Symmetry & vectorial properties, 73
Synadelphite, *Sweden*, anal., 488
Synchysite & parisite, syntaxy, 271
Syngenite, Lauegrams, 163; cryst.-struct., 414; *Poland*, cryst., 187
Syntaxy & polytypes, 271; coquimbite & paracoquimbite, 149
Syntectic veins, **24**–375, **24**–391
Syntectites, 303
Syria, 545
Syromyatnikov (F. V.), Chrysotile, 259
— Ishkyldite, 259, **24**–614
— Micropyknometer, 447
— Ferro-chrysotile, **24**–610
System Ag_2S–Cu_2S, 347
— As–Sb, 487
— CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O, 349
— CaO–FeO–SiO_2, 355
— CaO–K_2O–Al_2O_3, 55
— $CaSiO_3$–$MnSiO_3$, 354
— Ca_2SiO_4–Mg_2SiO_4–Zn_2SiO_4–Fe_2SiO_4, 355
— $CdSO_4$–$MnSO_4$–H_2O, 56
— Cu–Fe–S, 187
— FeO–MnO–SiO_2, 354
— $FeO + Ni$–$NiO + Fe$, 100
— $FeS + Ni$ silicate–$NiS + Fe$ silicate, 100
— K_2SO_4–$MgSO_4$–$CaSO_4$, 182
— MgO–FeO–SiO_2, 352
— $MnSO_4$–$MgSO_4$–H_2O, 56
— $MnSO_4$–$ZnSO_4$–H_2O, 56
— $MnSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$–$CaSiO_3$, 529
— $NaSCN$–$Co(SCN)_2$–H_2O, 347
— $NiSO_4$–$CoSO_4$–H_2O, 56
— Pb–Cu_2S–Cu, 55
— Pb–Cu_2S–PbS, 55
— PbS–As_2S_3, 91
— ZrO_2–SiO_2, 57
Syuren river, Ural, Russia, 538
Szádeczky (G.), obituary, **24**–302
Szarvas (P.), analysis by, 140
Száva-Kovátsné (K.), Chalcopyrite, 359
Széki (J.) & Romwalter (A.), Enargite, 466
Szepes, Slovakia, 544
Szomolnok, Slovakia, 544
Sztrókay (K.), Al iodo-nitrate, 464

Table Mtn., Colorado, 550
Taenite, ortho- & meta-, 390, **24**–620
Takané (K.) *v.* Kôzu (S.), 170, 329, 473, 516
Takanuki, Iwaki, Japan, 547
Takatô, Sinano, Japan, 547
Takáts (T.) *v.* Vendl (A.), 226
Talassa valley, Kirghiz, Siberia, 545
Talasskite, 439, **24**–624
Talc, 196; cryst.-struct., 45; unit cell, **24**–515; electron patterns, 163; *Sweden*, anal., 217; *Moravia*, from alteration of tremolite, 510
— -carbonate rocks, *Ural*, 220
— -schist, *New Zealand*, 502
Taliaferro (N. L.), Opal, 381
Tallass-Alatau, Siberia, 545
Tamanskaya, Caucasus, Russia, 538
Tamarugite, *Cyprus*, 362; *Missouri*, 192
Tamm (O.), Weathering of silicates, 48
Tammann (G.) & Moritz (G.), Density of ground quartz, 74
Tanaka (S.), analyses by, 19, 211
Tanezrouft, Sahara, 547
Tanganyika Territory, 548
Tannu-ola Mts., Mongolia, China, 546
Tantalite, *Norway*, 214
Tantalum, lattice constant, 326; distribution, 86
Taos County, New Mexico, 551
Taosite, 150, **24**–624
Taratash Mt., Ural, Russia, 538
Tarkwa, Gold Coast, West Africa, 548
Tarnowitzite, *S.-W. Africa*, 529
Tarr (W. A.), Baryte, *Missouri*, 47
— Sand baryte, *Oklahoma*, 47
— Linnaeite, 144
— *v.* Branson (E. B.), 98
— & Keller (W. D.), Dickite, 373
Tarragona, Spain, 542
Taseieva river, Siberia, 545
Tasmania, Australasia, 554
Tatra Mts., Slovakia, 544; *Poland*, 539
Tawmawite, *Finland*, 47, **24**–606
Taylor (G. I.), Plastic deformation of crystals, 75
— Strength of rock-salt, 76
— Plasticity of crystals, 76
Taylor (J. H.), Contact metamorphism, *Montana*, 125
Taylor (W. H.), Aluminosilicates, 59
— Structure of fibrolite, 60
— Structure of substituted edingtonites, **24**–208
— Darbyshire (J. A.), & Strunz (H.), Cryst.-struct. felspars, 177
Tazna, Bolivia, 553
Taznite, **24**–55
Teallite, cryst.-struct., 262; *Bolivia*, cryst., 189
Tehachapi, California, 550
Teigarhorn, Iceland, 537
Teiné mine, Sapporo, Japan, 547
Tektites, 17, 106, 208, 402
— age, 18; origin, 107, 208–9, 402, **24**–503

Tektites, chem., 209; spectrum analysis, Cr, Ni, 19, 108; rare-elements, 402
— sculpture, 107, 402, **24**–503
— *Siam*, 17; *Indo-China*, 17, 107, 209; *China*, 210; *Philippine Is.*, 403; *Java*, 403; *Ivory Coast*, 106, 209; *Peru*, 19; *W. Australia*, 106; *Tasmania*, 106
Telemark, Norway, 537
Telluric acid $Te(OH)_6$, cryst.-struct., 43, 332
Telluride ores, *Canada*, 230; *Oregon*, 187
Tellurite, cryst.-struct., 174; *Japan*, cryst.-struct., 43
Tellurium, growth of crystals from vapour, 269; polymorphism, 463; *Japan*, cryst., 430
— alkali hexachlorides, cryst.-struct., 173
Temiskamite, action of Ag_2SO_4, 227
Tengerite, *Quebec*, 521
Tenham, Queensland, 553
Tennantite, *S. Rhodesia*, 509; *S.-W. Africa*, 228
Tennessee, U.S.A., 552
Tenorite, cryst.-struct., 174
Tephroite in slags, opt., 355
Teplice, Bohemia, 543
Teplice nad Bečvou, Moravia, 544
Terevaka, Easter Island, Pacific, 554
Terpstra (P.), Donnay (J. D. H.), Mélon (J.), & Weerden (W. J. van), Barker determinative method, 78
— & Weerden (W. J. van), Reticular densities, 81
— *v.* Klasens (H. A.), 334, 464
Terra rossa, *Croatia*, 232
— sigillata, 248
Tertsch (H.), Directional hardness, 74
— Drawing crystals, 82, 147
— Hardness of dolomite, 280
— Hardness of baryte, 454
Terzaghi (R. D.), Potash-rich rocks, 121
Teschenite, viscosity of fused, 295; *Scotland*, 24; *NE. Siberia*, 320
Teshima (M.), analysis by, 119
Tessin, Switzerland, 543
Tetradymite, cryst.-struct., 38; *S. Rhodesia*, 27, 159; *Canada*, 230; with gold, 94; *California*, 160
Tetragonal, crystallo-chemical tables, 462
Tetragon-trioctahedron, 454
Tetrahedrite, chem., 376; reflective power, 276; alteration, 117; in galena, 367; *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 187; *Bolivia*, 162
Texas, U.S.A., 552
Texas, Pennsylvania, 552
Texas Canyon, California, 550
Text-books, 1, 98, 145, 193, 241, 289, 337, 385, 433, 481
Thackaringa, New South Wales. 554
Thalenite, *Norway*, 214
Thallium, polymorphism, 463
— alloys, Tl-Bi, 37
— chloride, lattice constant, 406
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 327
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 407
— silicofluoride, cryst.-struct., 327
Thebes, Egypt, 547
Theilacker (W.), Guanidonium iodide, 70
— Cryst.-struct., $C(NH_2)_3I$, 172
— Cryst.-struct., $C(NH_2)_3Br$, 172
Thenardite, *Kamchatka*, 421
Theobald (L. S.), analysis by, **24**–394
Theodosia, Crimea, Russia, 538
Theralite, *Kola*, 307
Thermal conductivity & cryst.-struct., 456
— decomposition of carbonates, 466
— expansion of crystals, 456; determination by X-ray method 77; of beryl, 498; calcite, 282; aragonite, 282; cadmium, 282
Thermoelectric crystals under pressure, 458
Thermophyllite, 476
Thermosensitivity, reversible, 503
Thermostats, 446
Thetford, Quebec, Canada, 549
Thibault (N. W.), Celestine, *New York*, 188
— Phenakite, *Virginia*, 380
Thickness of plates, measurement, 274
Thiébaut (J. L.), Phyllite, **24**-621
Thiemann (W.) *v.* Benrath (A.), 56
Thioelaterite, 344, **24**-624
Tholeiite, *Scotland*, **24**–131
Thomas (H. H.), obit. portr., **24**–302
Thomas Range, Juab Co., Utah, 552
Thompson (R. C.), Chemistry of Assyrians, 245
— Assyrian minerals, 245
— Assyrian chemistry, 386
Thomson (E.), *Great Bear Lake*, 94
— *Straw Lake & Eureka mine*, 94
— *Little Long Lac*, 229
— Telluride ores, *Canada*, 230
Thomson (R.), Dikes, *Sudbury*, 222
— Sudburite, 223
Thomsonite, cryst.-struct., 59; opt. chem., 526; absorption of gases, 525; *Scotland*, 24; *Antrim*, anal., 221; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 132
Thoreaulite, anal. opt., 153

Thorianite, micro-chem. anal., 519; *Ceylon*, 156; *Pennsylvania*, 33
Thorium haloes in biotite, 518
Thornton (W. M.) & Lewis (M. N.), Fluorescence, 277
Thoron, determination, 522
Thortveitite, cryst.-struct., 333; *Norway*, 487
Thucholite, 117
Thugutt (S. J.), Ptilolite, *Mydzk*, 129
— Kaolin & halloysite, 236
— Hydrolysis of labradorite, 240
— Decomposition of leucite, 240
— Colour of quartz, 264
— Solubility of chalcedony, 347
— Pinite, *Bolivia*, 473
— Solubility of baryte, 473
— Hydrolysis of natrolite, 526
Thulite, *New Mexico*, anal., 383
Thunda, Queensland, 554
Thuringia, Germany, 539
Thymol, crystallization, 113
Tibagy river, Paraná, Brazil, 553
Tibesti, Sahara, 547
Tierra Amarilla, Chile, 553
Tiflis, Transcaucasia, 545
Tikaisi, Oki islands, Japan, 547
Tilley (C. E.), Kyanite in hornfels zone, **24**–92
— Greenstone-hornfelses, *Cornwall*, **24**–181
— Eulysites, *Ross-shire*, **24**–331
— Kyanite-eclogites, **24**–422
— Kyanite-amphibolites, **24**–555
— Wollastonite solid solutions, **24**–569
— Pyroxmangite, *Scotland*, 528
— Iron-wollastonite, **24**–614
Tilleyite, *California*, 96
Timmins, Ontario, Canada, 549
Tin, etch-planes, 271; twinning, 281; plasticity, 455; thermal expansion, 456
— alkali hexachlorides, cryst.-struct., 173
— $[(CH_3)_2NH_2]_2SnCl_6$, 41
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 244
— pyrophosphate, cryst.-struct., 336
— sulphide, SnS, cryst.-struct., 262; *S.-W. Africa*, 368
— ores, indium in, 532; *Burma*, 50; *S.-W. Africa*, 368; *Bolivia*, 28, 161; *French colonies*, 234
Tincalconite, cryst.-struct., 335
Tin Gan, Hai-nan, China, 546
Tinguaite, *Kola*, 310; *Tibesti*, 123; *S.-W. Africa*, 23
Tinzenite, *Liguria*, 96, anal., 475
Tipper (G. H.), Indian gemstones, 492
— Vanado-magnetite, 489, **24**–625
Tirol = Tyrol, Austria, 543
Tirupati, Madras, India, 546
Tschenko (D.), analysis by, 285
Tiselius (A.), Water in zeolites, 126
— Adsorption & diffusion in zeolites, 524
— Diffusion of ammonia in analcime, 524
— & Brohult (S.), Water in chabazite, 126
Tišnor, Moravia, 543
Titanaugite, *Siberia*, opt., 322
Titangarnet, **24**–624
Titanhornblende, **24**–624
Titaniferous silicates, **24**–624
Titanite *v.* Sphene
Titanium, cryst.-struct., 407
— alkali hexachlorides, cryst.-struct., 173
— dioxide, colour changes, 503
— pyrophosphate, cryst.-struct., 336
— ore, *Siberia*, 322; *Virginia*, 300; *French colonies*, 234
Titanmica, **24**–624
Titanomagnetite, *Kola*, 233; *Siberia*, 322; *Madagascar*, anal., 477
Titanpigeonite, 119, **24**–624
Titantourmaline, **24**–624
Tochiga, Japan, 546
Todoroki mine, Isikari, Japan, 547
Todorokite, 53, **24**–624
Tokaj-Hegyalja Mts., Hungary, 544
Tokati, Japan, 546–7
Tokiwa, Nagano, Japan, 547
Tokody (L.), Hessite, 38, 139
— Tourmaline, *Bindtbánya*, 139
— *Lice, Gömör*, 358
— Anglesite, cerussite, wulfenite, 359
— & Vavrinecz (G.), Ankerite & cosalite, 360
— & Zimányi (K.), Pyrite, cryst., 140
Tokyo, Japan, 546
Tolmačev (J.) = Tolmachev (Y. M.)
Tolmachev (Y. M.) & Filippov (A. N.), Amazonite, 377
— *v.* Islamov (I. I.), 496
Tolman (C.) & Goldich (S. S.), Granite & pegmatite, *Missouri*, 213
Tomita (T.), Pyroxenes, opt., 71
— Kaersutite, *Dôgo*, 119
— Rocks, *Japan Sea*, 299
— Gokaite, **24**–610
— Potash-albite, &c., **24**–621
— Titanpigeonite, **24**–624
Tomkeieff (S. I.), Differentiation of basalt, *Antrim*, 221
Tomnakiest quarry, Aberdeen, Scotland, 541
Tonalite, *Scotland*, anal., **24**–496; *Calif.*, inclusions, 223; *Bolivia*, 161

Tonalite, pyroxene-, *Podolia*, 122
Tongeren (W. van), Determ. alkalis, 88
— Gravimetric analysis, 435
— analysis by, 429
Tonkin, French Indo-China, 547
Toodyay, Western Australia, 553
Tooele County, Utah, 552
Topaz, lattice constant, 412; X-ray diffractions, 36; scattering of light, 71; pyroelectric, 457; alteration to sericite, 215
— *Ukraine*, 305; *Volhynia*, changes in colour, 263; *Ceylon*, 156; *Japan*, anal., 508; *China*, 8; *Colorado*, cryst., 192; *Virginia*, large crystals, 215
Topazolite, *Piedmont*, anal., 287
Topographical mineralogy, 153, 355, 504; index, 537
Topsham, Maine, U.S.A., 551
Torbernite, *Piedmont*, anal., 519; *Arizona*, 443
Torvelona, Norway, 537
Toscana = Tuscany, Italy, 542
Totaig, Inverness, Scotland, 541
Tourmaline, cryst.-struct., 179; X-ray extinction & piezoelectricity, 324; change in colour, 263; oriented inclusions in muscovite, 517; vectorial chemical alteration, 272; alteration to mucovite, 511
— *Norway*, 231; *Sweden*, anal., 217; *Dresden*, 154; *Hungary*, 139; *Ural*, 219; *Kashmir*, 203; *Ceylon*, 156; *S.-W. Africa*, 368; *California*, spark spectra & colour, 266; *Connecticut*, opt., 214; *Massachusetts*, 121; *Vermont*, 90; *Minas Geraes*, 161; *W. Australia*, anal., 191; *Central Australia*, 162
Trachybasalt, *Japan Sea*, 299
Trachyte, chem., 301; *NE. Siberia*, 320; *Tibesti*, 123
— aegirine-, *S.-W. Africa*, 23
— alkali-, *Tibesti*, 123
— biotite-, *S.-W. Africa*, 23
Trageser (G.) *v.* Schwarz (R.), 135
Transbaikal, Siberia, 545
Transcaucasia, 545
Transfusion of quartzite, **24**–367, **24**–408
Transjordania, 545
Transvaal, South Africa, 548
Transvaal-jade = garnet, **24**–623
Transylvania = Ardeal = Siebenbürgen, Romania, 544
Trap rocks, *East Siberia*, 317–18
Trapesnikow (A. K.) *v.* Kossolapow (G. F.), 282, 456
Traprain Law, Lothian, Scotland, 541
Trass, *Crimea*, 20
Travertine, *S. Africa*, 231
Traves (F.) *v.* Miller (C. C.), 531
Třebíč, Moravia, 544
Tremolite, anal. opt., 64; *Colonsay*, opt., **24**–376; *Sweden*, anal., 216; *Campiglia*, anal., 85; *Moravia*, alteration to talc, 510
— -schist, *New Zealand*, 501
Trentino, Italy, 542
Trialetsky range, Transcaucasia, 545
Tridymite, cryst.-struct., 61, 405; secondary in dacite, 221; in silica-glass, 54; in slags, 355; *Channel Is.*, 154; *Japan*, transformation point, 375
Trieuite, 152, **24**–625
Trigon-trioctahedron, 454
Trimontite, **24**–625
Triphenylbismuthine dichloride, opt., 275
Triphyline, anal. opt., 381; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 485
Triplite, anal. opt., 381; *Portugal*, anal., 442; *Arizona*, anal., 442; *Virginia*, 215
Troctolite, *Insizwa, S. Africa*, 440
Tröger (E.) = Tröger (W. E.)
Tröger (W. E.), Petrography, 97
— Rarer elements in rocks, 120
— Analyses of rarer rocks, 120
Troilite, monoclinic (?) form, 103
Trömel (G.) *v.* Eitel (W.), 60
Trommau (H. W.) *v.* Roebling (W.), 201
Tronstad (L.) *v.* Flood (H.), 115
Trøstite, anal., opt., 381
Trousil (Z.) *v.* Vlasák (F.), 83
Trüog (E.) *v.* Drosdoff (M.), 383
Trusov gorge, Caucasus, Russia, 538
Tschaban (A. S.) *v.* Laschkarew (W. E.), 324
Tschamut, Switzerland, 543
Tscheffkinite *v.* Chevkinite
Tschel-Setun, Afghanistan, 545
Tschinga = Chinga, China, 546
Tschirwinsky (P.) = Chirvinsky (P.N.)
Tsien (L. C.) *v.* Gibbs (R. E.), 457
Tsuboi (S.), Dispersion method for determining plagioclases, 69
— Petrological notes, 210
Tsumeb, South-West Africa, 548
Tsuru (K.) & Henry (N. F. M.), Hypersthene, *Manchuria*, **24**–527
Tubandt (C.), Electric conductivity, 283
Tübingen, Germany, 539
Tućan (F.), Bauxite, *Lika*, 232
Tuček (K.), Formation of agate, 500
— Zeolites, *Bohemia*, 527
Tucson Mts., Arizona, 550

Tuffite, *N. Siberia*, 320
Tuhua = Mayor Is., New Zealand, 554
Tuhualite, *New Zealand*, cryst. opt., 536
Tulun, Siberia, 545
Tunaberg, Sweden, 537
Tunell (G.) & Ksanda (C. J.), Cryst.-struct. calaverite, 170
— Posnjak (E.), & Ksanda (C. J.), Cryst.-struct. tenorite, 174
— *v.* Donnay (J. D. H.), 80
Tungstates, phosphato-, cryst.-struct., 413; silico-, cryst.-struct., 413
Tungsten in lead-ores, 29; β-, cryst.-struct., 244
— carbide, hardness, 455
— ores, *Rajputana*, 156; *Burma*, 50; *Malaya*, 230; *Nevada*, 229; *French colonies*, 234
Tungsten Camp, Nevada, 551
Tunguska, Siberia, 545
Tunhill Rocks, Dartmoor, England, 540
Tûol Prah Théat, French Indo-China, 547
Turgite, *Crimea*, 439; *Ural*, 366
Turjaite, *Kola*, 306, 424
Turjite, *Kola*, 306, 424
Turner (F. J.), Mineral facies in metamorphic rocks, 125
— Schists, *Otago*, 225
— Greenstone, *New Zealand*, 501
— Seminephrite, **24**–623
— & Hutton (C. O.), Stilpnomelane, *Otago*, 225
Turner (W. E. S.) *v.* Preston (E.), 192
Turnov, Bohemia, 543
Turquoise, X-ray patterns, 202; *Abyssinia*, 362
Turtzev (A.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 307
Turya, Kola, Russia, 538
Tuscany = Toscana, Italy, 542
Tutton (A. E. H.), Obit. of V. Goldschmidt, **24**–289
Tutton salts, magnetic properties, 456
Twin crystals, drawing, 82; 'grid' & 'echelon', 93; mimetic & opt. anomalies, 324; of felspar, 293; homo- & hetero-, of augite, 190
Twisted crystals, 517
Twyman (F.) & Brech (F.), Coloration of silica-glass, 265
Tynehead, Cumberland, England, 540
Tyôsen, Korea, 547
Tyrol = Tirol, Austria, 543
Tyuya-Muyun, Turkestan, Siberia, 545
Tzvetkov (A. I.) *v.* Pavlovsky (E. V.), 425

Ubini, Western Australia, 553
Uda river, Siberia, 545
Uddur, Abyssinia, 548
Udinsk, Siberia, 545
Údraž, Bohemia, 543
U-galena, 152, **24**–625
Uganda, East Africa, 548
Újmoldova, Banat, Romania, 544
Új Sinka, Transylvania, 544
Ukraine, Russia, 538
Ukrainite, *Ukraine*, anal., 317
Ukusu, Izu, Japan, 547
Ulke (T.), *District of Columbia*, 362
Ulrich (F.), Jarosite, *Moravia*, 82
— Barrandian, 356
— Bismuth, *Dobšiná*, 507
Ultramarine, cryst.-struct., 59; constitution, 266
Ultra-violet rays, sources, 73
Umptekite, *Kola*, 307
Umzimvubu river, South Africa, 548
Unakite, *Malvern Hills*, **24**–262
Ungemach (H.), Chalcostibite, 375
— Sulphates, *Chile*, 149
— Syntaxy & polytypes, 271
— Bravais notation, 452
— Pseudo-copiapite, **24**–622
Ungemachite, 443, **24**–625
Union County, New Mexico, 551
Union Hill, New Jersey, 551
Unionville, Pennsylvania, 552
United States, America, 550-2
Universal microscope stage, 433
Uneksov (V. A.), Trap rocks, *E. Siberia*, 318
Ural, Russia, 538
Uraninite, micro-chem. anal., 519; cryst.-struct., 174; *Karelia*, 437, 520; *Japan*, anal., 521; *Gordonia*, 32; *Katanga*, 33, 96, 174, 520; *Canada*, 34; *Ontario*, Pb-U-Th ratio in successive layers, 519; *Hottah Lake, N.-W. Terr. Canada*, anal., 519; *Connecticut*, 33; *North Carolina*, 519
Uranium compounds, fluorescence, 71
— minerals, *Bohemia*, secondary sulphates & silicates, 148; *Piedmont*, 518; *Turkestan*, 242; *Katanga*, 509
— oxides, cryst., 90
— pyrophosphate, cryst.-struct., 414
Uranopilite, β-, anal. opt., 148
Uranotile, cryst. chem., 430; *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 149; β-, 149
Urbain (P.), Fractionation of clays, 134
— Clay separation, 237
Urega, Congo Belge, 548
Urey (H. C.) *v.* Manian (S. H.), 99
Uric acid, crystal habit with dyes, 515
Urma-Varaka, Kola, Russia, 538
Úröm, Hungary, 544
Urtite, 420

Urtite, *Kola*, 233, 307–12
Usugi, Takanuki, Japan, 547
Utah, U.S.A., 552
Utahite ?, *Chile*, 149
Uvarovite, *Finland*, anal., 47; *Ural*, 365; *New Mexico*, 297
Uxporite = yuksporite, **24**–625

Vakar (V. A.), Knipovich (E. V.), & Shafranovsky (I. I.), Ludwigite, 471
Valencia County, New Mexico, 551
Valenkov (N.) & Poray-Koshitz (E.), Glassy state, 406
Valentinite, *Tyrol*, cryst., 92
Vallauria, Piedmont, Italy, 542
Valleriite, *S. Africa*, 440
Valouch's method, 42
Vanadinite, *Kazakhstan*, cuprovanadinite, **24**–607; *S. Rhodesia*, 159; *French Congo*, 30; *New South Wales*, cryst., 162
Vanadium, discovery, 249; lattice constant, 325; in lead ores, 29; in iron ores, *India*, 489; in gabbro, *Siberia*, 322
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 410
— ore, *Turkestan*, 242; *N. Rhodesia*, 30; *French Congo*, 30; *French colonies*, 234
Vanado-magnetite, 489, **24**–625
Vandenbrandeite, 531
Vandendriessche (A.), Pitchblende, *Kalongwe*, 520
Vanelvsdalen, Norway, 537
Van Horn (F. R.), obit., **24**–303
Vanthoffite, artificial, 351
Vapour-pressure of zeolites, **24**–99; scolecite, **24**–239; powders, 469
Vardanyantz (L. A.), Knebelite, *Sadon*, 426
Variolite, 304; *Karelia*, 303
Varulite, 486, **24**–625
Varuträsk, Sweden, 537
Varvarovka, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Varvicite, X-ray, **24**–522
Vashegy, Slovakia, 544
Vaskő, Banat, Romania, 544
Västerbotten, Sweden, 537
Vatan (A.), Silicified gypsum, 512
Vaterite, birefringence, 460
Vaucluse, France, 541
Vaux (G.), Pyrolusite & psilomelane, **24**–521
Vavrinecz (G.), Cerussite, *Hungary*, 48
— Fahlerz group, 376
— analysis by, 139, 35°
— *v.* Tokody (L.), 360
Vectorial properties & symmetry, 73; chemical action, 272
Vegard (L.) & Kloster (A.), Au-Cu alloys, 37
'Veks' in geochemistry, 471
Velká Toroňa, Slovakia, 544
Velké Meziříčí, Moravia, 543–4
Vendl (A.), Takáts (T.), & Földvári (A.), Loess, *Budapest*, 226
Vendl (Mária), Calcite, *Hungary*, 358
— = Dudich (M.), 490
Vendl (Miklós), Reflection powers, 277
— Determination of rocks, coals, and ores, 435
Venezia Giulia, Italy, 542
Ventura County, California, 550
Verblyuzhaya Mt., Ural, Russia, 538
Vermiculite, cryst.-struct., 181; *Ural*, anal., 219, 436, structure, 472
Vermont, U.S.A., 552
Vernadsky (V. I.), Alumosilicates, 61
— Coloration of aluminosilicates, 262
— Natural gases, 431
— portrait, 194
Vernadsky (W.) = Vernadsky (V. I.)
Verweel (H. J.) *v.* Driel (M. van), 415
Verwey (E. J. W.), Cryst.-struct., γ-Fe_2O_3, γ-Al_2O_3, 175
— Oxide film on Al, 330
— & Bruggen (M. G. van), Solid solutions Fe_2O_3 & Mn_3O_4, 330
Vesuvianite *v.* Idocrase
Vesuvian-jade = californite, **24**–623
Vesuvius, Italy, 542
Veszprém, Hungary, 544
Vezhenkova (M. S.), analysis by, 376
Viana (A.) *v.* Mário de Jesus (A.), 505
Vicinal faces, 111
Victoria mine, Westphalia, Germany, 539
Villa Rica = Ouro Preto, Brazil, 553
Vincent (H. C. G.), analyses by, **24**–555
Vinnitza, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Violane, *Piedmont*, cryst., 85
Violarite, chem., 144
Virginia, U.S.A., 552
Virginia, New Mexico, 551
Virginia City, Nevada, 551
Viridine & gosseletite, 89
Viscosity of fused rocks, 295; silicate fusions, 455
Visegrád, Hungary, 544
Viterbite, 136
Viterbo, Italy, 542
Vitriol series, mixed crystals, 56
Vitrit, **24**–606
Vittinki, Finland, 537
Vittinkite = wittingite, **24**–626
Viù (valle di), Piedmont, Italy, 542
Vivianite, *Channel Is.*, 154; *Moravia*, anal., 357; *Washington, D.C.*, 189
Vlasák (F.) & Trdusil (Z.), Galena, *Dučice*, 83

Vlodavetz (N. I.), analyses by, 309
Vlodavetz (V. I), Alkali rocks, *Kola*, 308
— Nepheline-apatite deposits, *Kola*, 308
— *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 306, 424
Voelckerite, artificial, 57
Vogt (T.), Tektites, 402
Vokovice, Bohemia, 543
Volcanic ash, *Argentina*, 300
— tuff, *Tibesti*, 123
— series, *Crimea*, 20
Volcanoes, *Kamchatka*, 420
Volchia, Kola, Russia, 538
Volga, Russia, 538
Volhynia, Russia, 538; *Poland*, 539
Volianschina, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Voltaite, *Cyprus*, opt., 361; *Kamchatka*, 421
— analogues, 465
Voltri, Liguria, Italy, 542
Volumenometer, micro-, 447
Voos (E.), SiO_2-CaO-MnO, 354
Vorhauserite, 476
Vorobieva (O. A.), Rocks, *Eveslogchorr*, 311
— Rocks, *Volchia*, 313
— Plagioclase pegmatite, 418
— *v.* Kupletsky (B. M.), 309; Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), 303
Vosges, France, 542
Vrahožily = Frauschile, Bohemia, 543
Vranov, Moravia, 544
Vrba (K.), portrait, 249
Vrevskaya (N. I), analysis by, 305
Všeruby = Neumarkt, Bohemia, 543
Vudyavrchorr, Kola, Russia, 538
Vudyavrite = vudiavrite, 341–3, **24**-626
Vuoka Ruopsok, Sweden, 537
Vuoristo (U.) *v.* Eskola (P.), 351
Výrec, Bohemia, 543
Výškovice, Bohemia, 543

Wabar, Arabia, 545
Wad, *Gömör*, 358
Wada (T.), Minerals, *Japan*, 157
Wadaki, Izu, Japan, 547
Wâdi Natrûn, Egypt, 547
Wagner (G.), Mixed crystals $BaSO_4 + KMnO_4$, 66
— *v.* Grimm (H. G.), 66, 467
Wagner (P.), Quartz twin, 431
Wagner (P. A.), Cuproplatinum, **24**-607
Wahlstrom (E. E.), *White Raven mine, Colorado*, 160
Wainwright (G. A.), Jacob's bethel, 10
— Amun's meteorite, 99
Wakatipu Lake, New Zealand, 554
Waldbauer (L.) & McCann (D. C.), Cryst.-struct., zoisite, 179
Waldo (A. W.), X-ray identification of copper ores, 167
— Antlerite & brochantite, 334
Wales, British Isles, 540
Walker (F.), Quartz-dolerites & tholeiites, *Scotland*, **24**-131
Walker (T. L.), Enelectrite, 52, **24**-608
— Mine dust, 378
— Quartz, cleavage, 379
— Amber, *Canada*, 204
— Differentiation, *Sudbury*, 222
Walls (R.), Enstatite-hypersthene series, **24**-165
Walther (J.), Geology, 98
Waluewite, electron patterns, 163
Wamsutter, Wyoming, 552
Wang (C. C.), Rhodonite, 442
— Hsihutsunite, 442, **24**-611
Wanlockhead, Scotland, 541
Warbreccan, Queensland, 554
Ward (A. G.) *v.* Bernal (J. D.), 331
Ward, Colorado, 550
Warner (T. W.), Colour of tourmaline, 266
Warrambu, Western Australia, 553
Warren (B. E.), Aluminosilicates, 60
— & Amberg (C. R.), Cryst.-struct. narsarsukite, 179
— & Hill (C. F.), Structure of vitreous BeF_2, 171
Warren (H. V.) & Lord (C. S.), Schwatzite, *Brit. Columbia*, 187
Warren (J. P.) *v.* Mourant (A. E.), 153
Warrenite, **24**-626
Washington (H. S.), obit. portr., **24**-304
Washington (State), U.S.A., 552
Washington, District of Columbia, 550
Washington County, Missouri, 551
Wasserstein (B.), Gypsum, *S. Africa*, 231
Wassiliew (K. W.) *v.* Wesselowski (W. S.), 89, 167
Watanabé (A.) *v.* Watanabé (S.), 516
Watanabé (M.) & Nakano (N.), Jordanite, *Japan*, **24**-622
Watanabé (S.) & Watanabé (A.), Acetylsalicylic acid, 516
— *v.* Kôzu (S.), 329
Watanabé (T.), Contact minerals, 158
— Cryst.-struct. sulphohalite, 182
— Predazzite, *Korea*, 300
— Tellurium, *Japan*, 430
— *v.* Kato (T.), 31
Water in zeolites, **24**-121; determination in epidote, **24**-173

Water, mineral, fluorine in, 30
Watson (F.), Origin of tektites, 209
— Meteor craters, 400
Watson (J. A.), Micro-chemical colour reactions, **24**–21
— Mines, *Crawford Muir*, 247
Wave-length of light, determining, 460
— -mechanics, 291
Wavellite, X-ray pattern, 202
Wawryk (W.), Augite, *Poland*, 212
Weathering of rocks, 3; silicates, 48, 91
Webb (R. W.), Tetradymite, *Calif.*, 160
— *v.* Leonard (F. C.), 99, 251; Murdoch (J.), 534
Webster (K. C.) *v.* Cox (E. G.), 173
Weddell Sea, Antarctic, 554
Weekeroo, South Australia, 553
Weeks (M. E.), A. M. del Río, 249
Weerden (W. J. van) *v.* Terpstra (P.), 78, 81
Wehrlite, *Bohemia*, nickel in, 527
Wei (P. H.), Cryst.-struct. α-quartz, 329
Weibull (M.), Eisenrhodonite, **24**–613
Weil (R.), Obit. of G. Friedel, **24**–286
— *v.* Bruhat (G.), 274
Weilburg, Nassau, Germany, 539
Weinbaum (S.) *v.* Pauling (L.), 39
Weiselbergite, anal., 120
Weiser (H. B.) & Milligan (W. O.), Cryst.-struct. FeO.OH, 331
— — Cryst.-struct. α-Fe_2O_3, 331
— — Aluminium hydroxide, 350
Weiss (L.), Minerals, *Habachthal*, 506
Weissenberg photographs, 165–6, 450, 452
Weissenstein, Bavaria, Germany, 539
Weissgiltigerz, *Freiberg*, 367
Wells (A. F.), $Ag[Co(NH_3)_2(NO_2)_4]$, 415
Wells (A. K.) *v.* Hatch (F. H.), 434
Wells (R. C.), Fairchild (J. G.), & Ross (C. S.), Thorianite, *Pennsylvania*, 33
Wendling (A. V.) *v.* Barnes (W. H.), 164, 179
Wenger (P.), Gutzeit (G.), & Hiller (T.), Electrolytic spot tests, 377
Wentworth (C. K.) & Suzuki (F. T.), Grinding rock sections, 451
Werner (C. O.) *v.* Clark (G. L.), 46
Werner (S.) *v.* Laves (F.), 407
Werra valley, Thuringia, Germany, 539
Weryń, Poland, 539
Wesselowski (W. S.) & Wassiliew (K. W.), Graphite twins, 89
— — Graphite, 167
West (C. D.) Alkali hydrosulphides, 38
— Enargite, 39
— Caesium chloride, 39
— $LiClO_4.3H_2O$, &c., 44
— Cryst.-struct. AgCN, 173
— Cryst.-struct. $(Rh(NH_3)_5Cl)Cl_2$, 173
— Cryst.-struct. $Mg(ClO_4)_2.6H_2O$, 335
— Immersion liquids, 460
— & Peterson (A. W.), Cryst.-struct., $AuAl_2$, 37
West Africa, 548
Western Australia, 553
Westfield, Massachusetts, 551
Westgren (A.) *v.* Lindqvist (M.), 409; Quensel (P.), 486
West Indies, 552
West Kootenay mine, Brit. Columbia, 549
Westland, New Zealand, 554
West Lothian, Scotland, 541
Westphalia = Westfalen, Germany, 539
West Portland, Quebec, 549
West Thetford Mines, Quebec, 549
Westerwald, Germany, 539
Wheal Coates, Cornwall, England, 540
Wheeler (F. P.), Amazonite-aplite, 122
Whipple (F. J. W.), Meteor, *Siberia*, 16
White (C. H.) *v.* Stočes (B.), 50
White (J.), Howat (D.D.), & Hay (R.), MnO–SiO_2, 354
— *v.* Hay (R.), 354
White Cliffs, New South Wales, 554
Whitehouse (F. W.), Glendonite, 117
Whitehouse (M. J.), *Enoggera* granite, **24**–538
White Mtn., California, 550
White Mtn., New Hampshire, U.S.A., 551
White Raven mine, Colorado, 550
White Sea, Russia, 537
Whitlock (H. P.), History of crystallography, 248
— Story of gems, 339
Widmanstetter structure, 1, 67–8, 164, 273, 390
Wigtownshire, Scotland, 541
Wiikite, α- & β-, anal., 478
Wilberforce, Ontario, 549
Wilcox (R.), Zircon, 432
Wild (G. O.), Precious stones, 491
— Maxixe-aquamarine, **24**–617
Willbourn (E. S.) & Ingham (F. T.), Scheelite, *Kinta*, 230
Willemite, fluorescence, 71, 73; in slag, 355; *French Congo*, 30; *New York*, 368
Willems (H. W. V.), Astridite, 502, **24**–602
Willemse (J.), Edelsteenen, 194

WILLEMSE (J.), Ore-minerals, *Murchison Range*, 509
WILLIAMS (C. R.) *v.* CHAPMAN (R. W.), 215
WILLIAMS (F. J.) *v.* HONESS (A. P.), 137
WILLIAMS (G. J.), Geology, *Potaro*, 510
WILLIAMS (H.) *v.* EVANS (R. D.), 522
Williamsite, 475–6
WILMAN (H.) *v.* FINCH (G. I.), 174, 325, 408
WILSON (J.), portrait, 248
Wiltshireite, cryst., 154
WINCHELL (A. N.), Pyroxene group, 294
— Biotite system, 294
— Optical mineralogy, 482
— Zeolites, 526
— Chlorites, 532
— Feraxinite, **24**–609
— Magnesiodolomite, **24**–616
— *v.* PAULING (L.), 183
Winchester, California, 550
Windermere, British Columbia 549
Windhoek, South-West Africa, 548
Wisconsin, U.S.A., 552
WISEMAN (J. D. H.), Epidiorites, *Scotland*, 224
Witherite, cryst.-struct., 177 ; *N. England*, 32, 367
Wittichenite, *S. Rhodesia*, 159
Wittingi, Finland, 537
Wittingite = vittinkite, **24**–626
Władsław mine, Poland, 589
WLODAVETZ (W.) = VLODAVETZ (V. I.)
Wodgina, Western Australia, 553
WÖHLER (F.) [1800–82], portrait, 250
Wöhlerite, cryst.-struct. chem., 180
WOLAROWITSCH (M.), Viscosity of fused rocks, 295
— & LEONTYEWA (A.), volume of fused diabase, 296
Wolfram *v.* Tungsten
Wolframite, plasticity, 281 ; *Cornwall*, 228 ; *Indo-China*, anal., 21
Wolfsbergite *v.* Chalcostibite
WOLLASTON (W. H.), memorial plaque, 248
Wollastonite, cryst.-struct., 332; alkalinity, 91 ; dissociation in water, 48 ; solid solutions, **24**–569 ; system $CaSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$–$MnSiO_3$, 529
— *Finland*, fluorescence, 461 ; *Moravia*, anal., 156; *Malaya*, 230 ; *Nevada*, 229
— iron-, *Antrim*, **24**–569
— -bustamite-rhodonite series, 354
— & parawollastonite, cryst., 260
— & pseudo-wollastonite, 354
WOOD (R. G.) & AYLIFFE (S. H.), Stage goniometer, 446
WOOD (W. C.) *v.* RABINOWITSCH (E.), 127
WOODDELL (C. E.), Hardness of electric furnace products, 454
WOODFORD (A. O.) *v.* FOSHAG (W. F.), 372
WOODHOUSE (C. D.), Montroydite, *Calif.*, 95
WOOSTER (N.), Cryst.-struct. $AlCl_3$, 172
— *v.* MANN (F. G.), 327
WOOSTER (W. A.), Cryst.-struct. gypsum, 413
— Thermal conductivity & cryst.-struct., 456
— & MARTIN (A. J. P.), Ionization spectrometer, 448
Worcester Beacon, England, 540
Wormit, Fife, Scotland, 541
WOROBJEVA (O.) = VOROBIEVA (O. A.)
Wotanite = wodanite, **24**–626
Worthington mine, Ontario, 549
Wudjavrit = vudyavrite, **24**–626
Wulfenite, etched with active organic acids, 516 ; *Cumberland*, **24**–321 ; *Hungary*, 359 ; *Congo*, 30, 143 ; *Arkansas*, 144
WÜNNENBERG (E.) *v.* GEILMANN (W.), 467
WÜRSTLIN (K.) *v.* HEVESY (G.), 86
Württemberg, Germany, 539
Wurtzite in slag, 355 ; *Bolivia*, 162, 189
WYART (J.), Zeolites, 132
— Cryst.-struct. leucite, 412
— *v.* SEKANINA (J.), 525
WYCKOFF (R. W. G.), Crystal-structure data, 146
— & LAGSDIN (J. B.), X-ray tube, 448
— *v.* COREY (R. B.), 41, 448
WYLIE (C. C.), Temperature of meteorites, 10
— Deposit of meteoric matter, 100
— Stones from heaven, 388
— Air resistance to meteors, 388
— Rate of fall of meteoric material, 389
— & NAIDEN (J. R.), Image of Jupiter, 388
— *v.* PERRY (S. H.), 104
Wyoming, U.S.A., 552

X-rays & crystal-structure, 36, 162, 323, 404
— apparatus, 36 ; generator, 163 ; tubes, 448–9 ; cameras, 163, 449 ; goniometer, 449 ; automatic ionization spectrometer, 448
— absorption factors in photographs, 164
— theory of reflection, 404–5
— two-dimensional crystals, 165

X-rays, amorphous solids, liquids, & gases, 2
— determination of grain size, 166–7
— broadening of lines in cold-worked metals, 167
— Lauegrams of deformed crystals, 36
— structure factor nomogram, 81; tables, 337; graphs, 404
— powder photographs, 164, 405–6, 448
— Weissenberg photographs, 165–6, 450, 452
— layer-line diagrams, 406
— graphical indexing of rotation photographs, 36
— method of determining thermal expansion, 77
— spectrographic analysis, 88; microchemical analysis, 378
Xanthophyllite, chem., 239
Xenoliths, 297; metasomatized quartzite, **24**–372; in teschenite, *Scotland*, 24; *Japan*, 22
Xenotime, *Karelia*, 437
Xylotile, 476

Yaeckel (M. P.) *v.* Kennard (T. G.), 503
Yakubovich (R. E.), analysis by, 438
Yakut, Siberia, 545
Yalguba, Russia, 538
Yamaguchi, Japan, 547
Yamaguti, Nagano, Japan, 547
Yamagutilite, 508, **24**-626
Yana river, Siberia, 545
Yangtze, China, 546
Yanishevsky (E. M.), Cuprovanadinite, **24**–607
Yardea, South Australia, 553
Yardley (K.) = Lonsdale (K.)
Yatsevitch (G. M.), Herderite, 384
— *v.* Peacock (M. A.), 530
Yenisei, Siberia, 545
Yŏdŏdŏ, Korea, 547
Yokodake, Mino, Japan, 547
Yoneyama, Etigo, Japan, 547
Yorkshire, England, 540
Yoshiki (B.), Orbicular rock, *Japan*, 22
— Dickite, *Shôkôzan*, 137
Yoshimura (J.), Cathodo-luminescence, 278
— Absorption spectra, fluorite, 263
— *v.* Iimori (S.), 520
Yoshimura (T.), Todorokite, 53, **24**–624
— Barium-felspar, 489
— Kasoite, **24**–614
Ytterbium chloride, crystallization, 272
Yttrium in meteorites, 391
Yttrofluorite, pleochroic haloes in, 35
Yuferov (D. V.) *v.* Shubnikova (O. M.), 51, **24**–604
Yugoslavia = *Jugoslavija*, 544
Yu hsi kou, Manchuria, 546
Yukspor, Kola. Russia, 538
Yuksporite, **24**–625, anal., 285
Yuma County, Arizona, 550
Yunnan, China, 546
Yuster (S. T.), Liquid inclusions, 480

Zachariasen (W. H.), Boric acid, 43
— Potassium trithionate, 44
— Oxalic acid, 46
— & Mooney (R. C. L.), Am & Cs persulphates, 44
Zaharov (E.) = Zakharov (E. E.)
Zakharov (E. E.), Pb-Zn ore, *Sadon*, 365
Zambonini (F.), biography, 249
— Mineralogy, *Vesuvius*, 504
Zamboninite = müllerite, 441
Zapletal (K.), *Moravia-Silesia*, 357
Zaratite, artificial, 55
Zare-no-sawa, Kanagawa, Japan, 547
Zaslavsky (I. I.), Composition of earth, 205
Zavalye, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Zavarickij (A.) = Zavaritzky (A. N.)
Zavaritzky (A. N.), Platinum, *Ural*, 364
— Peridotite, *Arctic Ural*, 218
— Lamprophyre, *Ural*, 322
— Epileucite rocks, 418
— Volcanoes, *Kamchatka*, 420
— Volcano, *Avacha*, 421
— Rocks, *Kamchatka*, 421
— Micro-refractometer, 444
— Cuproplatinum, **24**–607
— Epileucite, **24**–608
Zavitinsky, Transbaikal, Siberia, 545
Zavodinsky mine, Altai, Siberia, 545
Zawn a Bal, Cornwall, England, 540
Zdjar Berg, Moravia, 544
Zedlitz (O.), Spinel structures, 331
Zeerust, Transvaal, 548
Zeipel (E.), Cryst.-struct. galena, 169
Zeits. Krist., index, 257
Železná Ruda = *Eisenstein, Bohemia*, 543
Železnice, Bohemia, 543
Želízko (J. V.), Minerals, *Bohemia*, 392
Žemaitkiemis, Lithuania, 538
Žemčužnyj (S. F.) = Zhemchuzhnyi (S. F.)
Zemyatchensky (P. A.), Clays, *Russia*, 370
Zentralblatt Min, 142
Zeolites, 126, 523; definition, 523; chem. opt., 526

Zeolites, condition of water, **24**–121; vapour-pressure, **24**–99, **24**–239; diffusion of water, 126, **24**–124; dehydration, 60; size of water-bearing channels, **24**–120
— base-exchange, 60, 127, **24**–236
— electrical conductivity, 127, 283
— absorption of gases, 523–5
— surface behaviour, 525
— solid solutions, 468
Zeolitic compounds, **24**–100, **24**–118
— solids, diffusion in, 523–4
Zeolitized felspar, 422
Zeophyllite, cryst., 91
Zepharovich (V.), portrait, 249
Zhemchuzhnyi (S. F.), obit., **24**–305
Zhitomir, Ukraine, Russia, 538
Ziegler (G. E.), $Li_2SO_4.H_2O$, 44
— Cryst.-struct. KNO_2 & $LiNO_2.H_2O$, 184
Zilberminz (V. A.) & Bonstedt (E. M.), Diamond, *Ural*, 495
Zillerthal, Tyrol, Austria, 543
Zimányi (K.) *v.* Tokody (L.), 140
Zimmer (E.), Ag ores, *Freiberg*, 367
Zinc, lattice constant, 167; growth of crystals from vapour, 268
— alloys, Zn-Mg, 326
— Am chloride & bromide, 408
— oxide, lattice constants, 174; colour changes, 503; red & yellow, 57; film on blende, 330
— hydroxide, cryst.-struct., 176, 331
— silico-tungstate, opt., 460
— ores, *N. England*, 367; *Baden*, 367; *Caucasus*, 365; *Rajputana*, 156; *Burma*, 50; *N. Rhodesia*, 509; *French Congo*, 30; *Arkansas*, 144; *French calonies*, 234
— -blende *v.* Blende
Zincite, etching, 516
Zinder, Sahara, 547
Zinntitanit, 368, **24**–626
Zinnwaldite, *Virginia*, anal., 215
Zippe (F. X. M.), portrait, 249
Zippeite, anal. opt., 148
Zircon, opt., 199; absorption spectra, 498; density and structure, 499; thermal conductivity, 457; spectroscopic analysis, 499; blue, 499; artificial, 57
— *Pennines*, overgrowths on detrital, 432; *Channel Is.*, 154; *Ceylon*, 156, opt., 498; *French Indo-China*, 203; *Mongka*, changes in colour, 498–9; *Japan*, anal., 508; *Gold Coast*, 495; *Canada*, 203; *Pennsylvania*, brown & blue, 34; *Vermont*, 90; *Wisconsin*, acicular crystals, 432
Zirconium, distribution, 86
— alkali hexachlorides, cryst.-struct., 173
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 41
— oxide, ZrO_2-SiO_2, 57
— pyrophosphate, cryst.-struct., 336
Žirnowa (N.), System ZrO_2-SiO_2, 57
Zlín, Moravia, 544
Zöblitzite, *S. Rhodesia*, 159
Zodac (P.), How to collect minerals, 90
Zoisite, *Tyrol*, cryst.-struct., 179; *W. Australia*, 364
— manganese-, *Ural*, anal opt., 437
— & epidote, cryst., 383
Zombory (L.), Garnets, 83
— Sulphate gel, 376
— *v.* Koch (S.), 358, 360; Zsivny (V.), 90
Zon (P. M. van) *v.* Nieuwenberg (C. J. van), 378
Zoning in plagioclase, 293, 295
Zsivny (V.), New minerals, 436
— & Zombory (L.), Berthierite, *Kisbánya*, 90
Zuckmantel, Czech Silesia, 544
Zvĭagincev (O.) = Zvyagintzev (O. E.)
Zvyagintzev (O. E.), Aurosmirid, 51, **24**–602
— & Brunowsky (B. K.), Osmiridium, 326
— & Filippov (A. N.), Platinum in sulphide ores, 365
Zweyer (H.) *v.* Jander (W.), 100

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

The Publisher is Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, *Amen House, Warwick Square, London, E.C.* 4.

Mineralogical Magazine.—Current Numbers price 6*s.* net each. Annual Subscription for four Numbers post free 20*s.*, payable in advance to the Publisher, either direct or through any bookseller.

Back Numbers.—With the exception of Nos. 17, 18, 19, 21, and 22, which are out of print (and some few numbers of which the stock is low and which are reserved for the sets mentioned below), all numbers can be supplied separately at the following net rates: Nos. 1-48 at 4*s.* each; Nos. 49-111 at 5*s.* each; Nos. 112 (1926) onwards at 6*s.* each. Since 1920 (Vol. XIX) the Numbers have been issued quarterly, and include a separately-paged appendix of *Mineralogical Abstracts.*

Geological Map of the Shetland Islands (separate from Vol. II). Price, 4*s.* mounted, 2*s.* 6*d.* unmounted, net.

General Index to Vols. I–X, 4*s.*; to Vols. XI–XX, 6*s.* net.

Mineralogical Abstracts (Vol. I, Nos. 1–12, 1920–22, issued with Vol. XIX of the Magazine) are also sold separately. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* net each number. Later numbers (Vol. II, 1923–25; Vol. III, 1926–28; Vol. IV, 1929–31; Vol. V, 1932–34; Vol. VI, 1935–37) are issued only as part of the Magazine.

Bye-Laws and List of Members (1935). Price 1*s.* net.

Part sets at the following reduced rates: Set A.—Vols. I–X (Nos. 1–48, 1876–94, and Index No.) at 4*s.* per number less 15% (to Members of the Society less 35%). Set B.—Vols. XI–XX (Nos. 49–111, 1895–1925, and Index No.) at 5*s.* per number less 15% (to Members less 35%). Set C.—Vols. I–XX (Nos. 1–111 and two Index Nos.) at the above initial prices less 20% (to Members less 40%).

Proceedings of the Crystallological Society [amalgamated with the Mineralogical Society in 1883]. Parts I and II (1877, 1882), price 4*s.* net each.

GENERAL NOTICES

Members desiring to propose Candidates for Election are requested to send the names and qualifications of the Candidates to the General Secretary, Lt.-Col. W. Campbell Smith, *British Museum of Natural History, South Kensington, London, S.W.* 7. There is an entrance fee of one guinea and the annual subscription is one guinea; the latter can be compounded for by a single payment of fifteen guineas. New Members, on the payment of their first subscription, receive all the numbers of the Magazine for the year for which the subscription is paid.

There are four meetings of the Society each year, on Thursdays at 5.30 p.m. in January, March, June, and November. They are held (by kind permission) in the Apartments of the Geological Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. 1. Titles of papers to be read at these meetings, with a view to subsequent publication in the Magazine, should be sent to the General Secretary at least two weeks before the meeting. Authors alone are responsible for the views set forth in their respective papers. They are allowed, free of charge, fifty separate copies of their papers published in the Magazine.

MINERALOGICAL MAGAZINE

CONTENTS OF NO. 159

(December, 1937)

Title-page, Contents, and Index to Vol. 24.

MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS

(Vol. 6, No. 12, Pages 537–637)

Title-page, Note, and Indexes to Vol. 6.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR BINDING

Mineralogical Magazine, Vol. 24, includes:

Title-page and Contents, pp. i–vi.
Bye-laws and List of Members, pp. vii–xxix.
Proceedings of the Mineralogical Society, pp. xxxi–lxviii.
Papers read before the Society, pp. 1–628.
Short Index and Errata, pp. 629–632.
Plates I–XXI (List of Plates on p. vi).

Mineralogical Abstracts, Vol. 6, includes:

Title-page, Note, and Errata, pp. i–iv.
Abstracts, pp. 1–536.
Topographical Index, pp. 537–554.
Alphabetical Index, pp. 555–637.

Reprinted by lithography and bound in Great Britain
by Jarrold & Sons Ltd., Norwich